



984

RESEARCH INSTITUTE,  
MADRAS.

J. Sambamurti  
May 6, 1928

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE

OF THE

# SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS

IN THE

TANJORE MAHARAJA SERFOJI'S  
SARASVATĪ MAHĀL LIBRARY,  
TANJORE.



BY

P. S. SASTRI, B. A. (OXON), M. A. (MADRAS), M. R. A. S.,  
SUPERINTENDENT OF SANSKRIT SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, MADRAS,  
ACTING DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL OFFICER, TANJORE.

*Published by the Administrative Committee with Grant-in-aid  
sanctioned by the Government of Madras.*

THE KUPPUSWAMI SASTRI  
RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
MADRAS-4.

VOL. I —VEDAS.

— SRIRANGAM —

SRI VANI VILAS PRESS

Price 3 Rupees only.]

1928



## INTRODUCTION.

**T**HE Tanjore Mahārāja Serfoji's Sarasvatī Mahāl Library, which is described by Dr. Burnell "to be perhaps the largest and most important in the world" and which Dr. Buhler says "contains a great many useful and a number of very rare or nearly unique books many of which are quite unknown or procurable only with great trouble and expense" was till recently the private property of the Rājas of Tanjore.

The earliest beginnings of the Library must have been about the end of the 16th century when Tanjore was under the rule of Telugu Nāyaks who collected Sanskrit Manuscripts written in Telugu character. In the 18th century the Mahrāṭhas conquered the country and since that date the Library has been increasing. By far the greater portion of the collection was made by Serfoji during a visit to Benares during 1820—1830. Śivāji his successor added a few. There has practically been no addition of any value till very recent times. A good number of Sanskrit Manuscripts including rare and valuable manuscripts representing the collection of generations of a family of scholars, known as the "Jambunātha Bhaṭṭa Lāṇḍagai Collection" was added to the Library in 1921.

Regarding the origin and importance of this collection, Dr. Hultzsch has the following interesting information in No. III "Reports on Sanskrit Manuscripts in Southern India", edited by him in 1905 at

"The manuscripts described in this Report belong to Jambunātha bhaṭṭa, a Brāhmaṇa at Tanjore, who is the eldest son of 1816, from Ambhatta. He is a no mean Sanskrit Scholar and Chief Secretary of the Government, and knows the Vedas by heart. As he is continually teaching

Thereupon he gave the sacred book to students, even his blind daughter appointed in the portions of it. The existence of his Library



was brought to my notice by Mr. T. S. Kuppaswāmi Śāstrī, of the Educational Department, who is favourably known to Sanskritists by his paper on Rāmabhadra Dīkṣitar. During my absence on furlough in Europe, my First Assistant, Mr. V. Venkayya, was deputed to Tanjore in order to catalogue Jambunātha's collection. He spent three months at this work, in which he received the valuable aid of Mr. Kuppaswāmi Śāstrī. Both the list and extracts testify to the thoroughness and care with which he accomplished his task. From his *Annual Report* on Epigraphy 1898—99 I quote the following details about Jambunātha's collection :—

“He is the eldest of the three brothers and is descended from a family whose influence is reported to have been very great when the Mahrāṭha Kingdom of Tanjore was in existence. When the manuscripts were obtained for the Palace Library from Benares and other places in Northern India, the ancestors of Jambunātha appear to have systematically used their influence to make their collection of Sanskrit works. This accounts for the existence in this collection of a large number of ancient manuscripts evidently copied in Northern India. The texts were transcribed by the members of the family, who appear to have been learned men. This, according to the present owner of the Library, was how this collection came into existence. The manuscripts are all written in Nāgarī characters and on loose sheet paper. Having been frequently handled by ignorant and careless men the manuscripts became mixed up, and the owner, despairing of restoring order among them, made them into bundles and tied them with cloth. About two years ago, Mr. Kuppaswāmi Śāstrī, to whom examination of Sanskrit manuscripts is a labour of love, prepared a tentative list of the contents of these bundles. When I went to Tanjore on the 2nd January, Jambunātha showed me about one hundred of these bundles. A cursory inspection of them satisfied me that the Library was very important and it should be carefully examined. This means that these works which were still complete before the list, but that an attempt should also be made to put them in order, which, through careless handling, had got out of the

In 1922, the Library received other valuable collections of rare interest, known as the "Kagalkar" and the "Pataṅga Avadhūta" collections. The former is about 150 and the latter, about 100 years old. The collection made by the Kagalkar Family of learned Sanskrit Scholars of Tanjore especially versed in Sanskrit Grammar ( व्याकरणम् ) contains the autograph copies made by some of them of the works composed by themselves and others. Its prominent feature is the collection of works on Sanskrit Grammar. The collection made by Pataṅgāvadhūta whose descendants settled at Tiruvaḍamarudūr in Tanjore District contains a large number of works on Vedānta (वेदान्तम्) and Bhakti (भक्तिः). Both these collections comprise several Manuscripts which do not already exist in this Library

The attention of the Government of India and through it of the Government of Madras was directed in 1868 to the importance of the examination, purchase or transcription of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Indian Libraries and the framing of printed lists or catalogues of the same. (Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Department (Public), No. 1338-48, dated Simla, 3rd November 1868).

In respect of magnitude as well as the range of subjects dealt with, not to speak of the diversity of languages employed, the Tanjore Library is probably second to none among Oriental Libraries in India.

In December of the same year, the Government of Madras asked Mr. Pickford, Professor of Sanskrit, to carry out the instructions of the Government of India. He commenced to catalogue the manuscripts at Tanjore but he fell seriously ill and had to return to Europe in March 1870 and never came back to India. It is not known how much he had done as his unfinished catalogues could not be found. (Letter from the Professor of Sanskrit, Presidency College, Madras, to the Chief Secretary to the Government of Madras, 22nd May 1876, and Letter No 1560, dated Madras, 7th June 1876, from the Director of Public Instruction Madras, to the Chief Secretary to the Government of Madras.)

Thereupon Dr. Burnell, District and Sessions Judge, was appointed in G.O. No. 71, dated 16th March 1871, to catalogue the

Sanskrit Library at Tanjore. That learned Scholar devoted a great deal of research and labour to the task and his catalogue which he styled "A classified Index to the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Palace at Tanjore," was published in three parts between 1878 and 1880 in London. This is now the chief key to the huge Sanskrit collection in this Library. But unfortunately a great many manuscripts, above 4,000, seem to have been omitted and his catalogue cannot be said to be complete.

During the course of his preparation of the catalogue Dr. Burnell wrote to the Chief Secretary to the Government of Madras from Bangalore on 6th August 1873 as follows:—

"It may perhaps be asked if the Library is worth the labour spent on it. I can answer unhesitatingly that it is. It is now a recognised fact that nearly all Sanskrit works of importance exist in different recensions. The Tanjore Library is unrivalled in this respect; it contains several good manuscripts of all the most important ones known as yet, including a few that are new .. ..... The Tanjore Library, however, contains additional manuscripts of most of the works which I had discovered elsewhere, and this is a matter of great importance.

I believe that this Library must, sooner or later escheat to the Government. The preparation of this catalogue will therefore protect property of enormous value. Sanskrit Manuscripts have long been very dear and the cost of making proper transcripts is now very heavy. As far as I can judge, it would not be possible to form a collection like that at Tanjore at a less cost than £50,000 but many manuscripts are unquestionably unique."

The Tanjore Mahārājā Serfoji's Sarasvatī Mahāl Library is now a public library in the full sense of that term, the Government of Madras through the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments, being responsible for its administration. The collection belonged to the reigning princes of Tanjore—the Mahrāṭha Mahārājas. When the last of them died leaving no direct male heir and after the death of the last surviving Rāṇi this collection together with the other properties formed the subject of litigation in civil courts. There was a rumour a few years ago that the collection had attracted the

attention of some wealthy patrons of learning from Overseas. And it would appear that arrangements were very nearly ready to sell the whole collection outright at an assessed value, when public attention was focussed on certain remarks of Dr. Burnell to the effect that "it would not be possible to form a collection like that at Tanjore at a less cost than £ 50,000". The parties concerned had perforce to wake up and the deal was not immediately concluded. The public of Tanjore also began to interest themselves in the affair adequately. It was rightly considered as a question of National pride. The parties in O. S. No. 26 of 1912 on the file of the Subordinate Judge of Tanjore agreed that it was eminently fit that the Library should be preserved and maintained as a public Library in trust for the public and removed the Library and one lakh of rupees to provide for its upkeep, from the subject-matter of the suit. The Government of Madras in G. O. No. 1306 Home (Education), dated 5th October 1918, accordingly took possession of the same under the Charitable Endowments Act and have framed a scheme for the management of the same.

Since the Library became a Public Trust there has been a marked improvement in the reception accorded to it by the public. Various liberal and generous-minded benefactors have come forward with magnanimous offers. The Library has been enriched with several very fine collections of manuscripts, every one of them rare, valuable and very interesting. The Kagalkar collection, Jambunātha Bhaṭṭa Lāṇḍagai collection and the Pataṅga Avadhūta collection—all these three alone number 2181 manuscripts. Besides these, the Tygarāja Svāmi collection which alone contains more than 1000 manuscripts; then the minor collections—the Subrahmanya Śāstri collection, Subrahmanya Rao collection, Ramachandra Gaṇapat collections—all are of great and paramount importance.

The manuscripts are either on palm leaf or on paper. They are of very different value and come from very different sources. A large collection of these are recent Nāgarī copies of Manuscripts in South Indian characters and are at least a century old.

These manuscripts are in more than eleven distinct alphabets being from all parts of India. On the whole, one may easily say that the total number of manuscripts now in this Library is likely to exceed 30,000.

A large number of original records belonging to the last reigning house of Tanjore which will be of very great importance for reconstructing the political and social history of the Mahrāṭha rule in Southern India has recently been transferred to the care of this Library from the Civil Court by order of the Judge.

Besides these manuscripts there are also a number of books and Manuscripts in almost all the Indian and European languages and on almost all branches of human knowledge. Special mention may here be made of the books and manuscripts in Telugu, Tamil, Mahrāṭhi and English on account of their number and importance.

Dr. Burnell issued what he modestly styled "A classified Index to the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Palace at Tanjore," between 1878 and 1880. Between 1880 and 1918 for very nearly forty years, the Library has been the victim of many an outrage. Those who were in possession gave out on loan very many manuscripts which were never returned. And many more somehow or other, found themselves into Libraries other than at Tanjore. Dr. Burnell's catalogue is very useful to us to trace out lost manuscripts, which are never likely to come back to us. Our losses are probably far more : for even Dr. Burnell's admirable catalogue was by no means a complete catalogue of all that existed. For, where he mentions a single work in a bundle, we are able to-day to trace two or more works in the same bundle

The Committee appointed by the Government of Madras took charge early in 1919. Since then, they have been busily pushing forward the work of revising and preparing a fresh catalogue of all the works now in the Library according to the latest scientific methods. Each work is described in detail in a card-index-form which contains all the necessary particulars.

In 1920 a Catalogue of printed books in French, Latin, Italian and Greek was published. In 1926 three volumes of a Catalogue of Tamil Manuscripts in the Library were published. These are now on sale and can be had from the Secretary of the Library.

The Administrative Committee of the Library approached the Government of Madras, year after year with the request for a special grant to enable them to prepare and publish a descriptive

catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in this Library. In their G. O. No. Mis 563 Dated 9th April 1927, the Government of Madras were pleased to allot the necessary funds for a three-year programme for carrying out the long delayed desire of the Committee. The work of cataloguing and printing has since been pushed forward with great rapidity.

The First Volume of the Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts is now published. The first Volume contains notices of 697 Manuscripts belonging to the Veda Section. The Veda section is expected to comprise in all about 2000 Manuscripts and will be completed in three Volumes. The third and last Volume will contain a detailed introduction to all the Manuscripts contained in the Veda Section besides the various indexes and other useful information.

In issuing this Catalogue, I have great pleasure in acknowledging gratefully the loyal and ever-ready assistance I have been uniformly getting from Rao Sahib. T. Sambamurthi Rao avl. B.A. B.L. the energetic Honorary Secretary of the Library and the permanent staff working under him, on whom and on the special staff sanctioned by Government have fallen all the arduous and exacting work connected with the rapid preparation of the work for the Press.

TANJORE  
15—2—1928. }

*P. P. S. Sastri.*



**THE KUPPUSWAMI SASTRI  
RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
MADRAS-4**

**CONTENTS.**

<b>Vedas:—Samhitas</b>	<b>NUMBERS.</b>	<b>PAGES.</b>
R̥g-Veda Samhitā ...	1-311	1-179
Miscellaneous Sūktas etc. . .	312-385	179-232
R̥g-Veda Samhitānukramaṇikā .	386-390	232-236
Sauravarga Śṛṅkhalā ...	391-392	237-238
R̥g-Veda Padapāṭha ...	393-472	238-289
Sāma-Veda Samhitā ...	473-480	289-295
Sāma-Veda Padapāṭha ..	481	295
Sāma-Veda Gānam ...	482-497	296-312
Sāma-Veda Samhitānukramaṇikā .	498	313
Sāma-Veda Gānanukramaṇikā	499-502	314-317
Kṛṣṇayajur-Veda Samhitā ..	503-577	317-359
Kṛṣṇayajur-Veda Padapāṭha ..	578-585	359-364
Kṛṣṇayajur-Veda Samhitānukramaṇikā	586-590	364-369
Śuklayajur-Veda Samhitā ...	591-592	369-371
Śuklayajur-Veda Samhitānukramaṇikā	593	371
Atharva-Veda Samhitā ...	594-596	372-373

**Vedas :—Samhitā-Bhāṣyas**

R̥g-Veda Samhitā-bhāṣyam ..	597-653	373-435
Sāma-Veda Samhitā-bhāṣyam .	654-656	435-441
Kṛṣṇayajur-Veda Samhitā-bhāṣyam ..	657-697	441-476





## LIST OF IMPORTANT ABBREVIATIONS.

1. J. L. Collection=Jambunātha Lāṇḍagai Collection.
  2. S. K. Collection=Seturāma Rao Kagalkar Collection.
  3. P. A. Collection=Pataṅga Avadhūta Collection.
  4. T. S. Collection=Tyāgarāja Svāmi Collection.
- [ ]=The Right-angular brackets indicate the suggestion of the removal of the letters therein.
- ( )=The Circular brackets indicate sometimes the suggestion of correct reading and sometimes the supply of omitted portions at the beginning and end of incomplete Mss.
- §=Stars indicate the continuity of the text in the manuscript.
- ...=Mere dots indicate the omission of the text in question.

Note—Each Ms. is described in detail in this Volume. The remark 'complete' is used in describing a Ms., but this means relative completeness only, with reference to each manuscript as delimited by the information under the heading "Subject"





984

A  
DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS  
IN THE  
TANJORE MAHARAJA SERFOJI'S  
SARASWATĪ MAHĀL LIBRARY.

॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

1. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2341 a. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—11×4½ inches. Sheets—14.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning:

हरिः ॐ ॥ अग्निमीळे पुरोहितं यज्ञस्य देवमृत्विजं ।  
होतारं रत्नधातमं ( मृ ) ॥

End:

अभित्वा पूर्वपीतये सृजामि सोम्यं मधु ।  
मरुद्भिरग्न[ऽ]आगहि ॥

Colophon:

इति प्रथमाष्टके प्रथमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥ १ ॥

Subject: First Astaka. First Adhyāya of Ṛg-Veda.

Astaka I-1-1 to I-1-37] [Maṇḍala 1-1-1 to I-5-19

The Ṛg-Veda consists of eight astakas, each astaka being composed of eight adhyāyas, each adhyāya being again subdivided into a number of Vargas. The general classification adopted in the majority of Ṛg-veda manuscripts is the one stated above. The classification of the Ṛg-Veda, generally followed in printed editions of the Ṛg-Veda in India and abroad is the division of the Ṛg-Veda into ten maṇḍalas, each maṇḍala being composed of a number of anuvākas, each anuvāka being again subdivided into a number of suktas, each sukta consisting of a number of ṛks. References to both kinds of classification are given wherever necessary.

Remarks:—See introduction for detailed information regarding printed editions of the Ṛg-Veda. The Mss. is in good condition. Words are accented in red ink. Written in a bold and beautiful hand. All pages have gold borders. On the title page there is a coloured picture of God Gaṇapati in a sitting posture in the left half and in the right half, four ṛsis are standing greeting the God. The last page is decorated with flowers. The manuscript is about 100 years old, being written on good *English* paper bearing watermarks ranging from 1825 to 1829.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 2. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2349 a. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—14×5½ inches. Sheets—10.

Lines—8 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete:

Beginning, end and colophon:—Same as No. 1.

Subject: Same as No. 1.

Remarks:—The beginning of the Second Adhyāya “अयं देवाय जन्मने” is given after the colophon. Decorated title page depicting God Sundaresvara with Goddess Mināksī in the centre. God Ganeśa is illustrated on the left-hand corner and God Subrahmanya together with his two consorts Vallī and Devayānī on the left-hand corner. Accent is marked in red ink.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 3. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No 2351 a Page 1 Left column.

Substance—Paper Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—15

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No of Granthas—160. Complete

Beginning, end and colophon—Same as No. 1.

Subject: Same as No. 1

Remarks:—Title page decorated with flower borders. Accent marked in red ink

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 4. Rg-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2429. Page 1. Right column

Substance—Paper Size— $8 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—16.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—174. Complete

Beginning—Same as No. 1

End :

अभित्वा पूर्वपीतये—परुद्धिरम आगहि ॥

Colophon :

॥ इति प्रथमाष्टके प्रथमोऽध्यायः ॥

अयं देवाय जन्मने स्तोमो विप्रेभिरासया । अकारि रत्नधातमः ॥.....

इहेन्द्राणीमुपह्वये वरुणानीं स्वस्तये अग्नार्यीं सोमपीतये ॥ म.....

Subject: First Aṣṭaka. First Adhyāya and Five Vargas in the Second Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka I-1-1 to I-2-6 (12) [Maṇḍala I-1-1 to I-5-22 (12)]

Remarks:—Sixth Varga of the Second Adhyāya incomplete. Accent is not marked.

## ॥ श्रीशाकलसंहिता ॥

### 5. ŚRĪ ŚĀKALA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2432. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—7×3½ inches. Sheets—18.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning and end—Same as No 1

Colophon :

शाकलसंहितायां प्रथमाष्टके प्रथमोऽध्यायः ॥

दुर्मुखसंवत्सरे दक्षिणायणे वसन्तर्तौ आश्वयुजमासे शुक्लपक्षे चतुर्दश्यामिदं पुस्तकमलेखि.

Subject :

Aṣṭaka I-1-1 to I-1-37 [Maṇḍala I-1-1 to I-5-19.]

Remarks:—The paper is of Indian manufacture. R̥g-Veda has come down in two rescensions, known as शाकलशाखा and बा. ष्कलशाखा. The more popular and widely known rescension is that of the शाकलशाखा and hence the name शाकलसंहिता for the R̥g-Veda. The Manuscript is accented and appears to belong to the middle of the eighteenth century.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 6. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2341 b. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—11×4½ inches. Sheets—16.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—175. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥ अयं देवाय जन्मने स्तोमो विप्रैभिरासया ।  
अकारि रत्नधातमः ॥

End :

सेदुराजा क्षयति चर्षणीनामरां न नेमिः परिता बभूव ॥ ३८ ॥

Colophon :

इति प्रथमाष्टके द्वितीयोऽध्यायः ॥

Subject : First Aṣṭaka. Second Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka I-2-1 to I-2-38] [Maṇḍala I-5-20 to I-7-32

Remarks:—The beginning of the third Adhyāya “एताया मोषग्व्यंत  
इंद्र” ॥ is given after the colophon. Decorated title page  
depicting Goddess Sarasvatī playing on the Vīṇā on the left-  
hand corner and four kings in an attitude of prayer on the  
right hand corner. The last page is decorated with flowers.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 7. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2349 b. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—14×5½ inches. Sheets—12.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—175. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 6.



Remarks :—Decorated title page depicting Pārvatī and Parameśvara riding on the sacred bull attended by gaṇās in the centre with God Ganeśa seated on a rat in the left corner and God Subrahmanya riding his peacock in the right corner. The last page is decorated with rose flowers.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 8. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2351 b Page 1. Left column

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches Sheets—16.

Lines—8 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—175. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 6.

Remarks:—The Mss. is well preserved with alternate sheets being sulphurated to preserve them from moths.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 9. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2341 c. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—17.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—180. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥ एतायामोषगव्यं इंद्रमुस्माकं सुप्रमतिं वावृधाति ।

अनामृणः कुविदादस्य रायो गवांकेतं परमावर्जते नः ॥

End :

उभापिबतमश्विनो भानः शर्म यच्छते ।

अविद्विष्यामिरूतिभिः ॥ ३५ ॥

Colophon :

इति प्रथमाष्टके तृतीयोऽध्यायः ॥ ३ ॥

Subject : First Astaka. Third Adhyāya.

Astaka I-3-1 to I-3-35] [Maṇḍala I-7-33 to I-9-46

Remarks :—The beginning of the fourth Adhyāya “अयं ब्राम्हणमत्तमः” is given after the colophon. On the title page is depicted the Goddess Gāyatrī, being worshipped by five devotees, three of whom being royal saints and the two being kings. The goddess Gāyatrī is represented with five faces in five different colours—pearlish white, coral red, golden yellow, sea-blue and pure white and other details in strict conformity to the following śloka:—

मुक्ताविद्रुमहेमनीलधवलच्छायैर्मुखैस्त्रीश्रणै-

र्युक्तामिन्दुकलानिवद्धमकुटां तत्त्वार्थवर्णात्मिकाम् ।

गायत्रीं वरदाभयाङ्कुशकशाः शुभ्रं कपालं गुणं

शङ्खं चक्रमथारविन्दयुगलं हस्तैर्वहन्तीं भजे ॥

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 10. RĠ-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2349 c Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—14×5½ inches. Sheets—13.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—180 Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 9.

Remarks :—The title page is an illuminated pictorial representation of the marriage of Pārvatī and Parameśvara. The scene depicts the celebration of the marriage, before Agni as the witness, when Himavān and Menā, the parents of Pārvatī, pour water into the joined hands of Pārvatī and Parameśvara. On Parameśvara's side are represented his Purohit, Viṣṇu,

## A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

Brahmā, Agni and Indra and on Pārvatī's side are represented the friends of the bride, the purohit, Gods and R̥sis with the attendant ladies of the royal court of Himavān.

### ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

#### 11. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2351 c. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—17.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—180. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 9.

Remarks:—Very good condition.

### ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

#### 12. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2341 d. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—18.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥ अयं वां मधुमत्तमः सुतः सोमं ऋता वृधा ।  
तमश्चिना पिबतं तिरो अह्वयं धत्तं रत्नानि वाशुषे ॥

End :

ऐ० विश्वेपे शसंधियं धाः प्रातर्मधूधियावसुर्जगम्यात् ॥ २९ ॥

Colophon :

इति प्रथमाष्टके चतुर्थो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

Subject: First Aṣṭaka. Fourth Adhyāya.

Antaka I-4-1 to I-4-29] [Māṇḍala I-9-47 to I-11-61.

Remarks:—The beginning of the fifth Adhyāya “प्रमन्महेश्वसा” is given after the colophon. The title page represents in pictures the Lord as Ardhanārīśvara (man-woman) with the divine singers, the horse-faced Tumburu and Sage Nārada on each side, being worshipped by five devout ṛṣis.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 13. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2349 d. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $14 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—14.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 12.

Remarks:—On the title page is a pictorial representation of the soul-entrancing dance of Śiva during Pradoṣa or evensong wherein Śiva dances with his right foot down and left foot turned up on level with the eye-lashes, accompanied by Brahmā keeping time with the Indian *Jālar*, Sarasvatī playing the Vīṇā, Nandī Patanjali and Subrahmaṇya in devout meditation and Pārvatī in lāsya attitude accompanied by Lakṣmī playing the tambur, Kṛṣṇa playing the flute, the three-legged Ṛṣi Tripād, the tiger-footed Ṛṣi Vyāghrapād and the elephant-faced God Gaṇeśa, all in an attitude of prayer. The last page is decorated with flowers.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 14. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2351 d. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—19.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 12.

Remarks :—Paper is in good condition and bears watermark 1826.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 15. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2341 c. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—11 × 4½ inches. Sheets—18.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—190. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥ प्रमन्महेशवसानाय शूषमांगूषं गिर्वणसे अंगिस्वत् ।  
सुवृक्तिभिः स्तुवत ऋग्मियायार्चामार्कं नरे विश्रुताय ॥

End .

यामथर्वामनुष्पिता दध्यङ्घ्रियमलत ।

तस्मिन्ब्रह्माणि पूर्वथेन्द्र उक्था समग्मतार्वन्ननुस्वराज्यं ॥३१॥

Colophon

इति प्रथमाष्टके पञ्चमोऽध्यायः ॥ ५ ॥

Subject. First Aṣṭaka. Fifth Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka I-5-1 to I-5-31] [Maṇḍala I-11-62 to I-13-80.

Remarks :—The beginning of the Sixth Adhyāya “इन्द्रो मदाय वावृधे(धे)” is given after the colophon. The title page contains a pictorial representation of the battle between God Śiva and the three Asuras. Śiva is represented riding in a chariot (Bhūmi) with the Sun and Moon as wheels, the four Vedas as horses, Brahman as charioteer, Meru as bow, Ādiśeṣa as bow-string, Viṣṇu as arrow and Agni as the arrow-tip—these details are fully mentioned in the following devotional Śloka:—

श्रोणी यस्य रथो रथाङ्गयुगलं चन्द्रार्कबिम्बद्वयं

कोदण्डः कनकाचलो हरिरभूद्वाणो विधिः सारथिः ।

तूणीरो जलधिर्हयाः श्रुतिचयो मौर्वी भुजङ्गाधिपः  
तस्मिन्मे हृदयं सुखेन रमतां साम्बे परब्रह्मणि ॥

The three Asuras known as the Tripuras are *Maya* with his *Golden city*, *Vidyutprabha* with his *Silver city*, and *Tāraka* with his *Iron city*. The last page is illuminated with flowers.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 16. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2349 e Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—14×5½ inches. Sheets—13.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—190. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 15.

Remarks :—The title page represents pictorially the killing of the demon Vṛtra by God Indra, Indra's flight from *Brahmahatyā* which is pursuing him, Indra's taking refuge in a lotus-stalk in a pond, Brhaspati advising Indra to do penance before Parameśvara in the Kadamba forest (Madura District) and Indra's reaching the Kadamba forest and worshipping the Lord, whereupon even the *Brahmahatyā* flew away from Indra.

For the detailed story see “*Tiruvīlayādalpurānam*” in ‘Tamil or Hālāsyamāhātmyam’ in Sanskrit.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 17. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2351 e. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13½×5½ inches. Sheets—18.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—190. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 15.

Remarks:—The Mss. is in very good condition, in bold hand-writing, written on sulphurated paper.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 18. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2341 f. Page 1 Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—11 × 4½ inches. Sheets—18.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—190. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥ इन्द्रो मदाय वावृधे शर्वसे वृत्रहा नृभिः ।

तमिन्महत्स्वा जिष्टे गर्भे हवामहे स वाजेषु प्रनोऽविषत् ॥

End :

स त्वमग्ने सौमगत्वस्य बिद्वानस्माकमायुः प्रतिरेहदेव ।

तन्नो मित्रो वरुणो मामहं(न)तामदितिः सिंघुः पृथिवी उत द्यौः ॥ ३२ ॥

Colophon :

इति प्रथमाष्टके षष्ठोऽध्यायः ॥ ६ ॥

Subject : First Astaka. Sixth Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka I-6-1 to I-6-32] [Mandala I-13-81 to I-15-94.

Remarks:—The beginning of the Seventh Adhyāya “द्वे विरूपे

चरतः स्वर्धे” is given after the colophon. The title page represents pictorially an incident from the ‘Cyutapuramāhātmyam’ in Sanskrit, Cyutapura being the modern Valuvūr near Māyavaram. The picture shows the Lord Parameśvara in naked uniform (*nagna*) playing on the *Vīṇā* when the wives of the sages compete with one another in being the first to bestow alms to the Divine Beggar and the sages standing behind in bewilderment at the uncontrollable conduct of their wives. The last page is fully decorated with flowers.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 19. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2349 f. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $14 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—13.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—190 Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 18.

Remarks :—The title page represents pictorially Sage Durvāsa's return from Kailāsa with a divine lotus flower which he presents to Indra whom he meets in Svarga on the way. Indra receives the flower and indifferently places it on the head of his Airāvata. The flower is thrown down and is trampled upon by the Airāvata with his foot, whereupon the Airāvata is condemned to wander in the land of the mortals as a wild elephant. The release of Airāvata from his bondage on his worshipping Kadambavaneśvara is also portrayed

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 20. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2351 f. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—19.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—190. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 18

Remarks :—The Mss. is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 21. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2341 g. Page 1. Left column.



Substance—Paper. Size—11×4½ inches. Sheets—20.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥ द्वे विरूपे चरतः स्वर्थे अन्यान्यावत्समुपधापयेते ।

हरिरन्यस्यां भवति स्वधावान्(ऽ)क्षुक्रो अन्यस्यां ददशे सुवर्चाः ॥

End .

द्युभिरक्षुभिः परिपातमस्मानरिष्टेभिरश्विना सौमगेभिः ॥

तन्नो मित्रोवरुणो मामहंतामदितिः सिंधुः(ः) पृथिवी उत द्यौः ॥ ३७ ॥

Colophon .

इति प्रथमाष्टके सप्तमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥ ७ ॥

Subject : First Aṣṭaka Seventh Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka. I-7-1 to I-7-37] [Mandala I-15-95 to I-16-112.

Remarks:—The beginning of the eighth Adhyāya—“इदं श्रेष्ठं ज्योति-

षां ज्योतिरागात्” is given after the colophon. The title page illustrates the continuation of the story narrated in No. 18. The wives of the sages continue to follow the Lord wherever He went, even forgetting their clothes, whereupon the sages grow angry and perform Ābhicārika homas invoking various evil spirits to destroy the Lord. From the homa arise the all-consuming Bāḍaba-agni which finds refuge in the Lord's palm, the tiger which is slain and whose skin adorns the waist of the Lord, the deer which perches itself on the Lord's left hand, the serpents which decorate the Lord coiling round His body, the axe which is received by the Lord as a weapon and the demons who are promptly trampled upon by the Lord with His feet.

॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

22. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2349 g. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—14×6 inches. Sheets—16.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 21.

Remarks:—See Remarks under Nos. 16 and 19. Another incident from the Hālāsyamāhātmya is illustrated in the title page. The dream by a Vaiśya named Dhanāñjaya of the worship of Lord Kadambavaneśvara by the Gods, his report of the dream to his King Kulaśekhara Pāṇḍya, the expedition to the place of worship by the king accompanied by his ministers, their meeting a Siddha on the way who advises them to build a temple dedicated to the Lord and details regarding the building of the temple and a city, evidently Madhurā round the temple, are also given. The handing over of the crown by Kulaśekhara Pāṇḍya to his son Malayadhvaja Pāṇḍya is also portrayed. The last page contains very elaborate painting depicting cashew nut plants.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 23. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2351 g. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13½×5½ inches. Sheets—21.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 21.

Remarks:—The Mss. is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 24. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2341 h. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—11×4½ inches. Sheets—17.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—170. Complete.

Beginning:

हरिः ॐ ॥ इदं श्रेष्ठं ज्योतिषां ज्योतिरागाधित्रः प्रकृतो अजनिष्ट विम्बा ।  
यथा प्रसूतासवितुः स वायं एवा रात्र्युषसे योनिमारैक् ॥

End :

मा सा ते अस्मत्सुमतिर्विदसद्वाजप्रमहः समिषो वरंत ।  
आ नो भज मधवन्गोष्वर्यो मंहिष्ठास्ते सधमादः स्याम ॥ २६ ॥

Colophon :

इति श्री प्रथमाष्टके अष्टमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

Subject : First Astaka. Eighth Adhyāya.

Astaka I-8-1 to I-8-26] [Māṇḍala I-16-113 to I-18-121.

Remarks :—The beginning of the Second Astaka “प्रवः पातं रघुष-  
न्यवोऽधः” is given after the Colophon.

See Remarks under No. 21. The title page continues the story. The sages begin to realise the true character of the Divine Beggar and see in the Śiva Linga all the three Mūrtis, Brahmā, Viṣṇu and Śiva and worship the Lord with their wives. The last page has beautiful drawings of roses.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 25. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2349 h. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13×5½ inches. Sheets—13.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—170. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 24.

Remarks :—See Remarks under No. 22. The title page represents Malayadhvaja Pāṇḍya performing the Putrakāmeṣṭi with his

queen Kāncanamālā when he is blessed with a girl (tristanī) with three breasts, called Tatātakā. The king and queen are shown as worried over the deformity of their child, whereupon they hear an invisible (Divine) voice assuring them that the third breast will disappear as soon as their daughter meets her predestined husband. The king and queen accordingly perform the ceremony of crowning the daughter with the royal crown of the Pāṇdyas to enable Tatātakā to reign over, Madhurā.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 26. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2351 h Page 1 Left column.

Substance—Paper Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches Sheets—17.

Lines—8 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—170. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 24.

Remarks :—The Mss. is in very good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 27. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No 2354 a Page 1 Left column.

Substance—Paper Size— $10\frac{1}{4} \times 4$  inches Sheets—17.

Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—330. Complete

Beginning :—Same as No 1

End :

इन्द्रो यातो(ऽ)वसितस्य राजा ऋषस्य च शृङ्गिणो वज्रबाहुः ।

सेदुराजा क्षयति चर्षणीनामरान्ननेभिः परिता बभूव ॥

Colophon :

इति श्रीप्रथमाष्टके द्वितीयोऽध्यायः ॥

श्रीनिवासेन लिखितं सर्वतः प्रथमाष्टकम् ॥

Subject. First Aṣṭaka. First and Second Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka I-1-1 to I-2-38] [Maṇḍala I-1-1 to I-7-32.

Remarks :—Only first five sheets are accented The Mss. is very old. The handwriting is getting to be illegible.

॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 28. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No 2354 b Page 1 Left column

Substance—Paper Size—9×3 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches Sheets—86.

Lines—7 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī No. of Granthas—990. Incomplete

Beginning :—Same as No 1

End :

एषा स्यावो मरुतोऽनुभर्त्री प्रतिष्ठोभति वाघतो न वाणी ।

अस्तोभयदृथासामनुस्वधां गभस्त्योः ॥

Colophon : Nil

Subject : First Aṣṭaka. 1-5 Adhyāyas Sixth Adhyāya. 1-14 Vargas.

Aṣṭaka I-1-1 to I-6-14] [Mandala I-1-1 to I-14-88.

Remarks :—At the end, the beginning of the 15th varga आनो

भद्राः क्रतवो यन्तु विश्वतः is given

The Mss. is in a very damaged condition and is in a crumbling state. Some sheets are accented

॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 29. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

J. L. Collection. No. 1. Substance—Paper. Size—13 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×6

inches. Sheets—22 (4-25). Lines—9 to a Page. Script—  
Devanāgarī. No of Granthas—480 Incomplete

Beginning :

(वृषायुथे)ववंसंगः कृष्टीरियत्योर्जसा ।  
ईशानो अप्रतिष्कृतः ॥

End :

विश्वंदिवाँ आवह सोमपीतयेऽतरिक्षादुपस्त्वं(म्) ।  
सास्मासु धा गोमदश्चावदुक्थ्या(क्थ्य)मुषो वाजं सुवीर्यम् ॥  
यस्या रुशतो[ऽ]अर्चयः प्रतिभद्रा अदक्षत ॥

Subject : First Astaka 1-4 Adhyāyas

Astaka I-1-14-(8) to I-4-5-(12½).

Mandala I-2-7-(8) to 1-9-48-(12½)

Remarks :—This Ms begins with the eighth Ṛk of the 14th varga of the first Adhyāya and ends abruptly in the middle of the 13th Ṛk of the 5th varga, of the fourth Adhyāya.

The Mss is in a much worn-out condition and is fully accented

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 30. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

J. L. Collection No 7. Substance—Paper. Size—9×3½  
inches. Sheets—72. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—  
Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1250 Incomplete

Beginning :

सनः पितेव सूनवेऽग्रे सृपायनो भव ।  
सचस्वानः स्वस्तये ॥

End :

शुभिरक्तुभिः परिपातमस्मानरिष्टेभिरश्विना सौभगेभिः ।

(तन्नो मित्रो वरुणो..... उतद्यौः) ३७-25.

Colophon :

इति प्रथमाष्टके सप्तमोऽध्यायः ॥

Subject : First Aṣṭaka. 1-7 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka I-1-2-(9) to I-7-37-(24½).

Maṇḍala I-1-9 to I-16-112-(24½).

Remarks .—Sheets 1, 8, 16-19, 22, 41, 57-86 are missing. This Mss. begins with the 9th Ṛk of the second varga of the 1st Adhyāya and ends in the half of the last Ṛk of the seventh Adhyāya of the first Aṣṭaka.

The Mss. is fully accented except the last sheet and the whole Mss. is in a decaying condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 31. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

J. L. Collection. No. 9. Substance—Paper. Size—9¼ × 3½ inches. Sheets—60. Lines—6 or 7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—650. Incomplete

Beginning .

.....(तवे)त्तत्सत्यमैगिरः ॥

उपत्वाग्ने दिवेदिवे दोषावस्तर्धिया वयं ।

नमो भरत एमसि ॥

End :—Same as No. 28.

Subject : First Aṣṭaka. 1-5 Adhyāyas. Sixth Adhyāya—1-14 Vargas.

Aṣṭaka I-1-2-(6) to I-6-14] [Maṇḍala I-1-1-(6) to I-14-88.

Remarks :—Sheets 8-31 are missing. At the end, the beginning of the 15th varga “आनो भद्राः” is given.

The Mss. is accented and is in very good condition. It shows traces of having been handled very often.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 32. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

S. K. Collection. No. 9. Substance—Paper. Size—10×4 inches. Sheets—47. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—890. Incomplete.

Beginning :—Same as No 1 अग्निमीळे ॥

End :

यदुदीरत आजयो धृष्णवे धीयते धना ।  
युक्ष्वामदच्युता हरी कं हनः कं वसौ दधोऽस्माँ ईष्ट वसौ दधः ॥३॥  
क्रत्वा महां अनुष्वधं भीम आवा(बृधेश्वः) ॥

Subject : First Aṣṭaka. 1-5 Adhyāyas and the First Three Ṛks of the Sixth Adhyāya

Aṣṭaka I-1-1 to I-6-1-(1-3½).

Maṇḍala I-1-1 to I-13-81-(1-3½).

Remarks :—The Mss. is in a very bad condition

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 33. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

T. S. Collection No. 1 Substance—Paper. Size 10×4 inches. Sheets—71. Lines—8 or 9 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1400. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशशारदासबुरुम्यो नमः ॥ Same as No. 1- अग्निमीळे ॥

End :—Same as No. 24. प्रवः ॥

Subject : First Aṣṭaka. 1-8 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka I-1-1 to I-8-26] [Maṇḍala I-1-1 to I-18-121.

Colophon :

शके १७०९ (1787 A. D.) प्लवङ्गसंवत्सरे माघमासे शुद्धपक्षे चतुर्दश्यां



सौम्यवासरे प्रथमाष्टके अष्टमोऽध्यायः । ऋग्वेदसंहितायां अष्टमोऽ-  
ध्यायः ॥ पौराणिकोपनामराक्षसभुवनकरवासुदेवदीक्षितात्मज जी-  
वरामदीक्षिततनयगोविन्दभट्टसूनुकमलाकरभट्टसुतेन लिखितमिदं  
पुस्तकं कमलाकरभट्टस्य । प्लवङ्गसंवत्सरे माघमासे कृष्णपक्षे प्रति-  
पत्तिथौ भृगुवासरे कमलाकरभट्टस्य पुत्रेण स्वरितम् ॥

बिन्दुदुर्लिपिविसर्गवीथिकाशृंगपङ्क्तिपदभेददूषणम् ।

हस्तवेगजमबुद्धिपूर्वकं क्षन्तुमर्हथ समीक्ष्य वै बुधाः ॥ (1)

पुस्तकं लिखितं यन्नैरनेकैर्यन्मया हरे ।

हर्तुमिच्छति यः पापी तस्य वंशक्षयो भवेत् ॥ (2)

हस्तस्य दोषान्मतिविभ्रमाद्वा न्यूनातिरिक्तं लिखितं मयात्र ।

तत्सर्वमायैः परिशोधनीयं प्रायेण मुह्यन्ति हि ये लिखन्ति ॥ (3)

संपोष्यं सदपत्यवत्परकराद्रक्ष्यञ्च सुक्षेप्तवत्

संशोध्यं ब्रणिनोऽगवत्प्रतिदिनं वीक्ष्यं च सन्मित्रवत् ।

वध्यं वध्यवदश्लथं नहि न विस्म(स्मा)र्यं हरेर्नामवत्

नैवं सीदति पुस्तकं किल कदा चैतद्रूपां वचः ॥ (4)

श्री कोल्हापुरमहालक्ष्म्यै नमः ॥ साम्बसदाशिवाय नमः ॥

Remarks :—In the foregoing ślokas the scribe describes in detail the value of a book, how it should be cherished and preserved. The Mss bears the date of transcription as 1787 A. D. or Śaka 1709 and the owner's name is given as Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa and the scribe seems to have been his own son.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 34. R̥G-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue. No 2342 a. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—11×4½ inches Sheets—22.

Lines—7 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī No. of Granthas—220. Complete.

Beginning .

श्रीमहागणपतिर्जयति ॥

हरिः ॐ ॥ प्र वः पातं रघुमन्यवोऽधो यज्ञं रुद्राय मीळहुषे भरध्वं ।  
दिवो अस्तोष्यसुरस्य वीरैरिषुध्येव मरुतो रोदस्योः ॥

End .

ऊती देवानां वयमिन्द्रवंतो मंसीमहि स्वयंशसो मरुद्भिः ।

अग्निर्मित्रो वरुणः शर्म यंसन्तदश्याम मघवानो वयं च ॥ २६ ॥

Colophon :

इति द्वितीयाष्टके प्रथमोऽध्यायः ॥ १ ॥

Subject : Second Aṣṭaka First Adhyāya

Aṣṭaka II-1-1 to II-1-26] [Mandala I-18-122 to I-20-136.

Remarks :—The beginning of the Second Adhyāya “सुषुमा यातम-  
द्रिभिः” is given after the colophon The title page con-  
tains a pictorial representation of Prajāpati Dakṣa and his wife  
being advised by Sage Dadhīci and others and the necessity  
of inviting Śiva for the proposed sacrifice Viṣṇu, Agni and  
the other gods are witnessing the dialogue The story is  
taken from the Śivapurāṇa. The last page is beautifully  
ornamented with flowers.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 35. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No 2349 i. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—14×5½ inches. Sheets—17.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—220. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 34.

Remarks :—The title page continues the story narrated in No. 25.

Taṭātakā starts on *diṣṇaya* and conquers the seven divine  
guardians (dikpālas) but is defeated by the eighth dikpāla  
Īśāna (Śiva). Taṭātakā is then married to Śiva, Brahma doing

the duties of the presiding priest Śiva now assumes a very beautiful form and is henceafter known as Sundara-Pāṇḍya and reigns over Madhurā.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 36. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2351 i. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—22.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—220 Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 34.

Remarks :—Very good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 37. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2342 b. Page 1 Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—19.

Lines—7 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—180. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥ सुषुमा यातमद्रिभिर्गोश्रीता मत्सरा इमे सोमासो मत्सरा इमे ।  
आ राजाना दिविस्पृशास्मत्रा गंतुमुप नः ॥

End :

युवं ह स्थो भिषजां मेघजेभिरथो ह स्थो रुथ्याः राथ्येभिः ।

अथो ह क्षत्रमधि धत्थ उग्रा यो वीं हविष्मन्मनसा वृदाश्च ॥२७॥

Colophon :

इति द्वितीयाष्टके द्वितीयोऽध्यायः ॥ २ ॥

Subject : Second Aṣṭaka. Second Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka II-2-1 to II-2-27] [Maṇḍala I--20-137 to I-22-157.

Remarks :—The beginning of the third Adhyāya “वसु रुद्रा पुरुमंत  
वृधंत” ॥ is given after the colophon.

The title page continues the story narrated in No. 34. Pārvatī discusses with Dakṣa and his wife the necessity for inviting Śiva to the sacrifice and Dakṣa is depicted as resenting the suggestion. The last page is well ornamented with flowers.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 38. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2349 j. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $14 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—15.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—180. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 37.

Remarks :—The title page represents pictorially the continuation of the story narrated in No. 35. To the marriage of Taṭātakā with Sundara Pāndya, Sage Patañjali the snakefooted and Sage Vyāghrapāda the tigerfooted, arrive. As these sages cannot take meals in the evening except after seeing the Lord Śiva perform the sandhyā dance, Śiva specially dances the divine dance in the Rajatarāṅgasthala (ரஜதரங்கஸ்தலம்) in the eastern part of the temple of Kadamavaneśvara, to satisfy the requirements of His bhaktas

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 39. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2351 j. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—19.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—180. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 37.

Remarks:—The Mss. is in very good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 40. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2342 c. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—11×4½ inches. Sheets—17.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ । वसु रुद्रा पु॒रु॒म॒तू वृ॒ध॒न्ता द॒श॒स्य॒तं नो वृष॒णाव॒भिष्टौ ।  
द॒क्षा इ॒ यद्रे॒क[ऽ]औ॒च॒भ्यो त्रं प्र॒ यत्स॒न्नाथे[ऽ] अ॒र्क॒वाभि॒रू॒ती ॥

End :

ए॒ष वः स्तो॒मो म॒रुत इ॒यं गी॒र्मा॒दा॒र्य॒स्य॒ मान्य॒स्य॒ क॒ारोः ।  
ए॒षा या॒सीष्ट॒ तन्वे॒ व॒यां वि॒द्यामे॒षं वृ॒जनं जी॒रदा॒नुं ॥ २६ ॥

Colophon :

इति द्वितीयाष्टके तृतीयो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥ ३ ॥

Subject : Second Aṣṭaka. Third Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka II-3-1 to II-3-26] [Maṇḍala I-22-158 to I-23-165.

Remarks:—The beginning of the fourth Adhyaya “तनु वो॒चा॒म॒र॒भ॒साय॒ जन्म॒ने” is given after the colophon.

The title page continues in pictures the story narrated in No. 37. Śiva is angry at being left out of invitation by Dakṣa. Śiva assumes the form of Virabhadra and accompanied by his gaṇas enters the sacrificial shed of Dakṣa. The last page is illuminated with flowers.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 41. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2349 k Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $14 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—14.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 40.

Remarks :—The ornamented title page continues the story narrated in No. 38. The marriage feast is proceeding, all the invited guests partaking of the rich dishes. Tātātakū is angry with her Lord Śiva (Sundara-Pāndya) that all the 33 crores of Devas had not arrived and that the vast preparations were being wasted. To amuse her, the Lord asked one of his gaṇas to assume the form of Kundodara (one whose belly is alive with fire—bādavāgni) and ordered Kundodara to consume everything before him.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 42. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2351 k. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—17.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 40.

Remarks :—Good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 43. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Not noticed by Burnell.

Substance—Paper. Size— $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—5.

Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—75. Complete.

Beginning and end:—Same as No. 47.

Colophon:

इति वामनसूक्तं समाप्तम् ॥

Subject. Second Aṣṭaka Third Adhyāya. Vargas 14-23.

Aṣṭaka II-3-14—23]

[Maṇḍala I-24-164.

Remarks :—वामनसूक्तम्. The विनियोग of this Sūkta is described by Śaunaka in his Ṛgvidhāna as follows :—

“ स्तेयं कृत्वा द्विजो मोहाश्रिरात्रोपोषितः शुचिः ।

सूक्तं जप्त्वाऽस्य वामीयं क्षिप्रं मुच्येत किल्बिषात् ॥ ”

One who steals will be rid of his sin by fasting for three days and repeating this Sūkta

This Mss. is not accented

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 44. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Not noticed by Burnell.

Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—5.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—75. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject;—Same as No. 43.

Remarks:—See No. 43.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 45. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Not noticed by Burnell.

Substance—Paper. Size—10×4 inches. Sheets—4.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—75. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 43.

Remarks :—See No. 43.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 46. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Not noticed by Burnell.

Substance—Paper. Size—5½×3½ inches. Sheets—6.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—48. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 43.

End :

उतानयोश्चम्वो ३ योनिरंत(स्त्रापितुर्दुहितुः गर्भमाधान् ॥) ३३ ॥

Colophon : Nil.

Subject. Second Aṣṭaka. Third Adhyāya. 14-20 Vargas—ends in the middle of 33rd Ṛk of the 20th varga.

Aṣṭaka II-3-14 to II-3-20 ] [Mandala I-22-164.

Remarks :—An incomplete version of the Vāmāna Sūkta.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 47. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

S. K. Collection. No. 15 b. Substance—Paper. Size—9½×4½ inches. Sheets—4. (begins with 4 a. and ends with 8 a). Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—75. Complete.



Beginning :

अस्य वामस्य पलितस्य होतुस्तस्य भ्राता मध्यमो अस्त्यश्रः ।  
तृतीयो भ्राता घृतपृष्ठो अस्यात्रापश्यं विष्पतिं सप्तपुत्रं ॥

End :

दिव्यं सुपर्णं वायसं बृहन्तमपां गर्भं दर्शतमोषधीनां ।  
अभीपतो वृष्टिभिस्तर्पयन्तं सरस्वन्तमवसे जोहवीमि ॥

Colophon : Nil.

Subject: Second Aṣṭaka. Third Adhyāya. 14-23 Vargas.

Aṣṭaka II-3-14 to II-3-23] [Maṇḍala I-22-164.

Remarks :—The same manuscript contains the Viṣṇu Sūkta in the beginning, the Vāmana Sūkta in the middle and in the end the Purusa Sūkta. See also No. 43.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 48. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

T. S. Collection. 39 a Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—6. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—75. Complete.

Beginning and end—Same as No. 43.

Colophon : इति वामनसूक्तं संपूर्णम् ॥

Subject :

Aṣṭaka II-3-14 to II-3-23] [Maṇḍala I-22-164.

Remarks :—Accented with red ink. See No. 43. In the same manuscript the नवावुदेवसूक्तम् is continued.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 49. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2342 d. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—11×4½ inches. Sheets—16.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥

तन्नु वोचाम रभसाय जन्मने पूर्वे महित्वं वृषभस्य केतवे ।  
ऐधेव यामन्मरुतस्तुविष्वणो युधेव शक्रास्तविषाणि कर्त्तन ॥

End :

अतारिष्म तमसस्पारमस्य प्रति वां स्तोमो[S]अश्विनावधायि ।  
एह यातं पृथिभिर्देवयानैर्विद्यामेषं ॥ २९ ॥

Colophon :

इति द्वितीयाष्टके चतुर्थो(S)ध्यायः ॥ ४ ॥

Subject: Second Aṣṭaka. Fourth Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka II-4-1 to II-4-29] [Maṇḍala I-23-166 to I-24-183.

Remarks:—The beginning of the fifth Adhyāya “ता वामद्य ताव-  
पुरं हु(वेम)” is given after the colophon. “वृजनं जीरदानुं”  
is not given in this Mss. at the end. (See Max Muller's  
Edition.)

The illustrated title page continues the story narrated in No. 40. Virabhadra attacks Dakṣa, cuts his head off and throws it in the sacrificial fire. At this stage Brahma brings a two-wheeled two-horse chariot for Virabhadra to fight with Viṣṇu.

॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

50. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2349 l. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—14×5½ inches. Sheets—14.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 49.

Remarks:—The beginning of the fifth Adhyāya is not given here after the colophon.

The title page continues the story narrated in No. 41. Kundodara exhausts the supply of Taṭātakā. The Lord orders fresh supplies as well. To quench Kundodara's thirst, a fast-flowing river emanates from the Lord's head issuing as if from the Gaṅgā on His fore-head. The last page is well illustrated with flowers.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 51. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2351 l. Page 1 Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—17.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 49.

Remarks.—Good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 52. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2342 e. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—17.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—180. Complete.

Beginning :

ता वाग्मद्य तावपरं हुवेमोच्छंत्यामुषसि वह्निरुक्थैः ।

नासत्या कुहं चित्संताव्र्यो दिवो नपाता मुदास्तराय ॥

End :

अग्नेरिन्द्रस्य सोमस्य देवानामृतिभिर्वियं ।

अरिष्यंतः सचे मरुभिः प्याम पृतन्यतः ॥ २९ ॥

Colophon :

इति द्वितीयाष्टके पंचमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥ ५ ॥

Subject : Second Aṣṭaka. Fifth Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka II-5-1 to II-5-29] [Maṇḍala I-24-184 to II-1-8.

Remarks:—The beginning of the Sixth Adhyāya “नि होता होतृषदने विदानः” is given after the colophon.

The title page continues in pictures the story narrated in No. 49. The battle between Virabhadra and Viṣṇu is graphically depicted. The last page is well illustrated with flowers.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 53. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2349 m. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—14×5½ inches. Sheets—14.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—180. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 52.

Remarks:—See Remarks under No. 50 At Tatātakā's request that her mother on the advice of Sage Gautama desired to bathe in all the holy rivers, the Lord causes the seven oceans to empty their contents into the small golden-lotus pond in Madhurā.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 54. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2351 m. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—17.  
Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—180. Complete

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 52.

Remarks :—Good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 55. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2342 f. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—19.

Lines—7 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—200. Complete

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥

नि होता होतृषदने विदानस्त्वेषो दीदिवँ असदत्सुदक्षः ।

अदब्धव्रतप्रमतिर्वसिष्ठः सहस्रंभरः शुचिजिह्वो[ऽ]अग्निः ॥

End :

ब्रह्मणस्पते त्वमस्य यन्ता मृक्तस्य बोधि तनयं च जिन्य ।

विश्वं तद्भद्रं यदवति देवा बृहद्वदेम त्रिदथे सुवीराः ॥ ३२ ॥

Colophon :

इति द्वितीयाष्टके षष्ठो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥ ६ ॥

Subject : Second Aṣṭaka. Sixth Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka II-6-1 to II-6-32]

[Maṇḍala II-1-9 to II-3-23.

Remarks:—The beginning of the Seventh Adhyāya “सेमामविष्टि(ङ्)  
प्रभृति य ईशिषे” is given after the colophon.

The title page continues in pictures the story narrated in No. 52. Brahmā the charioteer interferes. Then there is a truce and Viṣṇu and other Gods pacify Virabhadra and chant the Virabhadra-Stuti in Śivapurāṇa—Vāyaviya Samhitā. Adhyāya 20.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 56. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2349 n Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $14 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—16.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—200. Complete

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 55.

Remarks :—The title page continues pictorially the story narrated in No 53. Kāñcanamālū asks Gautama the correct procedure for bathing. Gautama says that both the husband and wife should bathe together. At Tatātakā's request the Lord orders Kāñcanamālū's husband to be brought from Svarga in a divine aerial car ; and then the pair bathe together. The last page is well illustrated with flowers.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 57. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2351 n Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  inches Sheets—19.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas— 200. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 55.

Remarks :— Good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 58. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No 2342 g. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—17.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—180. Complete.

Beginning:

हरिः ॐ ॥

सेमामाविद्धि(द्धि) प्रभृतिं य ईर्षिषे(ऽ)या विधेम नर्वया महा गिरा ।  
यथा नो मीढाँ(ः)स्तर्वते सखा तव बृहस्पते सीर्षधः सोत नो मति ॥

End:

जुषेथां यज्ञं बोधतं हवस्य मे सचो होता निविदः पूर्या अनु ।  
अ(ः)छा राजाना नम एत्यावृतं प्रशास्त्रादा पिबतं सोम्यं मधु ॥२५॥

Colophon :

इति द्वितीयाष्टके सप्तमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥ ७ ॥

Subject: Second Astaka. Seventh Adhyāya.

Astaka II-7-1 to II-7-25] [Māṇḍala II-3-24 to II-4-36.

Remarks :—The beginning of the Eighth Adhyāya “मंदस्व होत्राद-  
नु जोषमधंसः” is given after the colophon.

The title page pictorially continues the story narrated in No. 55. Agreeably to Viṣṇu's praise, Śiva and Pārvatī appear riding on a bull. A goat's head replaces the lost head of Dakṣa. The goat-headed Dakṣa with his wife, Viṣṇu, Agni and other Gods, praise Pārvatī and Śiva. The last page is illustrated with flowers.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 59. RĠ-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2349 o. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—14×5½ inches. Sheets—14.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—180. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 58.

Remarks :—See No. 56. 'Tatātakā gives birth to a child named Ugrapāṇḍya. Brahmā, Viṣṇu and Indra with sages and others

arrive to bless the new born babe. The last page is well ornamented with rose flowers.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 60. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2351 o. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—18.

Lines—8 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—180. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 58.

Remarks :—Good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 61. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2342 h. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—17.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—180. Complete.

Beginning :

मंदस्व होत्रादनु जोषमंधसोऽध्वर्यवः स पूर्णा वष्टयासिचं ।

तस्मा एतं भरत तद्वशो ददिहोत्रात्सोमं द्रविणोदः पिबं ऋतुभिः ॥

End :

इळामधे पुरुदंसं सनि गोः शश्वत्तमं हवमानाय साध ।

स्यामः सृनुस्तनयो विजावाग्ने सा ते सुमतिर्भूत्वसे ॥ २७ ॥

Colophon :

इति द्वितीयाष्टके अष्टमोऽध्यायः ॥ ८ ॥

Subject: Second Astaka. Eighth Adhyāya.

Astaka II-8-1 to II-8-27] [Maṇḍala II-4-38 to III-1-6.



Remarks :—The beginning of the Third Aṣṭaka “प्र य आरुः)

श्रित्तिपुष्टस्य धासेः” is given after the colophon.

The title page pictorially represents the Lord Śiva assuming the full form of Virabhadra with dog as his Vāhana- Nārada and the Horse-faced Tumburu sing the praises of the Lord. The last page is well illustrated with flowers.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 62. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No 2349 f Page 1 Left column.

Substance—Paper Size—14×6 inches. Sheets—14.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—180. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 61.

Remarks :—The title page continues in pictures the story narrated in No. 59. Ugrapāṇḍya is in due course married to Kāntimatī, daughter of Somaśekhara, a prince of the Solar race. After the marriage Ugrapāṇḍya is crowned King of Madhurā, and is presented with a spear, a bangle and a flower bouquet by Sundarapāṇḍya. Sundarapāṇḍya and his wife Taṭātakā become absorbed in the Lord Kadambavaneśvara. The last page is beautifully illustrated with flowers.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 63. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2351 f. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13½×5½ inches. Sheets—18.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—180. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 61.

Remarks :—Good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 64. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2354 c. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{3}{4} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—19.

(37—55). Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī No. of Granthas—380 Complete.

Beginning—Same as No 52.

End—Same as No. 55.

Colophon :

इति द्वितीयाष्टके षष्ठोऽध्यायः ॥

Subject: Second Aṣṭaka. Fifth and Sixth Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka II-5-1 to II-6-32] [Maṇḍala I-24-181 to II-3-23.

Remarks :—The manuscript is old and worn out. The manuscript begins with two or three preceding Ṛks which are not easily recognisable.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 65. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

T. S. Collection No. 9. Substance—Paper Size— $8\frac{3}{4} \times 4$

inches. Sheets—77. (2—78). Lines—10 to 11 to a

Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1430.

Incomplete (wants beginning).

Beginning :

जनो यः पञ्चेभ्यो वाजिनीवानश्चावतो रुधिनो मह्यं सूरिः ॥ ८ ॥

End—Same as No. 61.

Colophon :

इति द्वितीयाष्टके अष्टमोऽध्यायः ॥ ८ ॥

Subject: Second Aṣṭaka. 1-8 Adhyāyas; but wants the first Varga of the first Adhyāya. (1 to  $7\frac{1}{2}$  ṛks).

Aṣṭaka II-1-1 to II-8-27] [Maṇḍala I-18-122 to III-1-6.

Remarks :—The manuscript is in fairly good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 66. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

T. S. Collection No. 10. Substance—Paper. Size—9½ × 4½ inches. Sheets—76. Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1440. Complete.

Beginning—Same as No. 34.

End—Same as No. 61.

Colophon :

इति द्वितीयाष्टके अष्टमोऽध्यायः । अस्मत्कुलदैवताम्बार्पणमस्तु ॥

इदं पुस्तकं नीरानिव्यासपुत्रमोरव्यासेन लिखितम् । विकृतिनाम-

संवत्सरे ज्येष्ठशुद्धाष्टमीचन्द्रवारे कमलाकरभट्टात्मजेन स्वरितम् ॥

Subject. Second Aṣṭaka. 1-8 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka II-1-1 to II-8-27] [Mandala I-18-122 to III-1-6.

Remarks :—Only the beginning of the last Ṛk of this Aṣṭaka “इलाममे पुरुदंसं” is given. After the colophon, the index of this Aṣṭaka is given in this Mss. by giving the first pratika of each ten sets of Vargas in each adhyāya ; for example :— “प्रवः पांतममन्दास्तोमन्त्वयावयं षट्” — means that the first Aṣṭaka consists of प्रवः पांतं (10) अमन्दस्तोमान् (10) and त्वया वयं (6) or twenty-six Vargas. In this manner the index is given for all the remaining Adhyāyas of this Aṣṭaka. This information has been presumably written by a different scribe as can be seen by the variations in handwriting. The Mss. is dated विकृतिनामसंवत्सर or 1770 A. D. The Mss. is in fairly good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 67. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

T. S. Collection No. 2. Substance—Paper. Size—8½ × 4 inches. Sheets—110. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—

Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1440. Complete

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No 66

Colophon :

इति द्वितीयाष्टके अष्टमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

शके १६८८ व्ययनामसंवत्सरे चैत्रशुद्धद्वादश[या]यां तिथौ इदं पुस्तकं  
समाप्तं ॥ इदं पुस्तकं सान्योपनामकरामभटतत्सूनोधुडिराजेन लि-  
खितं ॥

Remarks :—The Mss. is in good condition. It is dated Śaka 1,688 or 1766 A. D. The scribe's name is given as Dhudi Rāja. The Mss is fully accented in red ink. The last page is very much worn out

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 68. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

J. L. Collection No 2 Substance—Paper. Size—9½ × 4 inches. Sheets—25 (only 1-8, 45, 52-57, 7-16) Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī No. of Granthas—576. Incomplete.

Beginning :

(अत्यभिषु शर्वसे) सातये धना विश्वा धनानि सातये ॥ ६ ॥

End :

अयं सो अग्निराहुतः पुरुत्रा यमीशानः समिदिंधे हविष्मान् ।  
परियमेत्यध्वरेषु होता ॥

Colophon :

इति चतुर्विंशतितमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

इति तृतीयाष्टके अष्टमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

Subject . 1. Second Astaka—only First and Second Adhyāyas  
—both Incomplete

2. Third Astaka—only 8th Adhyāya—Incomplete.

3. Fifth Astaka—only First Adhyāya—Incomplete.

This Mss. begins with the latter part of the Sixth Rk of the 19th Varga of the 1st Adhyāya of the 2nd Aṣṭaka and ends in the First Rk of the 26th Varga of the First Adhyāya of the Fifth Aṣṭaka.

Remarks :—The Mss. is in fairly good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 69. R̥G-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No 2343 a Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—11 × 4 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—19.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—210 Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥

प्र य[ऽ]अरुः(ः)क्षितिपृष्ठस्य धासेरा मातरां विविशुः सप्त वाणीः ।  
परिक्षिता पितरा सं चरेते प्र संस्राति दीर्घमायुः प्रयक्षे ॥

End :

यद्य त्वां प्रयति यज्ञे[ऽ]अभिन्होतश्चिकित्वो(ऽ)वृणीमहीह ।  
ध्रुवमया ध्रुवमुताशमिष्ठाः प्रजानन्विद्वाँ[ऽ]उप याहि सोमं ॥ ३४ ॥

Colophon :

इति तृतीयाष्टके प्रथमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥ १ ॥

Subject. Third Aṣṭaka. First Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka III-1-1 to III-1-34] [Maṇḍala III-1-7 to III-3-29.

Remarks :—The beginning of the Second Adhyāya “इ(ः)क्षिति त्वा  
सोम्यासः सखायः” is given after the colophon. The title page  
contains an illuminated pictorial representation of the churn-  
ing of the ocean of milk (क्षीराब्धि) with the mountain Mandara  
as the churning stick supported by Viṣṇu in the form of a

tortoise below and in his natural form accompanied by Lakṣmī above, with Vāsuki as the churning rope, the head end being held by Asuras and the tail end by Devas. The last page is decorated with embroidered flowers.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 70. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2349 q Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—14 × 5½ inches. Sheets—15.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—210. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 69.

Remarks :—The Mss. is in very good condition. The title page continues in pictures the story narrated in No. 62. Whilst Ugrapāṇḍya the King rises in esteem and bids fair to become an equal of Indra as a sacrificer of one hundred sacrifices, Indra gets angry and persuades Varuna to swell the oceans to envelop the city of Madhurā Ugrapāṇḍya is agitated and in his sleep, a Siddha advises him to use the spear given to him by his father to check Varuna. The picture shows the King stemming the tide of the ocean by his spear.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 71. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2351 q. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13½ × 5½ inches. Sheets—18.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—210. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 69.

Remarks :—The Mss. is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 72. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2353 a. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—21.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—210. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 69.

Remarks.—The Mss. is in excellent condition. The handwriting is bold and beautiful. The Mss. is not accented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 73. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2343 b. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—16.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥

इ(च)छंति त्वा सोम्यासः सखायः मुन्वंति सोमं दधति प्रयांसि ।  
तितिक्षन्ते[S]अभिशास्ति जनानामिद्र त्वदा कश्चन हि प्रक्रेतः ॥

End .

शुनं हुवेम०(मघवानिद्रिमास्मिन्मरे नृत्तमं वाजसातौ) ।

शृण्वन्तमुग्र०(मूतये ममत्सु धन्तं वृत्ताणि संजितं धनानां) ॥२६॥

Colophon :

इति तृतीयाष्टके द्वितीयो(S)ध्यायः ॥ २ ॥

Subject: Third Aṣṭaka. Second Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka. III-2-1 to III-2-26] [Maṇḍala III-3-30 to III-4-39.

Remarks :—The beginning of the Third Adhyāya “इंद्र त्वा वृषभं वयं” is given after the Colophon.

The title page continues the story narrated in No. 69 in pictures. As a result of the churning, the deadly poison **हालाहल** is engendered. Viṣṇu, Brahmā, Indra and Agni pray to Śiva and Pārvatī to protect them from the all consuming poison. Śiva accedes to their request and drinks the poison himself, whereupon Pārvatī, solicitous of Śiva's life, stops the poison in Śiva's neck; hence the name Nilakanṭha (blue-necked) to Śiva.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 74. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2349 r. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—14×5 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—13.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 73.

Remarks :—The title page continues in pictures the story narrated in No. 70. The three countries, Cera, Coḷa and Pāṇḍya suffer from want of rain. The Kings of these three lands pray to Sage Agastya who advises them to practise the Somavāra-vrata or fasting on Mondays to please the Lord Śiva. As a result of the penance they are endowed with a power of travelling in the air at will, whereupon Indra asks them what they wanted. Indra accedes to the request of the Kings of Cera and Coḷa for plenty of rain but refuses the same to the King of the Pāṇḍyas as King Ugrapāṇḍya was insolent enough to seat himself on an equal seat with him. Indra and Ugrapāṇḍya fight each other. Ugrapāṇḍya uses his second gift—the divine bangle referred to in No. 62 and chops off the crown of Indra. This incident is illustrated in full detail as



narrated in the Tiruvīlayāḍalpurāṇam. The last page is beautifully illustrated with flowers.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 75. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2351 r. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—16.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 73.

Remarks :—Same as No. 71.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 76. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2353 b. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—19.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 73.

Remarks :—Same as No. 72.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 77. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2343 c. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—17.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥ इंद्रं त्वा वृषभं वयं सुते सोमे हवामहे ।

स पाहि मध्वोऽग्रधंसः ॥

End :

निषिध्वरीस्तऽग्रोध्वीरुतापो रयिं तऽइन्द्र पृथिवी विभर्ति ।

सखायस्ते वामभाजः स्याम महद्देवानामसुरत्वमेकं ॥ ३१ ॥

Colophon :

इति श्री तृतीयाष्टके तृतीयोऽध्यायः ॥ ३ ॥

Subject : Third Aṣṭaka. Third Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka III-3-1 to III-3-31] [Maṇḍala III-4-40 to III-5-55

Remarks:—The beginning of the Fourth Adhyāya — “न ता मिनन्ति मायिनो न धीराः” is given after the colophon. The title page continues in pictures the story narrated in No. 73. The divine nectar which was produced by the churning is distributed to the Gods and the Asuras by Viṣṇu in the form of Mohinī—the divine enchantress. Pārvatī and Śiva are witnessing the scene. The last page is also illustrated with flowers.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 78. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2349 s. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—14×5½ inches. Sheets—13.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 77.

Remarks :—The title page continues the story narrated in No. 74, in pictures. King Ugrapāṇḍya is blessed with a son named Virapāṇḍya but still the King is sad as famine is raging in his land. In dream, a sage advises him to attack the Mahāmeru which has been growing so much as even to impede the regular course of the Sun and Moon, with his third gift the

flower bouquet (Vide No 62) The King accordingly attacks the mountain Mahāmeru with the flower bouquet whereupon untold treasures are divulged to him from underneath the mountain. The King gathers the treasures and distributes them lavishly to all his subjects The King now satisfied, crowns his son Virapāṇḍya as King and absorbs himself into the Lord Kadambavaneśvara

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 79. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2351 s Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—17.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 77.

Remarks :—Same as No. 75

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 80. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2353 c. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—20.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 77.

Remarks :—Same as No. 76.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 81. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2343 d. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—11×4½ inches. Sheets—17.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—170. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥

न ता मिनन्ति मायिनो न धीरा वृता देवानां प्रथमा ध्रुवाणि ।

न रोदसी[ऽ]अद्बुहा वेद्याभिर्न पर्वता निनमै तस्थिवांसः ॥

End :

अया तै[ऽ]अग्ने समिधा विधेम प्रति स्तोमे शस्यमानं गृभाय ।

दहाशसो रक्षसः पाद्यः साँ(२)बृहो निदो मित्रमहो[ऽ]अबद्यात् ॥२५॥

Colophon :

इति तृतीयाष्टके चतुर्थो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥ ४ ॥

Subject : Third Aṣṭaka. Fourth Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka III-4-1 to III-4-25] [Maṇḍala III-5-56 to IV-1-1.

Remarks :—The beginning of the Fifth Adhyāya “वैश्वानराय मी-  
ळहुषे सजोषाः” is given after the colophon. The title page

contains a pictorial representation of the Goddess Gāyatrī being worshipped by six Brahmin devotees. For further details, see No. 9. It may be observed here that the body of the Goddess in number 9 is white and that under reference is red. Cf.

“रक्ता गायत्री, श्वेता सावित्री, कृष्णा सरस्वती”

(गायत्रीहृदय in वसिष्ठसंहिता)

॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

82. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2349 t. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—14×5½ inches. Sheets—14.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—170. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 81.

Remarks :—See No. 78 The title page contains a pictorial representation of a Brahmin of Madhurā by name Harabhakta, being approached by the sages for advice. Harabhakta leads the sages to the famous stone-banyan tree when to the wonder of all, Lord Dakṣiṇāmūrti manifests Himself from under the tree and advises all the assembled devotees. The sages and Harabhakta advise the King Virāpāṇḍya in turn.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 83. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2351 t. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—17.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—170. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 81.

Remarks :—The Mss. is in very good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 84. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2353 d. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper Size— $11 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—19.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—170. Complete

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 81.

Remarks :—Same as No. 80.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 85. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2343 e. Page 1. Left column

Substance—Paper. Size—11×4½ inches. Sheets—17.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥

वैश्वानराय मीळहुषे सजोषाः कथा दाशेमाग्रये बृहद्भाः ।

अनूनेन बृहता वक्षथेनोप स्तभायदुपमिन्न रोधः ॥

End :

अवर्त्या शुन[ऽ]आंत्राणि पेचे न देवेषु विविदे मर्दितारं ।

अपश्यं जायाममहीयमानामधा मे श्येनो मध्वा जभार ॥ २६ ॥

Colophon :

इति तृतीयाष्टके पञ्चमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥ ५ ॥

Subject : Third Aṣṭaka. Fifth Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka III-5-1 to III-5-26] [Maṇḍala IV-1-5 to IV-2-18.

Remarks :—The beginning of the Sixth Adhyāya “एवा त्वा-  
मिद्र वज्रिभ्रत्र ” is given after the colophon. The title page contains a pictorial representation of King Bhagīratha doing austere penance, whereupon Brahmā, Indra, Agni and Viṣṇu pray to Lord Paramaśiva to pacify Bhagīratha.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 86. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2349 u. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—14×5½ inches. Sheets—14.

Lines 8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 85.

Remarks :—See No. 82. The decorations contained on the title pages of this family of Mss. now cease. The title page of the Mss. under reference contains in pencil an outline sketch of a decoration which could not be completed. The Mss. is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 87. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2351 u. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—18.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 85.

Remarks :—The Mss. is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 88. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2343 f. Page 1 Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—17.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning .

हरिः ॐ ॥

एवा त्वामिन्द्र वज्रिभत्र विश्वे देवासः सुहवाम[ऽ]ऊमाः ।

महासुभे रोदसी वृध्रमृष्वं निरेकमिदृषणते वृत्रहत्ये ॥

End :

अरं व उस्त्रयाम्यो(ऽ)रमनुस्त्रयाम्ये ।

वध्रू यामेवस्त्रिधा ॥ ३० ॥

Colophon :

इति तृतीयाष्टके षष्ठोऽध्यायः ॥ ६ ॥

Subject : Third Aṣṭaka. Sixth Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka III-6-1 to III-6-30] [Maṇḍala IV-2-19 to IV-4-33.

Remarks :—The beginning of the seventh Adhyāya “प्र ऋभूम्यौ  
वृत्तमिदं वाचमिष्ये” is given after the colophon. The title page  
continues in pictures the story narrated in No. 85. Agreeably  
to the prayers, Paramaśiva allows the Goddess Gaṅgā to flow  
forth in seven streams from His head and allowed one stream  
only to follow King Bhagīratha. The Mss. is in good  
condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 89. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue. No. 2349 v. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—14×5½ inches. Sheets—13.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—160. Complete.

Beginning, end colophon and subject—Same as No. 88.

Remarks :—The Mss. is in good condition. From this Mss. on-  
wards no attempt is made to decorate the title page of this  
family of Mss. See No. 86.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 90. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2351 v. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13¼×5¼ inches. Sheets—17

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 88.



Remarks :—The Mss. is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 91. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2343 g. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—11×4½ inches. Sheets—17.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥

प्र ऋभ्यो दूतमित्र वाचमिष्य[ऽ]उपस्तिरे श्वैतरीं धेनुमीळे ।

ये वातजूतास्तरणिभिरेवैः परि द्यां सद्यो[ऽ]अपसो बभूवुः ॥

End.

बृहस्पत[ऽ]इन्द्र वर्धतं नः सचा सा वां सुमतिर्भूत्वस्मे ।

अविष्टं धियो जिगृतं पुरंधीर्जजस्तमर्यो वनुषामरातीः ॥ २७ ॥

Colophon :

इति तृतीयाष्टके सप्तमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥ ७ ॥

Subject : Third Aṣṭaka. Seventh Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka III-7-1 to III-7-27] [Mandala IV-4-33 to IV-5-50.

Remarks:—The beginning of the Eighth Adhyāya 'इदमु त्यत्पुरुतमं

पुरस्तात्' is given after the colophon. The title page continues in pictures the story narrated in No. 88 King Bhagīratha is shown as arriving at Benares-वाराणसी with the River Gaṅgā following him. The town, the river bank and the famous bathing ghats are beautifully illustrated.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 92. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2349 w. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $14 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—14.  
Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—160. Complete

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 91.

Remarks :—Same as No. 89. The Mss. is in very good condition.  
The paper used in this family of Mss. bears the water mark  
of 1827.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 93. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2351 w. Page 1. Left column  
Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—17.  
Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 91.

Remarks :—The Mss. is in very good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 94. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2343 h. Page 1. Left column.  
Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—18.  
Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—180. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥

इदमु त्यत्पुरुषं पुरस्ताज्ज्योतिस्तमसो व्युनावदस्थात् ।

नूनं विवो दुहितरो विभातीर्गातुं कृणवन्नुषसो जनाय ॥

End :

त्वाग्ने मदित्र आहुतं घृतैः सुम्नायवः सुषमिधा समीधरे ।

स वावृथान ओषधीभिरुक्षितोऽभि जयांसि पार्थिवा वि तिष्ठसे ॥२६॥

Colophon :

इति तृतीयाष्टके अष्टमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥ ८ ॥

Subject : Third Aṣṭaka. Eighth Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka III-8-1 to III-8-26] [Maṇḍala IV-5-51 to V-1-8.

Remarks :—The beginning of the Fourth Aṣṭaka ‘त्वामग्रे हविष्मतो’ is given after the colophon. The title page continues in pictures the story narrated in No. 91. The River Gaṅgā accompanies Bhagīratha to the nether world—नागलोक, flows over the ashes of Bhagīratha’s ancestors and reaches the ocean.

॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 95. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 2349 x. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $14 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—14.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—180. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 94.

Remarks :—Same as No. 92.

॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 96. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 2351 x. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—17.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—180. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 94.

Remarks :—Same as No. 93.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 97. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

T. S. Collection. No. 42 b. Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2 (6-7). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning :

समुद्रसूक्तप्रारंभः ।

समुद्रादूर्मिर्मधुमां(मौ) उदारदुपांशुना सममृतत्वमानद् ।

घृतस्य नाम गुह्यं यदस्ति जिह्वा देवानाममृतस्य नाभिः ॥

End :

धामन्ते विश्वं भुवनमधि श्रितमंतः समुद्रे हृद्यं तगायुषि ।

अपामनीके समिधे य आभृतस्तमश्याम मधुमंतं त ऊर्मि ॥ २ ॥

Colophon :

समुद्रसूक्तं संपूर्णम् ।

Subject : Samudra Sūkta.

Aṣṭaka III-8-10-11]

[Maṇḍala IV-5-58.

Remarks :—This Mss. contains three Sūktās, the Ānobhadra Sūkta at the beginning, the Samudra Sūkta in the middle and the Viṣṇu Sūkta at the end. Of the first two Ṛks of this Sūkta are not accented. The Samudra Sūkta is also known by the name Ghr̥ta Sūkta, evidently due to the oblation being ghr̥ta. The Viniyoga of this Sūkta may be found in Śaunaka's Ṛg-vidhāna where it is mentioned that it should be used in पूर्णाहुति.

Compare.

“ समुद्रादिति सूक्तेन यः मदा जुहुयाद्धृतम् ।

.....संयतात्मा क्षितेन्द्रियः ।

तमग्निः सर्वतः पाति भद्रेण द्रविणेन च ॥ ”

[Adhyāya II. Verses 251-252].

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 98. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

J. L. Collection. No. 11. Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—67 (2-73, Sheets—39-43 are missing). Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1360. Incomplete.

Beginning:

(उ॒तो पि॒त॒भ्यां प्र॒वि॒दा॒नु घोषं॑ म॒हो म॒ह॒द्भ्या॑मनयंत शृषं ।

उ॒क्षा इ॒ यन्न॑ परि॒ धान॑म॒क्तो)र॒नु खं॑ धाम॑ ज॒रि॒तुर्व॑र्क्ष ॥

End.

तं नो॑ अ॒ग्ने अ॒भी नरो॑ र॒यिं स॒हस्र॑ आ भ॑र ।

स क्षे॑प॒य॒त्स पोष॑य॒द्भुव॑द्वा॒जस्य॑ सा॒तय॑ उ॒तैधि॑ पृ॒त्सु नो॑ वृ॒धे ॥

Colophon :

इति तृतीयाष्टके अष्टमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

श्रीकृष्णार्पणमस्तु ॥ लिखितं देवकृष्णेन ॥

Subject. Third Aṣṭaka. 1-8 Adhyāyas, omitting the First Varga of the First Adhyāya. The First Varga of the First Adhvāva of the Fourth Aṣṭaka is included at the end of this Mss.

Aṣṭaka III-1-2 to IV-1-1}— [Maṇḍala III-1-7 to V-1-9.

Remarks:—The colophon “इति तृतीयाष्टके अष्टमो(ऽ)ध्यायः” is given after the first Varga of the first Adhyāya of the fourth Aṣṭaka. The Mss. is very old and is in a worn-out condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 99. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

J. L. Collection. No. 10. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—19 (78-96). Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—250. Incomplete.

Beginning :

स्वस्तये वरुणं मित्रमग्निं हवामह इष्टं वज्रबाहुं ॥ ४ ॥

इंद्रमिवेदुभये वि ह्वयंत उदीराणा यज्ञमुपप्रयंतः ।

End and colophon—Same as No 94

Subject : Third Aṣṭaka. 7-8 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka III-7-13 to III-8-26] [Mandala IV-4-39 to V-1-8.

Remarks :—This Mss. begins with the latter half of the fourth Ṛk of the 13th Varga, of the 7th Adhyāya. The Mss. is very old and is accented in red ink.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 100. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

T. S. Collection No. 3 Substance—Paper. Size—10½ × 4 inches. Sheets—71 Lines—8 or 9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1370. Complete.

Beginning :—Same as No. 69.

End :—Same as No. 98.

Colophon :

इति तृतीयाष्टके अष्टमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

इति चोरवर्गः ॥ राक्षसभुवनकरकमलाकरभट्टस्येदं पुस्तकम् ॥ बा-  
सुदेवदीक्षितात्मजजीवरामदीक्षिततनयगोविन्दभट्टसूनुकमलाकरसु-  
ताम्बाजिना इदं पुस्तकं राक्षस० कमलाकरभट्टपुत्रेण प्लवङ्गनाम-  
संबत्सरे लिखितम् ॥

Subject : Third Aṣṭaka. 1-8 Adhyāyas and the First Varga of the Fourth Aṣṭaka.

Aṣṭaka III-1-1 to IV-1-1] [Mandala III-1-7 to V-1-9.

Remarks :—Just before the colophon of each Adhyāya are given the indices of each ten Vargas of each Adhyāya of this Aṣṭaka:—

“इदमुत्पत्त्यस्यैकस्त्रयवन्ति सुप्रतीके षट्” etc. etc.

The Mss. is in good condition and is accented in red ink. The paper is of Indian manufacture. The date of the Mss. is 1787 A. D. Plavaṅga year. The scribe's name is Ambāji.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 101. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

T. S. Collection. No. 11. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—67. Lines—9 or 10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1360. Complete.

Beginning—Same as No. 69.

End :—Same as No. 94.

Colophon:

इति तृतीयाष्टके अष्टमोऽध्यायः ॥

इदं पुस्तकं निराजिव्यासपुत्रमोरव्यासेन लिखितं स्वार्थं परार्थं च ।

राक्षसभुवनकरोपनामकमलाकरभट्टस्य सुतेन स्वरितम् ॥

Subject : Third Aṣṭaka. 1-8 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka III-1-1 to III-8-26] [Maṇḍala III-1-7 to V-1-8.

Remarks :—The beginning of the Fourth Aṣṭaka 'त्वामग्ने हविष्मन्तो' etc. is given in a different handwriting after the colophon. The Mss. is fairly old and is accented in red ink. The Mss. belongs to the second half of the eighteenth century. The scribe's name is Moravyāsa, son of Nīrājivyāsa.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 102. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

T. S. Collection. No. 12. Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—36. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1360. Complete.

Beginning, end and colophon—Same as No. 101.

Subject: Third Aṣṭaka. 1-8 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka III-1-1 to III-8-26] [Maṇḍala III-1-7 to V-1-8.

Remarks:—The last foot of the last Rk of the third Adhyāya 'देवानामसुरत्वमेकं' in omitted in this Mss. Accent is marked in red ink.

The Mss. is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 103. R̥G-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2344 a Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—11×4½ inches. Sheets—18.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—190. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

हरिः ॐ ॥ त्वामग्ने हविष्मतो देवं मर्तास ईळते ।

मन्ये त्वा जातवेदसं स हव्या वक्ष्यानुषक् ॥

End :

एवा हि त्वामृतुथा यातयंतं मघा विग्रेभ्यो ददंतं गृणोमि ।

किं ते मन्त्राणो गृहते सखायो ये त्वाया निदधुः काममिद्र ॥ ३३ ॥

Colophon :

इति चतुर्थाष्टके प्रथमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥ १ ॥

Subject: Fourth Aṣṭaka. First Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka IV-1-1 to IV-1-33] [Maṇḍala V-I-9 to V-3-32.

Remarks:—The beginning of the Second Adhyaya "महि महे त्वसे दीध्ये नृन्" is given after the colophon.

The title page contains in pictures the continuation of the story narrated in No. 21. One of the evil spirits engendered in the Ābhicārika homa is Gajāsura, the elephant-faced demon.



The title page illustrates the fight between Gajāsura and Paramaśiva.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 104. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2349 y. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $14 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—14.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—190. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 103.

Remarks :—The Mss. is in excellent condition and is accented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 105. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2351 y. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—18.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—190. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 103.

Remarks:—The Mss. is in very good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 106. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2344 b. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—18.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—180. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥

महि महे तवसे दीध्ये नृनिद्रायेत्था तवसे अतव्यान् ।  
यो अस्मै सुमतिं वाजसातौ स्तुतो जने समर्थश्चिकेत ॥

End :

उत ग्ना व्यंतु देवर्षीरिन्द्राण्यग्नाय्यश्विनी राद ।  
आ रोदसी वरुणानी शृणोतु व्यंतु देवीर्य ऋतुर्जनीनां ॥ २८ ॥

Colophon :

इति श्रीचतुर्थाष्टके द्वितीयोऽध्यायः ॥ २ ॥

Subject: Fourth Aṣṭaka. Second Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka IV-2-1 to IV-2-28] [Maṇḍala V-3-33 to V-4-46.

Remarks :—The beginning of the Third Adhyāya “प्रयुंजती दिव  
एति ब्रुवाणा” ॥ is given after the colophon.

The title page continues in pictures the story narrated in No. 103. Gajāsura now assumes the form of an elephant in all details and continues the fight with Paramaśiva.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 107. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2349 z. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—14×5½ inches. Sheets—14.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—180. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 106.

Remarks :—The Mss. is in excellent condition and is throughout accented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 108. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2351 z. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—18.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—180. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 106.

Remarks:—The Mss. is in very good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 109. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2344 c. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{1}{8}$  inches. Sheets—19.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥

प्रयुंजती विव एति बुवाणा मही माता कुष्ठितुर्बोधयती ।

आविवांसती युवतिर्मनीषा पितृभ्य आ सदेने जोहुवाना ॥

End :

यद्वंदिष्टं नातिविधे सुदान् अचिच्छब्दं शर्म भुवनस्य गोपा ।

तेन नो भित्रावरुणावविष्टं सिषांसतो जिगीवांसः स्याम ॥ ३१ ॥

Colophon :

इति श्रीचतुर्थाष्टके तृतीयोऽध्यायः ॥ ३ ॥

Subject : Fourth Aṣṭaka. Third Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka IV-3-1 to IV-3-31] [Maṇḍala V-4-47 to V-5-62.

Remarks:—The beginning of the Fourth Adhyāya “ऋतस्य गोपाव-  
धि तिष्ठथो रथं” is given after the colophon.

The title page continues in pictures the story narrated in No. 106. Gajāśura swallows the Lord Paramaśiva Viṣṇu, Brahmā, Indra and Agni pray for the Lord's reappearance whereupon Paramaśiva emerges out tearing open the stomach of Gajāśura. The whole incident is believed to have taken place at Cyutapura or modern Valuvūr near Mayavaram. In Cyutapura, the sacred tank is known as Hastipuṣkarinī and the Lord is worshipped as Kṛttivāseśvara. For more detailed information, please see Cyutapuramāhātmya available in this Library.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 110. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2349 aa. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $14 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—15

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 109.

Remarks :—The Mss. is in excellent condition

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 111. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2351 aa. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—19.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 109.

Remarks :—The Mss. is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 112. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2344 d Page 1. Left column

Substance—Paper. Size—11×4½ inches. Sheets—20.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—200. Complete

Beginning .

हरिः ॐ ॥

ऋतस्य गोप्रावधि तिष्ठथो रथं सत्यधर्माणा परमे व्योमनि ।

यमत्र मित्रावरुणावथो युवं तस्मै वृष्टिर्धुमन्पि(त्पि)न्वते दिवः ॥

End :

पुरुष्यमे पुरुधा त्वाया वसूनि राजन्वसुता ते अश्यां ।

पुरुणि हि त्वे पुरुवार संत्यग्ने वसु विधृते राजनि त्वे ॥ ३६ ॥

Colophon .

इति चतुर्थाष्टके चतुर्थोऽध्यायः ॥ ४ ॥

Subject . Fourth Astaka. Fourth Adhyāya.

Astaka IV-4-1 to IV-4-36] [Maṇḍala V-5-63 to VI-1-1.

Remarks:—The beginning of the Fifth Adhyāya 'त्वं हि क्षैतव्यशः' is given after the colophon. The title page is pictorially illustrated by depicting an incident from the Śivapurāṇa. Mahā-viṣṇu unable to bear the troubles of the *dutyas* worships with lotus flowers Lord Paramaśiva. The Mss. is well preserved.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 113. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No 2349 ab Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—14×5½ inches. Sheets—15.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 112.

Remarks :—The Mss. is in excellent condition

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 114. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2351 ab. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches Sheets—19.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 112.

Remarks :— The Mss. is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 115. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2344 e. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper Size— $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches Sheets—17

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—200. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥ त्वं हि क्षैतवद्यशोऽग्ने मित्रो न पत्यसे ।

त्वं विचर्षणे श्रवो वसो पुष्टिं न पुष्यसि ॥

End:

अग्निं देवासो अघ्नियमिधते वृत्रहंतमं ।

येना वसून्ध्याभृता तृळ्हा रक्षांसि वाजिना ॥ ३० ॥

Colophon :

इति चतुर्थाष्टके पञ्चमोऽध्यायः ॥ ५ ॥

Subject: Fourth Aṣṭaka. Fifth Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka IV-5-1 to IV-5-30] [Maṇḍala VI-1-2 to VI-2-16.

Remarks :—The beginning of the Sixth Adhyāya “पित्रा सोममग्नि  
यमुग्र तर्दः ॥” is given after the colophon.

The title page continues in pictures the story narrated in

No 112. One day as Viṣṇu was performing the pūjā to Paramaśiva, He found that the lotus flowers were short by one. He at once plucked His own right eye and offered it to the Lord whereupon Paramaśiva, pleased with such devotion, gave Him the Sudarśana Cakra. This incident is also narrated in Puṇḍarikapura Māhātmya to have taken place in Tejani Vana, or Modern Tediūr, near Kumbhakonam. Compare:—

“तेजनीवनसंज्ञे च स्थितोऽहं सर्वदा हरे ।  
सहस्रकमलेनैव पूज्यमाने त्वया मयि ॥  
दृष्ट्वा त्वमेकं न्यूनन्तु नेत्रमुत्पाद्य भक्तिः ।  
यत्राभ्यर्च्य तु मां चक्रं त्वमेतल्लब्धवान्हरे ॥”

[Puṇḍarikapura Māhātmya Adhyāya VII. Verses 47-48.]

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 116. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2349 ac. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $14 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—14.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 115.

Remarks :—The Mss. is in excellent condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 117. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2351 ac. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—19.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—200. Complete

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 115.

Remarks :—The Mss. is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 118. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2344 f. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper Size—11×4½ inches. Sheets—17.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—160. Complete

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥

पिबा सोममभि यमुग्र तर्द ऊर्वं गव्यं महि गृणान ईद्र ।

वि यो धृष्णो वधिषो वज्रहस्त विश्वा वृत्रमभित्रिया शवोभिः ॥

End :

उपेदमुपपर्वनमासु गोषूप पृच्यतां ।

उप ऋषभस्य रेतस्युपैह तव वीर्ये ॥ २५ ॥

Colophon :

इति चतुर्थाष्टके षष्ठोऽध्यायः ॥ ६ ॥

Subject: Fourth Aṣṭaka. Sixth Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka IV-6-1 to IV-6-25] [Maṇḍala VI-2-17 to VI-3-28.

Remarks :—The beginning of the Seventh Adhyāya “इंद्रो वो नरः

सुखाय सेतुः” is given after the colophon

The title page pictorially illustrates another incident from the Śivapurāṇa. Once Brahmā woke up the sleeping Viṣṇu and accosted Him “child, wake up.” At this, Viṣṇu grew angry ; and both decided to fight out the issue. The Gods grew frightened at the unpleasant turn of events, and prayed to Paramaśiva to put a stop to the duel. Paramaśiva thereupon appeared on the scene in the form of a Jyotirliṅga standing in full enveloping heaven and earth. Brahmā and Viṣṇu were now convinced of another being greater to themselves, stopped fighting and looked wonder-stricken at the Jyotirliṅga.



## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 119. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2349 ad Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $14 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—12.

Lines—8 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No 118.

Remarks :—The Mss. is in excellent condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 120. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2351 ad. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—17.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 118.

Remarks :—The Mss. is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 121. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2344 g Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—19.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—200. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥

इंद्रं वो नरः सुख्याय सेषुर्महो यंतः सुमतये चक्रानाः ।

महो हि दाता वज्रहस्तो अस्ति महाम् रुष्वमवसे यजब्धं ॥

End :

आमूरज प्रत्यावर्तयेमाः केतुमद्दुभिर्वावदीति ।

समश्चपणश्चरति नो नरोऽसाकमिद्र रथिनो जयंतु ॥ ३५ ॥

Colophon :

इति चतुर्थाष्टके सप्तमोऽध्यायः ॥ ७ ॥

Subject : Fourth Aṣṭaka. Seventh Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka IV-7-1 to IV-7-35] [Maṇḍala VI-3-26 to VI-4-47.

Remarks :—The title page continues in pictures the story narrated in No. 118. Viṣṇu assumes the form of Varāha (boar) to find out the bottom of the Jyotirlinga, but with no success. Brahmā assumes the form of a *hamsa* (Swan) to find out the top of the Jyotirlinga. The hamsa, after entering the heavenly regions, meets on the way with a descending Ketaka flower which has been jerked down from the top of the Jyotirlinga. The hamsa asks the flower to tell a lie to bear witness to the effect that he had seen the top of the Jyotirlinga, reinforcing his argument by the maxim,

“ असत्यमपि शस्त्रं स्यादापदीत्यनुशासनम् ” ॥

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 122. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2349 ae Page 1 Left column.

Substance—Paper Size—14×5½ inches. Sheets—14

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 121

Remarks :—The Mss is in excellent condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 123. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2351 ae. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—21.  
 Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
 —200. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 121.

Remarks :—The Mss. is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 124. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No 2354 f. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper Size— $8\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—28.  
 Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
 —200. Complete. •

Beginning, end, colophon and subject:—Same as No. 121.

Subject .

Aṣṭaka IV-7-1 to IV-7-35] [Maṇḍala VI-3-26 to VI-4-47.

Remarks :—The Mss. is worn out and is partly accented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 125. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2344 h. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper Size— $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—17.  
 Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
 —160. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥

यज्ञायज्ञा वो अग्नये गिरागिरा च दक्षसे ।

प्रप्र वयममृतं जातवेदसं प्रियं मित्रं न शंसिषं ॥

End :

सरस्वत्यभि नो नेषि वस्यो माप स्फुरीः पर्यसा मा न आ धक् ।

जुषस्व नः सख्या वेद्यां च मा त्वत्क्षेत्राण्यरणानि गन्म ॥ ३२ ॥

Colophon :

इति श्रीचतुर्थाष्टके अष्टमोऽध्यायः ॥ ८ ॥

Subject. Fourth Aṣṭaka. Eighth Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka IV-8-1 to IV-8-32] [Maṇḍala VI-4-18 to VI-6-61.

Remarks :—The beginning of the First Adhyāya of the Fifth Aṣṭaka—“स्तुषे नरा दिवो अस्य प्रसन्ता” is given after the colophon.

The title page continues in pictures the story narrated in No. 121. Brahmā, having secured the Ketaka flower as his witness came to Viṣṇu and assured him of the success of his mission. Paramaśiva, incensed at the unworthy conduct of Brahmā, assumed His full divine form and appeared before the astounded Brahmā and the reverent Viṣṇu. Paramaśiva was pleased with Viṣṇu and granted him the privilege to be worshipped as His equal everywhere in all temples. Brahmā was punished for his misbehaviour by being excluded from any kind of worship in any temple

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 126. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2349 af. Page 1 Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—14×5½ inches. Sheets—14.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No of Gran-  
thas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 125.

Remarks :—The Mss. is in excellent condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 127. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2351 af. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—17.  
 Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
 —160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 125.

Remarks :—The Mss. is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 128. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2354 g. Page 1 Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—21.

Lines—6 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
 —160. Complete

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 125.

Remarks :—The varga index is given at the end of the colophon.  
 But the peculiarity of this index is the adoption of the reverse  
 order of the vargas. The Mss. is a bit worn out

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 129. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2354 d. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—14.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
 —960. Incomplete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥ श्रीगुरुभ्यो नमः ॥

ॐ ॥ अग्न ओजिष्ठुमाभर बुध्नमस्मभ्यमग्निगो ।

प्र नो राया परिणसा रत्सि बाजाय पंथौ ॥ १ ॥

End and colophon—Same as No. 115.

Subject : Fourth Astaka. 1-5 Adhyāyas.

**Aṣṭaka** IV-1-2 to IV-5-30] [Maṇḍala V-1-10 to VI-2-16.

**Remarks :—**The first varga of the first Adhyāya is not found in the beginning of this Mss. The Mss. is accented only in the first two pages. The paper is of Indian manufacture and the Mss. is very much worn out.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 130. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2354 e. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper Size—10×4 inches. Sheets—50.

Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1120. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 103.

End :

वधीदिद्रो बुरशिखस्य शेषोऽभ्यावृत्तिने चायमानाय शिक्षन् ।  
वृचीव(तो यद्धरियूपीयायां हन्पूर्वे अर्धे भ्रियसापरो दत् ॥२३॥)

Subject : Fourth Aṣṭaka. 1-6 Adhyāyas.

**Aṣṭaka** IV-1-1 to IV-6-23] [Maṇḍala V-1-9 to VI-3-27.

**Remarks :—**The sixth Adhyāya abruptly ends in the middle of the 23rd varga

The Mss. is accented and is fairly worn out

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 131. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

J. L. Collection No 12. Substance—Paper. Size—9½×3½ inches. Sheets—78. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1200. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 103.

End :

सुत्रा मदासुत्तव विश्वजन्याः (सुत्रा रायोऽध्र ये पार्थिवासः ।

सुत्रा वाजानामभवो विभक्ता यदेवेषु धारयथा असुर्ये ॥)

Colophon: (Sheet No. 75.)

इति चतुर्थाष्टके षष्ठोऽध्यायः ॥

Subject: Fourth Aṣṭaka. 1-7 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka IV-1-1 to IV-7-8] [Maṇḍala V-1-9 to VI-3-36.

Remarks:—The Mss. ends abruptly in the beginning of the first Ṛk of the eighth varga of the seventh Adhyāya of this Aṣṭaka. The Mss. is fairly old and is accented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 132. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

S. K. Collection. No. 10 Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—66. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1300. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 103.

End:

यद्वा तृक्षौ मघवन्नुद्यावा जने यत्पूरौ कच्च वृष्ण्यं !

अस्मभ्यं तद्विरीहि सं (नृषाह्येऽमित्रान्पृत्सु तुर्वणे) ॥

Subject: Fourth Aṣṭaka 1-7 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka IV-1-1 to IV-7-28] [Maṇḍala V-1-9 to VI-4-46.

Remarks:—This Mss. ends in the middle of the 8th Ṛk of the 28th varga of the 7th Adhyāya

The Mss. is old and is unaccented throughout. The paper is of Indian manufacture. The Mss. is very much worn out.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 133. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

J. L. Collection No. 2. Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 6$  inches. Sheets—69. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1500. Complete.

Beginning—Same as No 103.

End and colophon—Same as No. 125.

Subject: Fourth Aṣṭaka. 1-8 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka IV-1-1 to IV-8-32] [Maṇḍala V-1-2 to VI-6-61.

Remarks:—The Mss. is written in a bold hand and accented throughout. The ends of the Mss. are moth-eaten.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 134. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

T. S. Collection No. 4 Substance—Paper. Size—10 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 4

inches. Sheets—76. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—

Devanāgarī No. of Granthas—1500 Complete

Beginning and end—Same as No. 133

Colophon:

इति चतुर्थाष्टके अष्टमोऽध्यायः ॥

शके १७०९ पूर्वंगसंवत्सरे अधिकश्रावणशुद्धचतुर्दशीभानुवासरे विवा  
द्वितीययामे देवनायकपुरपुलियंगुडिग्रामे चतुर्थाष्टकसंहिता सं-  
पूर्णा ॥ महालक्ष्म्यै नमः ॥

माधुर्यमक्षरव्यक्तिः पदच्छेदस्तु सुस्वरः ।

धैर्यं लयसमर्थेषु(र्यच) षडेते पाठका गुणाः ॥ १ ॥

गीती शीघ्री शिरःकम्पी तथा लिखितपाठकः ।

अनर्थज्ञोऽल्पकण्ठश्च षडेते पाठकाधमाः ॥ २ ॥

हस्तस्य दोषान्मतिविभ्रमाच्च न्यूनातिरिक्तं लिखितं मयात्र ।

तत्सर्वमायैः परिशोधनीयं प्रायेण मुह्यन्ति हि ये लिखन्ति ॥३॥

संपोष्यं ब(स)दपत्यवत् परकर(र)द्रक्ष्यं च सुक्षेत्रवत्

संशोष्यं त्रणिनोऽङ्गवत्प्रतिदिनं वीक्ष्यं च सन्मिषवत् ।



वध्यं वध्यवद्भयं न हि न विस्म(स्मा)र्यं हरेर्नामवत्

नैवं सीदति पुस्तकं किल कदा ए(त्ये)तद्रूपां वचः ॥४॥

Subject: Fourth Aṣṭaka. 1-8 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka IV-1-1 to IV-8-32] [Maṇḍala V-1-9 to VI-6-61.

Remarks:—The Mss. is old. It is dated 1709 Śaka or 1787 A. D. in the year called Plavanga. The scribe's name is Ambāji. See also No. 33. The Ślokas Nos 1 and 2 in the colophon are taken from पाणिनीयशिक्षा—Verses. 33 and 32.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 135. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue. No. 2345 a. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—11×4½ inches. Sheets—17.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning .

हरिः ॐ ॥

स्तुषे नरा दिवो अस्य प्रसन्ताश्विना हुवे जरमाणो अर्कैः ।

या सद्य उस्त्रा व्युषि ज्मो अंतान्युयूषतः पर्यूरु वरांसि ॥१॥

End :

नू मे ब्रह्माण्यस्र (उच्छशाधि त्वं देव मघवन्नः सुषूदः) ।

रातौ स्यामो(भयांस आ ते यूयं पात स्वस्तिभिः सदा नः) ॥२७॥

Colophon :

इति पञ्चमाष्टके प्रथमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥ १ ॥

Subject: Fifth Aṣṭaka First Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka V-1-1 to V-1-27] [Maṇḍala VI-6-62 to VII-1-1.

Remarks:—The beginning of the Second Adhyāya “जुषस्व नः समिधमग्ने अद्य” is given after the colophon.

The title page contains a pictorial illustration of an incident

from the Jñānasamhitā of the Śivapurāṇa. At the instigation of Duryodhana, an asura Mūka by name, assumes the form of a boar and attacks Arjuna when Arjuna was doing penance at Indrakīla. Arjuna fights the boar with his bow when, from the other side, the boar is also attacked by Lord Śiva accompanied by Pārvatī and His Gaṇas, all of whom assuming the form of ordinary hunters.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 136. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2350 a Page 1 Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $14 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches Sheets—13.

Lines—8 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 135.

Remarks —This Mss. is not accented It is in good condition.  
The watermark bears the date 1829. (A. D.)

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 137. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2352 a Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—18.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 135.

Remarks :—The Mss. is throughout accented The writing is bold and exceedingly legible. The sheets are sulphurated and the watermark bears the date 1827 The Mss. is in excellent condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 138. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No 2345 b. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—18.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—170. Complete.

Beginning :

जुषस्व नः समिधमग्ने अद्य शोचा बृहद्यज्ञतं धूममृण्वन् ।

उप स्पृश दिव्यं सानु स्तूपैः सं गश्मिभिस्ततनः सूर्यस्य ॥

End .

नू ईद्र शूर सवमान ऊती ब्रह्मजतस्तन्वा वावृधस्व ।

उप नो वाजान्मिमीक्षुप स्तीन्यूयं पात स्वस्तिभिः सदा नः ॥३०॥

Colophon :

इति पञ्चमाष्टके द्वितीयोऽध्यायः ॥ २ ॥

Subject : Fifth Aṣṭaka. Second Adhyāya

Aṣṭaka V-2-1 to V-2-30] [Maṇḍala VII-2-1 to VII-2-19.

Remarks :—The beginning of the Third Adhyāya “उग्रो जज्ञे

वीर्याय स्वधानान्” is given after the colophon.

The Mss. is in good condition The title page continues in pictures the story narrated in No. 135 The fight continues and the fatal charge is made simultaneously by the arrows of Śiva and Arjuna. The last page is embroidered with flowers.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 139. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2350 b. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $14 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—13.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—170. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 138.

Remarks:—This Mss. is not accented. The Mss. is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 140. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2352 b. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—18.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—170. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 138.

Remarks:—This Mss. is throughout accented. The Mss. is in excellent condition

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 141. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2345 c. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—17.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning :

उ॒ग्रो ज॒ज्ञे वी॒र्याय॑ स्व॒धावाँ(ञ्)चक्रि॑रपो॒ नर्यो॑ यत्क॒रिष्यन् ।

जग्मि॑र्युवा॒ नृष॑दन॒मवो॑मि॒स्त्राता॒ न इ॒न्द्र ए॒नसो॑ महि॒ञ्चित् ॥

End :

ये दे॒वानां॑ य॒ज्ञिया॑ य॒ज्ञियानां॑ म॒नोर्य॑ज॒त्रा अ॒मृता॑ ऋत॒ज्ञाः ।

ते नो॑ रा॒सन्ता॑मु॒रुगा॒यम॒द्य यू॒यं पा॑त स्व॒स्तिभिः॑ सदा॑ नः ॥३०॥

Colophon :

इति पञ्चमाष्टके तृतीयो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥ ३ ॥

Subject : Fifth Aṣṭaka. Third Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka V-3-1 to V-3-30] [Maṇḍala VII-2-20 to VII-3-35.

Remarks:—The beginning of the Fourth Adhyāya “प्र ब्रह्मेतु

सदनावृतस्य ” is given after the colophon.

The title page continues in pictures the story narrated in No. 138. Śiva and Arjuna dispute over the arrow that was actually responsible for killing the boar. A fine fight with arrows between Śiva and Arjuna is graphically portrayed. The last page is beautifully ornamented with floral designs.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 142. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2350 c. Page 1. Left column

Substance—Paper. Size— $14 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—13.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 141.

Remarks :—This Mss. is not accented It is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 143. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2352 c. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—18.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 141.

Remarks :—This Mss. is throughout accented It is in excellent condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 144. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2345 d. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—11 × 4½ inches. Sheets—19.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥

प्र ब्रह्मैतु सदनानुतस्य वि रश्मिभिः समृजे सूर्यो गाः ।

वि सानुना पृथिवी संस उर्वी पृथु प्रतीकमध्येषे अग्निः ॥

End :

त्र्यंबकं यजामहे सुगंधिं पुष्टिवर्धनं ।

उर्वारुकमिव बंधनान्मृत्योर्मुक्षीय मामृतात् ॥ ३० ॥

Colophon :

इति पञ्चमाष्टके चतुर्थोऽध्यायः ॥ ४ ॥

Subject : Fifth Aṣṭaka. Fourth Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka V-4-1 to V-4-30] [Maṇḍala VII-2-20 to VII-3-35

Remarks:—The beginning of the Fifth Adhyāya “यद्य सूर्य  
ब्रवोऽनागाः” is given after the colophon.

The title page continues in pictures the story narrated in No. 141. The arrow-fight not being decisive, Arjuna rushes upon Śiva with a view to break Śiva's head with his Gāṇḍīva (bow). On contact with Śiva's head, the Gāṇḍīva breaks into two. Floral designs illuminate the last page.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 145. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No 2350 d. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—14 × 5½ inches. Sheets—16.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 144.

Remarks:—This Mss. is not accented. The Mss. is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 146. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2352 d. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—20.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 144.

Remarks:—This Mss. is throughout accented. The Mss. is in excellent condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 147. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2345 e. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—17.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥

यद्वद्य सूर्ये ब्रवोऽनागा उद्यन्मित्राय वरुणाय सत्यं ।

वयं देवत्रादिते स्याम तव प्रियासो अर्यमन्गुणतः ॥

End :

अश्वावतीर्गोमतीर्न उषासो वीरवतीः सदमुच्छंतु भद्राः ।

घृतं दुहोना विश्वतः प्रपीता यूयं (पात स्वस्तिभिः सदा नः) ॥२७॥

Colophon :

इति पञ्चमाष्टके पञ्चमोऽध्यायः ॥ ५ ॥

Subject : Fifth Aṣṭaka. Fifth Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka V-5-1 to V-5-27] [Maṇḍala VII-4-60 to VII-5-80.

Remarks:—The beginning of the Sixth Adhyāya “मृत्युं अदश्या  
यती” is given after the colophon and the latter part of the  
end “पात स्वस्तिभिः सदा नः” is omitted.

The title page continues in pictures the story narrated in  
No. 144. Downhearted at the failure of even Gāṇḍīva, Arjuna  
sits down to perform Śiva Liṅga pūjā, to invoke the Lord's  
aid on his side. The last page is well illustrated with creepers.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 148. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2350 e. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $14 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—13.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 147.

Remarks :—This Mss. is not accented. It is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 149. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2352 e. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—17.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 147.

Remarks :—This Mss. is throughout accented. It is in excellent  
condition.



## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 150. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2345 f. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—11×4½ inches. Sheets—16.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—155. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥

प्रत्यु अदर्श्यायत्युःछंती दुहिता दिवः ।

अपो महि व्ययति चक्षसे तमो ज्योतिष्कृणोति सूनरी ॥

End :

वषट्ते विष्णवा॒स आ कृ॑णोमि॒ तन्मे जुष॑स्व शिपि॒विष्ट ह॒व्यं ।

वर्ध॑तु त्वा सुष्टु॒तयो गि॒रो मे यूयं॑ पात स्व॒स्तिभिः॑ सदा॒ नः ॥ २५ ॥

Colophon :

इति पञ्चमाष्टके षष्ठोऽध्यायः ॥ ६ ॥

Subject : Fifth Aṣṭaka. Sixth Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka. V-6-1 to V-6-25] [Maṇḍala VII-5-81 to VII-6-100.

Remarks:—The beginning of the Seventh Adhyāya 'तिस्रो वाचः

प्रवद॒ज्योति॒रमाः॑" is given after the colophon.

The title page continues in pictures the story narrated in No. 147. Lord Śiva is pleased with Arjuna's devotion and manifests Himself as the Divine Śiva with Pārvatī riding His sacred Bull and presents Arjuna with the Pāśupata Astra in the presence of the Gaṇas and Nārada and Tumburu.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 151. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2350 f. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $14 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—13.  
 Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
 —155. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 150.

Remarks :—This Mss. is not accented. It is in good condition

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 152. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2352 f. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—17.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
 —155. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 150.

Remarks :—This Mss. is throughout accented It is in excellent condition

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 153. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2345 g. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—17

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
 —160. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥

ति॒न्नो वा॒चः प्र व॑द॒ ज्योति॑र॒ग्रा या ए॒तद्दे॒ मधु॑दोष॒मूषः ।

स व॒त्सं कृ॒ष्वन्ग॒र्भमोष॑धीनां म॒द्यो जा॒तो इ॒षभो॑ रौर॒वीति ॥

End :

वृ॒क्षाश्चि॑न्मे अ॒भिपि॑त्वे अ॒रार॑णुः ।

गां भ॑जंत मे॒हनाश्च॑ भ॒जंत मे॒हना॑ ॥ ३३ ॥

Colophon :

इति पञ्चमाष्टके सप्तमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥ ७ ॥

Subject : The Fifth Aṣṭaka. Seventh Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka V-7-1 to V-7-33] [Maṇḍala VII-6-101 to VIII-1-14.

Remarks :—The beginning of the Eighth Adhyāya “**दूरादिहेव यत्सती**” is given after the colophon. The title page contains a pictorial representation of the Lord Śiva as described in the **ध्यानश्लोक** of शक्तिपञ्चाशरी, as enjoined to be practised by every householder who still lives with his family circle. The Lord Śiva is represented, seated on a lotus with Pārvatī seated on His left lap, under the shadow of the Divine Kalpataru with Gaṇeśa and Subrahmanya standing on either side. All the details described in the following śloka have been deftly worked into the illustration.

“ मूले कल्पद्रुमस्य द्रुतकनकनिभं चारुपद्मासनस्थं  
वामाङ्गारूढगौरीनिबिडकुचभराभोगगाढोपगूढम् ।  
नानालङ्कारदीप्तं मृगपरशुवराभीतिहस्तं त्रिणेत्रं  
वन्दे बालेन्दुमौलिं गजवदनगुहाश्लिष्टपार्श्वं महेशम् ॥ ”

The last page is well illustrated with roses.

॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

154. RĠ-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2350 g. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—14×5½ inches. Sheets—13.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 153.

Remarks :—This Mss. is not accented. It is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 155. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2352 g. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—17.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 153.

Remarks :—This Mss. is throughout accented. It is in excellent condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 156. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

T. S. Collection No 40 Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—3. Lines—6 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—25. Complete.

Beginning :—Same as No. 153.

End :

गवाँ मंङ्क॒का ददतः श॒तानि॑ सहस्र॒स्रावे॑ म ति॒रंत॒ आयुः॑ ।

“उ॒प॒प्ल॒वत॒(द) मंङ्क॑कि॒ वर्ष॑मा॒ वद॑ ता॒ धरि॑(दुरि) ।

म॒र्ष्ये॑ हृ॒दस्य॒ प्ल॒वस्य॒(स्व)नि॒गृ॒द्य च॒तुरः॒ प॒दः ॥ ४ ॥”

Colophon :

“ तिस्रो॒वाच॑स्सू॒क्तं संपूर्ण॑म् ” ॥

Subject : Tisrovācas Sūkta.

Aṣṭaka V-7-1 to V-7-4] [Maṇḍala VII-6-101 to VII-6-108

Remarks :—The last Ṛk. of this Sūkta “उ॒प॒प्ल॒वद॑” etc., is the 16th Section of the Ṛg-Veda Khila. [See M. Muller's 11nd Edition of Ṛg-Veda Vol. IV. Page 531]. The Mss. is accented, the paper being of Indian manufacture. This Sūkta is used for invoking plenty of rain by appealing to the Sun-god Divākara. Compare the following from Śaunaka's Ṛgvidhāna—Adhyāya III. verses 326 and 327.

“ आस्यद्भ्रं विगाह्यापः प्राङ्मुखः प्रयतश्शुचिः ।  
 सूक्ताभ्यां तिस्र आदिभ्यामुपतिष्ठेत भास्करं ॥  
 अनभ्रतैतज्जप्तव्यं वृष्टिकामेन यत्नतः ।  
 पंचरात्रेप्यतिक्रान्ते महतीं वृष्टिमाप्नुयात् ॥ ”

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 157. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2345 h. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—11×4½ inches. Sheets—15.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
 thas—150. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥

दूरादिहेव यत्सत्यरुणप्सुराशिक्षितत् ।

वि भानुं विश्वधातनत् ॥

End :

प्रज्ञो हि कमीड्यो अश्वरेषु सनाच्च होता नव्यश्च सत्सि ।

खां चाग्ने तन्वै पिप्रयस्वासभ्यं च सौभगमा यजस्व ॥ ३६ ॥

Colophon :

इति श्री पञ्चमाष्टके अष्टमोऽध्यायः ॥ ८ ॥

Subject: Fifth Aṣṭaka. Eighth Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka V-8-1 to V-8-36] [Maṇḍala VIII-1-5 to VIII-2-11.

Remarks.—The beginning of the Sixth Aṣṭaka “य ईद्रे सोमपा-  
 तमः” is given after the colophon.

The title page contains a pictorial representation of the Lord Śiva in the form in which He should be invoked by widows and widowers in their daily practice of the Pañcākṣarī. All the details given in the following ध्यान-  
 श्लोक have been carefully worked into the picture.

“ शान्तं पद्मासनस्थं शशिधरमकुटं पञ्चवक्त्रं त्रिनेत्रं

शूलं वज्रं च खड्गं परशुमभयदं दक्षभागे वहन्त ।

नागं पाशं च घण्टां प्रलयहुतवहं साङ्कुशं वामभागे

नानालङ्कारयुक्तं स्फटिकमणिनिभं पार्वतीशं नमामि ॥ ”

Lord Śiva is represented, seated on a lotus without Pārvatī and unattended by Gaṇeśa and Subrahmanya Floral decorations beautify the last page

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 158. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No 2350 h. Page 1 Left column

Substance—Paper. Size— $14 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—10.

Lines—8 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—150 Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 157.

Remarks :—This Mss. is not accented It is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 159. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2352 h. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—15.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No of Granthas—150. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 157

Remarks :—This Mss is throughout accented It is in excellent condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 160. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

T. S. Collection No. 61. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—21. Lines—9 or 10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—360. Complete.

Beginning—Same as No. 144.

End—Same as No. 147.

Colophon—See under Remarks.

Subject · Fifth Aṣṭaka Fourth and Fifth Adhyāyas

Aṣṭaka V-4-1 to V-5-27] [Maṇḍala VII-2-20 to VII-5-80.

Remarks :—The Mss. contains two important indices. On page 36 the following colophon with index occurs .

“इति पंचमाष्टके चतुर्थोऽध्यायः ॥ यद्य मैत्रावरुणं तु वै सौर्याद्योद्वां  
सप्तोत्सूर्यः षट्काद्यास्त्रिः सौर्यः[ऽ]उद्वेतीति चार्द्धपंचमादिविपंच  
प्रतिवां प्रमित्रयोरेकोनागायत्रं दशम्यादयस्त्रयः प्रगाथाः पुरउ-  
ष्णिक् चतुर्थ्याद्या दशादित्यस्त्रिः सौर्यः प्रतिवां दशाश्विनं तु तदा  
शुभ्रा नवसप्ताद्या विराज[ऽ] आवां रथोष्टावा विश्ववारा सप्तापस्वसुः  
षट्कागोमता पंचा तारिष्मेमा[ऽ] उवां षट् प्रागाथं व्युषा[ऽ] अष्टा  
[ऽ]उषस्यं तु वा[ऽ] उदुसप्तो रुरुचे षट् प्रतिपंचव्युषाः प्रतितृचं ॥”

On page 45, “इति पंचमाष्टके पंचमोऽध्यायः ॥ प्रत्युषट् प्रगाथमिन्द्राव-  
रुणाहजागतं तु युवां नरावां पंच पुनीषे धीराष्टौ बारुणं हरदृस्सप्त  
प्रश्रुं भ्युवमं त्यापाश्विमोचिनी मोषुपंच गायसं जगत्यंतं प्रवीरया  
सप्तवायव्यं ह्यैन्द्रश्च यादिवदुक्ताः कुविदंगा वायो पंचशुचिन्वष्टा  
वैन्द्राग्रं त्विमं वां—दशगायत्रमंत्यानुष्टुप् प्रश्नोदशाष्ट् सारस्वतं  
तृतीया सरस्वते ब्रह्मुप्रगाथः पत्तारपंक्तिः परा तिस्रो गायत्र्यः  
सरस्वते यज्ञे दशैन्द्रा बार्हस्पत्यं मंत्यैद्री च तृतीया नवम्या वैन्द्रा  
ब्राह्मणस्पत्ये[ऽ]अध्वर्यवः सत्योक्तदेवतां त्यापरो वैष्णवं तूष्मिन्त्यै-  
न्यश्च तिस्रो नूमर्तः ॥ ६ ॥”

Each sentence in the index refers to the presiding devatā invoked in the various ṛks forming the Sūkta. For example “यद्य मैत्रावरुणं तु वै सौर्यायोद्वां” meaning that this sūkta beginning with ‘यद्य’ has मित्रावरुणौ as presiding devatās and the first ṛk is सूर्यदेवताक ।

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 161. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2354 1. Page 1 Left column

Substance—Paper Size— $8\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches Sheets—50

Lines—9 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—680. Complete.

Beginning—Same as No. 147.

End—Same as No. 157.

Colophon :

इति पञ्चमाष्टके अष्टमोऽध्यायः ॥

शके १५८० विलम्बिनामसंवत्सरे उत्तरायणे ग्रीष्मर्तौ आषाढमासि शुक्लपक्षे सप्तम्यां शुभतिथौ रविवासरे हस्तनक्षत्रे ४०, परिघ १३, वणज ३०,—

तैलद्रक्षेज्जलाद्रक्षेद्रक्षेच्छिथिलबन्धनात् ।

परहस्तगताद्रक्षेदेवं वदति पुस्तकम् ॥ १ ॥

भग्नपृष्ठकटिप्रीवः स्तब्धदृष्टिरधोमुखः ।

कष्टेन लिखति ग्रन्थं यत्नेन परिपालयेत् ॥

वेदभ्यासभट्टस्यात्मजेन वेङ्कटभट्टेन लिखितम् ।

प्रति विद्वलभट्टाची ॥ श्रीकृष्णार्पणमस्तु ॥

Subject : Fifth Aṣṭaka. 5-8 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka V-5-1 to V-8-36] [Maṇḍala VII-2-20 to VIII-2-11.

Remarks :—The front page of the first sheet of this Mss. contains the last Ṛks of the fourth Adhyāya of this Aṣṭaka. The Mss.



is very old and dated 1580 Śaka or 1658 A. D. The scribe's name is given as Venkaṭa Bhaṭṭa, son of Vedavyāsa bhaṭṭa. The paper is of Indian manufacture and the writing is legible and accented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 162. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No 2354 h Page 1 Left column.

Substance—Paper Size— $9 \times 3\frac{7}{8}$  inches. Sheets—101.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī No. of Granthas—1315. Complete.

Beginning—Same as No 135

End—Same as No. 157.

Colophon :

इति पञ्चमाष्टके अष्टमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

इति श्री आश्वलायनसंहितापञ्चमाष्टके (ऋग्वेदसंहितापञ्चमाष्टके) अष्टमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥ श्रीविठ्ठलार्पणमस्तु ॥ शके १६९७ (1775 A D.) मन्मथनामसंवत्सरे श्रावणवद्यपंचमी मंगलवारे समाप्तोऽयं पञ्चमाष्टकः ॥ इदं पञ्चमाष्टकं नरसिंपुरकरवासुदेवेन लिखितं माचे गणनृसिंहाचार्याय दत्तं । श्रीलक्ष्मीनृसिंहार्पणम् ॥ माचेगण अग्निहोत्री अप्पाचें पुस्तकं संपूर्णम् ॥

Subject: Fifth Aṣṭaka 1-8 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka V-1-1 to V-8-36] [Maṇḍala VI-6-62 to VIII-2-11.

Remarks ;—In the colophon of this Mss. आश्वलायनसंहिता is given in the place of ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥ The beginning of the Sixth Aṣṭaka 'य इन्द्र सोमपातमः' is given after the colophon. At the end of each Adhyāya of this Mss. are given in the reverse order the indices of the Vargas that each Adhyāya

contains :— विप्रं विप्रामोवसे (३६) । त्वमग्ने व्रतपा आसे (३५) ॥  
etc. etc. This Mss. is partly accented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 163. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

J. L. Collection No. 3. Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{4} \times 6$  inches. Sheets—67. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1315. Complete.

Beginning and end—Same as No. 162.

Colophon :

इति पंचमाष्टके अष्टमोऽध्यायः ॥

Subject . Fifth Aṣṭaka 1-8 Adhyāyas

Aṣṭaka V-1-1 to V-8-36] [Maṇḍala VI-6-62 to VIII-2-11.

Remarks :—This Mss. is throughout accented in red ink and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 164. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

S. K. Collection No. 11. Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—102. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1315. Complete

Beginning and end—Same as No. 162.

Colophon :

इति पञ्चमाष्टकः समाप्तः ॥

रुधिरौद्गारिसंवत्सरे मार्गशीर्षमासि शुद्धपूर्णिमदिने गुरुवासरे समाप्तः ।

विश्वनाथभट्टेन लिखितम् ॥

Subject : Fifth Aṣṭaka. 1-8 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka V-1-1 to V-8-36] [Maṇḍala VI-6-62 to VIII-2-11.

Remarks :—The Mss. is in a decaying condition and is throughout accented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 165. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

T. S. Collection No. 5. Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{4} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—105. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1315. Complete.

Beginning and end—Same as No. 162.

Colophon :

इति श्री पंचमाष्टके अष्टमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

शके १७४३ वृषनामसंवत्सरे (1821 A. D.) आश्विनशुद्धसोमवासरे  
शङ्करनारायणसन्निधौ शङ्करमहादेवगृहे पौराणिकोपनामराक्षसभुव-  
नकरस्य कमलाकरभट्टसूनु रामेण लिखितेयं पञ्चमाष्टकसंहितेयं  
समाप्ता । ग्रन्थसंख्या १३७७ ॥ पत्रे ॥ १०५ ॥

Subject : Fifth Aṣṭaka. 1-8 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka V-1-1 to V-8-36] [Maṇḍala VI-6-62 to VIII-2-11.

Remarks :—The beginning of the Sixth Aṣṭaka 'य ईन्द्र सोमपातपः' is given after the colophon This Mss is accented in red ink. The Mss. is in very good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 166. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2346 a. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—17.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning :

य [ऽ]ईद्रे सोमपातमो मदः शविष्ठ चेतति ।

येना हंसि न्यत्रिणं तमीमहे ॥

End :

विश्वं पश्यंतो विभृथा तनूष्वा तेना नो अधि वोचत ।

क्षमा रपो मरुत आतुरस्य न इष्कर्ता विहुतं पुनः ॥ ४० ॥

Colophon :

इति षष्ठ[म]ष्टके प्रथमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥ १ ॥

Subject : Sixth Aṣṭaka. First Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka VI-1-1 to VI-1-40] [Maṇḍala VIII-2-12 to VIII-4-20.

Remarks :—The beginning of the Second Adhyāya “वयमु त्वामपू-  
र्व्य” is given after the Colophon. The title page contains a  
pictorial representation of Lord Śiva in His form as सद्योजात.  
In Śāktapramoda, a Mantra-śāstra work, we have the following  
description of सद्योजात :—

“ कुन्देन्दुशङ्खस्फटिकावभासः

वेदाक्षमालावरदाभयाङ्कः ।

त्र्यक्षश्चतुर्वक्त्र उरुप्रभावः

सद्योऽधिजातोऽवतु मां प्रतीच्यां ॥ ”

Again in the Prapañcasāra of Saṅkarācārya, we have the  
following description of सद्योजात—

“ सद्यो वेदाक्षमालाऽभयवरदकरः कुन्दमन्दारगौरः ॥ ”

Lord Śiva is represented as pure white with four faces and  
four hands, Pārvatī standing by His side and four sages wor-  
shipping the Lord with uplifted hands raised high above the  
head. The last page is ornamented with flowers.

॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

167. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2350 i. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper Size— $14 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—12.  
 Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
 —160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 166.

Remarks :—The Mss. is not accented. It is in good condition.  
 The paper bears the watermark of 1829. The handwriting is  
 bold and legible.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 168. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2352 i. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—17.  
 Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
 —160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 166.

Remarks :—The Mss. is accented and is in excellent condition.  
 The paper bears the watermark 1829. The handwriting is  
 beautiful and very bold.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 169. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2346 b. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—17.  
 Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
 —160. Complete.

Beginning :

वयमु त्वामपूर्व्यं स्थूरं न कश्चिद्भरंतोऽवस्यवः ।

वाजै चित्रं हवामहे ॥

End :

असदत्र सुवीर्यश्रुतं त्वद्वाश्वत्थं ।

हेवानां च इन्मत्तो यजमान इमंश्चत्यभरीदसंज्वनो भवत् ॥ ४० ॥

Colophon :

इति षष्ठाष्टके द्वितीयोऽध्यायः ॥ २ ॥

Subject: Sixth Aṣṭaka. Second Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka VI-2-1 to VI-2-40][Maṇḍala VIII-4-21 to VIII-5-31.

Remarks:—The beginning of the Third Adhyāya “प्र कृतानृत्य-जीर्णिः” is given after the colophon See No. 166. The title page contains a pictorial representation of Lord Śiva in His form as वामदेव. The Lord is represented as red in colour with four faces and four hands. The following are the descriptions of वामदेव in Śāktapramoda:—

“ वराक्षमालाऽभयटङ्कहस्तः

सरोजकिञ्जल्कसमानवर्णः ।

त्रिलोचनश्चारुचतुर्मुखो मां

पायादुदीच्यां दिशि वामदेवः ॥ ”

and in Prapañcasāra:—

“ वामः काश्मीरवर्णोऽभयवरदं परश्चक्षमालाविलासी ॥ ”

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 170. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2350 j. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—14×5½ inches. Sheets—13.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 169.

Remarks:—Same as No. 167. The Mss. is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 171. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2352 j. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—17.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 169.

Remarks :—Same as No. 168. The Mss. is in excellent condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 172. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2346 c. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—21.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—220. Complete.

Beginning :

प्र कृतान्यृज्जीविणः कण्वा इन्द्रस्य गार्थया ।

मवे सोमस्य वोचत ॥

End :

यस्य ते विश्वमानुषो भूरिर्दत्तस्य वेदति ।

वसुं स्प्राह तदा भर ॥ ४९ ॥

Colophon :

इति षष्ठा[मा]ष्टके तृतीयो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥ ३ ॥

Subject: Sixth Aṣṭaka. Third Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka VI-3-1 to VI-3-49] [Maṇḍala VIII-5-32 to VIII-6-45.

Remarks :—See No. 166. The title page contains a pictorial representation of Lord Śiva as अघोर. The Lord is represented as dark blue in colour with four faces and eight hands. The following are the descriptions of अघोर in Śāktapramoda:—

“ कुठारवेदाङ्कुशपाशशूल-

कपालढक्काक्षगुणान्धधानः ।

चतुर्मुखो नीलरुचिस्त्रिनेत्रः

पायादघोरो दिशि दक्षिणस्यां ॥ ”

and in Prapañcasāra :—

“अथस्रग्वेदपाशाङ्कुशडमरुखट्वाङ्गशूलान् कपालं  
विभ्राणो भीमदंष्ट्रोऽञ्जनरुचिरतनुर्भीतिदश्चाप्यघोरः ॥”

The last page is profusely ornamented with floral decorations.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 173. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2350 k. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $14 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—16.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—220. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 172.

Remarks :—The Mss. is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 174. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2352 k. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—21.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—220. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 172.

Remarks :—The Mss. is in excellent condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 175. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2346 d. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—26.



Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas.  
—270. Complete.

Beginning :

त्वावतः पुरुषसो ब्रह्मिन्द्र प्रणेतः ।

असि स्यातर्हरीणां ॥

End :

वि षु द्वेषो व्यहृतिमादित्यासौ वि संहितं ।

विष्वग्निं बृहता रपः ॥ ५४ ॥

Colophon :

इति षष्ठाष्टके चतुर्थोऽध्यायः ॥ ४ ॥

Subject : Sixth Aṣṭaka. Fourth Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka VI-4-1 to VI-4-54] [Maṇḍala VIII-6-46 to VIII-7-67.

Remarks:—The beginning of the Fifth Adhyāya “आ त्वा रथं यथो-  
तये” is given after the colophon. See No. 166. The title  
page contains a pictorial representation of Lord Śiva as तत्पुरुष.  
The Lord is represented as of golden colour with four faces  
and four hands. The following are the descriptions of तत्पुरुष  
in Śāktapramēda :—

“ प्रदीप्तविद्युत्कनकाबभासो

विद्यावराभीतिकुठारपाणिः ।

चतुर्मुखस्तत्पुरुषस्त्रिनेत्रः

प्राच्यां स्थितं रश्मतु मामंजसं ॥ ”

and in Prapañcasāra :

‘ विद्युद्वर्णोऽथ वेदाभयवरदकुठारान् दधत् पूरुषाख्यः ॥ ’

॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

176. RĠ-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2350 l. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—14 × 5½ inches. Sheets—20.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—270. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 175.

Remarks :—The Mss. is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 177. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 23521 Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—25.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—270. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 175.

Remarks :—The Mss. is in excellent condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 178. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

T. S. Collection. No. 60. Substance—Paper. Size— $10 \times 4$  inches. Sheets—5. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—125. Complete.

Beginning :

अथ वालखिल्यारम्भः ॥

अभि प्र वः सुरार्घसमिद्रमर्चं यथा विद्रे ।

यो जरितृभ्यो मघवा पुरुवसुः सहस्रेणैव शिक्षति ॥

End :

इन्द्रावरुणा सौमनसमदृप्तं रायस्पोषं यजमानेषु धत्तं ।

प्रजां पुष्टिं भूतिमप्सासु धत्तं दीर्घायुत्वाय प्र निरतं न आयुः ॥ ३१ ॥

Colophon :

इति वालखिल्यास्समाप्ताः ॥

Subject: Vāḷakhilya Sūkta.

Aṣṭaka VI-4-14 to VI-4-31][Maṇḍala VIII-6-49 to VIII-7-59.

Remarks:—The Mss. is very old and accented. The paper is of Indian manufacture.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 179. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 8968 a. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$  inches. Leaves—6.

Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—125. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 178.

Remarks:—The palm leaves are very old but still well preserved.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 180. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2346 e. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—15.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—150. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥ आ त्वा रथं यथोत्तये मुन्नाय वर्तयामसि ।

तुर्विकृमिर्मृतीषद्विमिद्व शविष्ट सत्पते ॥

End :

सद्योजुर्वस्ते वाजा अस्मभ्यै विश्वश्चन्द्राः ।

वक्षैश्च मुखं जरते ॥ ३८ ॥

Colophon:

इति षष्ठ[म]ाष्टके पञ्चमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥ ५ ॥

Subject: Sixth Aṣṭaka. Fifth Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka VI-5-1 to VI-5-38][Maṇḍala VIII-7-68 to VIII-9-81.

Remarks:—The beginning of the Sixth Adhyāya ‘आ प द्रव पगवतः’ is given after the colophon. See No. 166. The title page contains a pictorial representation of Lord Śiva as ईशान. The Lord is represented as of pearlish white colour with five faces and ten hands. The following descriptions of ईशान are given in Śāktapramoda :—

वेदाभयेष्टाङ्कुशपाशटङ्क-

कपालदक्काक्षकशूलपाणिः ।

सितद्युतिः पञ्चमुखोवतान्मा-

मीशान ऊर्ध्व परमप्रकाशः ॥ ”

and in Prapañcasāra :—

‘मुक्तागौरोभयेष्टाधिककरकमलोऽघोरतः पञ्चवक्त्र-

स्त्वीशो ध्येयोऽम्बुजन्मोद्भवमुररिपुरुद्वेष्टराः स्युः शिवान्ताः ॥’

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 181. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2350 m. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—11×5½ inches. Sheets—11.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—150. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject:—Same as No. 180.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 182. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2352 m. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13½×5½ inches. Sheets—15.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—150. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 180.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in excellent condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 183. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2346 f. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—11×4½ inches. Sheets—17.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥ अ० प्र० द्रव० प० सुवर्तोऽर्वावर्तश्च वृत्रहन् ।  
मध्वः प्रति प्रभर्मणि ॥

End :

तन्म० ऋतमिन्द्र शूर चित्र पात्वप्सो न वज्रिन्दुरितानि प० भूरि ।  
कदा न इन्द्र राय आ द० स्योर्विश्वप्स्यस्य स्पृद्याय्यस्य राजन् ॥३८॥

Colophon :

इति पञ्चाष्टके षष्ठोऽध्यायः ॥ ६ ॥

Subject : Sixth Aṣṭaka. Sixth Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka VI-6-1 to VI-6-38.

Maṇḍala VIII-9-82 to VIII-10-97.

Remarks :—The beginning of the Seventh Adhyāya “इन्द्राय० साय० गायत०” is given after the colophon.

The title page contains a pictorial representation of Śiva and Viṣṇu in one form as Śaṅkara-nārāyaṇa and again Pārvatī and Lakṣmī in one form. The two figures have been deftly worked into a single form with all details complete.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 184. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2350 n. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $14 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—13.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 183.

Remarks :— The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 185. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2352 n. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—17.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 183.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in excellent condition

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 186. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2346 g. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—8.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—100. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥ इन्द्राय सामं गायतु विप्राय बृहते बृहत् ।

धर्मकृते विप्रश्चिते पनस्यवे ॥

End :

आग्ने याहि मरुत्सखा रुद्रेभिः सोमेपीतये ।  
सोमैर्या उप सुष्टुतिं मादयेस्व खर्णरे ॥ १५ ॥

Colophon :

इत्यष्टमं मण्डलम् ॥

Subject. Sixth Aṣṭaka Seventh Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka VI-7-1 to VI-7-15.

Maṇḍala VIII-10-98 to VIII-10-103.

Remarks :—The beginning of the Ninth Maṇḍala (16th Varga of 7th Adhyāya) “स्वादिष्टया मदिष्टया” is given after the colophon. The title page contains a pictorial representation of Śiva and Pārvatī on one side and Gaṇeśa and Subrahmaṇya with Vallī and Devasenā on either side, on the other side. The last page is decorated with flowers

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 187. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

J. L. Collection. No. 19. Substance—Paper. Size—7×3 inches. Sheets—8 (Begins from 2nd Sheet). Lines—8 or 9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—90. Incomplete.

Beginning :

(मत्स्वा सुशिग्र हरिर्वस्तदीमहे त्वे आ भूषन्ति) वेधसः ।

तव श्रवांस्युपमान्युकथ्या सुतेष्विन्द्र गिर्वेणः ॥

End and colophon—Same as No. 186

Subject : Sixth Aṣṭaka Seventh Adhyāya

Aṣṭaka VI-7-3 to VI-7-15.

Maṇḍala VIII-10-99 to VIII-10-103.

Remarks :—This Ms. begins in the middle of the second Rk of the third varga. The Ms. is in a worn-out condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 188. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2346 gb. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—11×1½ inches. Sheets—8.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—100. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ।

हरिः ॐ ॥ स्वादिष्ट्या मदिष्ट्या पर्वस्व सोम धारया ।

इंद्राय पातवे सुतः ॥

End :

आ पवमान धारय रयि महस्रवर्चसं ।

अस्मे इंदो स्वाशुर्व ॥ २४ ॥

Colophon :

इति पवमाने प्रथमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥ १ ॥

Subject : Sixth Aṣṭaka Seventh Adhyāya.

(Pavamāna Sūkta. First A lhyāva).

Aṣṭaka VI-7-16 to VI-7-39] [Maṇḍala IX-1-1 to IX-1-12.

Remarks:—The beginning of the Eighth Adhyāya(Pavamāna Second Adhyāya) “सोमः पुनानो अर्षति” is given after the colophon.

The title page contains a pictorial representation of Gaṇeśa and Subrahmaṇya on one side and Śiva and Pārvatī riding the sacred bull on the other side. The विनियोग of the पवमानसूक्त is thus given in the R̥gvidhāna of Śaunaka.

“ पावमानं परं ह्येतन्नवमं मण्डलं पठेत् ।

स्नात्वा शुचिः शुचौ देशे सपवित्रः सकांचनः ॥

स्वादिष्टयेति गायत्रीः पावमानीः जपेद्भिजः ।

पवित्राणां पवित्रं तु पावमानीर्ऋचो जपेत् ॥

प्रयतोऽप्सु निमज्याशु सर्वपापैः प्रमुच्यते ।

एतासां कीर्तनं पुण्यं स्मरणं धारणं तथा ॥



यायातध्येन च ज्ञात्वा ब्रह्मलोकं समश्नुते ।  
 एतेषान्तु यथोक्तानां गुणवद्यद्यदुत्तरं ॥  
 कीर्तनात् भवेत्पूतः स्मरणात्स्मरते परं ।  
 धारणाद्ब्रह्माणमेति (ब्रह्माणं धारणादेति) पूतात्मा विजितेन्द्रिय ॥  
 यायातध्येन च ज्ञात्वा ब्रह्मणो विन्दते परं ।  
 आभयेरेषताकृत्ये ब्राह्मणान्मुञ्चतोऽप्रत ॥  
 प्रीणाति देवतां शश्वत्समर्थयति कर्म वा ।  
 पित्र्ये पितृन् प्रीणयन्ति आर्षिताः प्रयतात्मना ॥  
 कृत्वा दोषान्मुमहृतोऽप्यपेयादन्निर्नपीय च ।  
 जप्त्वा तरत्समं दीयं प्रविश्यापस्त्र्यहाच्छुचिः ॥  
 अश्वयं च भवेद्दत्तं पितृभ्यः परमं मधु ।  
 तस्य कामदुघा भूत्वोपतिष्ठति च धेनवे ।  
 आशुर्बलं यशो वित्तं प्रजां कीर्तिमनामयं ।  
 स्वाध्यायं पुण्यमतुलं पूतः प्राप्नोति चाश्वयं ॥  
 अशक्तस्तु जपेद्यस्तु त्रिशद्वैखानसीक्रेचः ।  
 सप्तर्षिभिश्च याः प्रोक्ताः पवित्रस्य च याः पराः ॥  
 ऋचां द्विषष्टिः प्रोक्त्यं पवस्वेत्यृषिसप्तमैः ।  
 सर्वकल्मषनाशाय पावनाय शिवाय च ॥  
 स्वादिष्ठयेति सूक्तानां सप्तषष्टिरिहोदिताः  
 दंशोत्तराण्यृचांश्चैव पावमानीः भूतानि षट् ॥  
 एतज्जुह्वन् जपेन्मन्त्रं घोरं मृत्युभयं हरेत् ।  
 व्याधिभ्यः परिमोक्षं च लभते नात्र संशयः ॥ ”

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 189. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—11.

Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—100. Complete.

Beginning, end and colophon—Same as No. 188.

Subject: Sixth Aṣṭaka. Seventh Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka VI-7-16 to VI-7-39] [Maṇḍala IX-1-1 to IX-1-12.

Remarks :—The Ms. is old and not accented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 190. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

J. L. Collection No. 73. Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—10 (from 1-9 & 12). Lines—9 to a Page.

Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—80. Incomplete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 188.

Remarks :—The beginning of the second Pavamānādhyāya

“सोमः पुनानो अर्षति + + पक्मानवस्यवो विप्रमभि—”

is given after the colophon. In this Ms. five Vargas 32-37 and 2 ṛks in the 38th varga are not found. The Ms. is old and accented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 191. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

T. S. Collection. No. 73. Substance—Paper. Size— $8 \times 4$  inches. Sheets—6. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—

Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—100. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 188.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition and accented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 192. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2350 o. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $14 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—12.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—200. Complete.

Beginning :—Same as No. 186.

End :—Same as No. 188.

Colophon :

इति षष्ठ[मा]ष्टके सप्तमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

Subject: Sixth Aṣṭaka. Seventh Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka VI-7-1 to VI-7-39][Maṇḍala VIII-10-98 to IX-1-12.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 193. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2352 o. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—12.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 192.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in excellent condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 194. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2346 h. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—13.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—130. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥ सोमः पुनानो अर्षति सहस्रधारो अत्यविः ।  
वायोरिंद्रस्य निष्कृतं ॥

End:

पर्वस्व वाजसातये विप्रस्य गृणतो वृषे ।  
सोम रास्व सुवीर्ये ॥ ३३ ॥

Colophon :

इति पवमाने द्वितीयोऽध्यायः ॥ २ ॥

Subject: Sixth Aṣṭaka. Eighth Adhyāya.

(Pavamāna Sūkta. Second Adhyāya).

Aṣṭaka VI-8-1 to VI-8-33] [Maṇḍala IX-1-13 to IX-2-43.

Remarks:—The beginning of the Seventh Aṣṭaka (the Third Adhyāya of Pavamāna Sūkta) “प्र ण इंदो महे तने” is given after the colophon.

The title page contains a pictorial representation of the marriage of Pārvatī with Śiva. For a detailed description, see No. 10.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 195. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2350 p. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—14×5½ inches. Sheets—11.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—130. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 194.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 196. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2352 p. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—11.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—130. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 194.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in excellent condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 197. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

S. K. Collection. No. 15 a Substance—Paper Size— $7 \times 4$  inches. Sheets—10 Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—130. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 194.

Remarks :—At the end of this Ms. are given in the reverse order the Varga Index of this Adhyāya—which begins : यो अत्य इव. ३३. and ends. सोमः पुनानो अर्षति ॥ and the index of each ten Vargas (giving the beginnings only)— सोमः पुनानः । एते धावन्ति । प्र सोमासः । प्र ये त्रयः ॥

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 198. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2443 b. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—18.

Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—130. Complete.

Beginning, end and colophon—Same as No. 194.

Subject: Sixth Aṣṭaka. Eighth Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka VI-8-1 to VI-8-33] [Maṇḍala IX-1-13 to IX-2-13.

Remarks :—Pavamāna Sūkta. Second Adhyāya. The Ms. is old and not accented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 199. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

S. K. Collection. No 7 Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—17 (from 2 to 19; 10th sheet missing).

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—120. Incomplete

Beginning :

निरिणानो वि धावति जहृच्छर्याणि तान्वा ।

अत्रा सं जिघ्रते युजा ॥

End and colophon—Same as No 194

Subject: Pavamāna Sūkta. Second Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka VI-8-3 to VI-8-33] [Maṇḍala IX-1-14 to IX-2-43.

Remarks :—This Ms. begins abruptly in the fourth Ṛk of the third Varga. The Ms is old and accented

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 200. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2465. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches Sheets—11.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—230. Complete.

Beginning—Same as No 188.

End—Same as No. 194.

Colophon :

इति पवमाने द्वितीयोऽध्यायः ॥

Subject: First two Adhyāyas of Pavamāna Sūkta.

Aṣṭaka VI-7-16 to VI-8-33] [Maṇḍala IX-1-1 to IX-2-43.

Remarks :—This Ms. is not accented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 201. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

S. K. Collection No. 8. Substance—Paper. Size— $3 \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—18. Lines—5 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—230. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 200.

Remarks :—The Ms. is not accented and very much worn out.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 202. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2354 j. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—56. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—540. Complete.

Beginning—Same as No. 166.

End and colophon—Same as No. 172.

Subject: Sixth Aṣṭaka. 1-3 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka VI-1-1 to VI-3-49][Maṇḍala VIII-2-12 to VIII-6-45.

Remarks :—The Ms. is very old and is not accented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 203. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

S. K. Collection No. 12. Substance—Paper. Size— $9 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—37. Lines—10 to a Page. Script—

Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—540. Complete.

Beginning—Same as No. 166.

End :

सुनीथो घा स मर्त्यो यं मरुतो यद्वर्षमा ।  
मित्रः (पात्युद्गृहः ॥ )

Colophon :

रामचन्द्रभट्टस्येदं पुस्तकम् ॥

Subject: Sixth Aṣṭaka. 1-3 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka VI-1-1 to VI-4-1] [Maṇḍala VIII-2-12 to VIII-6-46.

Remarks :—This Ms. ends in the middle of the 4th Ṛk of the 1st Varga of the fourth Adhyāya.

The Ms. is very old and accented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 204. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2354 k. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—8½ × 4 inches. Sheets—37.

Lines—8 to 12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī No. of Granthas—500. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 175.

End :

द्रप्समपश्यं विषुणे चरंत्युपहरे नद्यो अंशुमत्याः ।

नभो न कृष्णमवतस्थि(वांसमिष्यामि वो वृषणो युष्यताजौ ॥)

Colophon: Nil (incomplete).

Subject: Sixth Aṣṭaka. 4-6 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka VI-4-1 to VI-6-34] [Maṇḍala VIII-6-46 to VIII-10-96.

Remarks :—This Ms. ends in the middle of the 14th Ṛk of the 34th Varga of the 6th Adhyāya. The Ms. is very much worn out and is partly accented.



## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 205. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

J. L. Collection No. 4. Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 6$  inches. Sheets—74. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1430. Complete.

Beginning—Same as No. 166.

End and colophon—Same as No. 194.

Subject: Sixth Aṣṭaka. 1-8 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka VI-1-1 to VI-8-33] [Maṇḍala VIII-2-12 to IX-2-43.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition and fully accented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 206. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

T. S. Collection. No 13. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—126. Lines—5 to 7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1430. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 205.

Remarks:—The Ms is in fairly good condition and is fully accented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 207. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2347 a. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—13.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—130. Complete.

Beginning:

हरिः ॐ ॥ प्र ण इंदो महे तन ऊर्मि न बिभ्रदर्षसि ।

अभि देवाँ अयास्यः ॥

End :

ऋधक्सौम स्वस्तये संजग्मानो दिवः कविः ।

पर्वस्व सूर्यो दृशे ॥ ४१ ॥

Colophon :

इति पवमाने तृतीयोऽध्यायः ॥

Subject : Seventh Aṣṭaka. First Adhyāya.

(Pavamāna Sūkta. Third Adhyāya)

Aṣṭaka VII-1-1 to VII-1-41] [Maṇḍala IX-2-11 to IX-3-61.

Remarks:—The beginning of the Second Adhyāya “**द्विन्वन्ति  
सूर्यस्यः**” is given after the colophon.

The title page pictorially represents the प्रदोषताण्डव of Lord Parameśvara. The soul-entrancing dance of Śiva during even-song is described in detail in the following śloka :

“वाग्देवी धृतवल्लकी शतमुखो वेणुं दधत् पद्मजः

तालोन्निद्रकरो रमा भगवती गेयप्रयोगान्विता ।

विष्णुस्सान्द्रमृदङ्गवादनपटुर्देवास्समन्तात् स्थिताः

सेवन्ते तमनु प्रदोषसमये देवं मृडानीपतिम् ॥”

A detailed description of the same picture is given under No. 13. On one side of the Lord, Viṣṇu plays on the drum, Lakṣmī on the tambour, Indra on the flute with Gaṇeśa in devout meditation, while on the other side, Brahmā plays on the Jālar, Sarasvatī on the Vīṇā with Nandī, Tripād etc in devout meditation.

॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

208. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2350 q. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—14×5½ inches. Sheets—11.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—130. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 207.

Remarks:—The Ms. is not accented. It is in good condition. The paper bears the watermark of 1829. The handwriting is bold and legible.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 209. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2352 q. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—12.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—130. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 207.

Remarks:—The Ms. is accented and is in excellent condition. The paper bears the watermark 1825-1827. The handwriting is beautiful and very bold.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 210. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2443 c. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—19.

Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—130. Complete.

Beginning, end and colophon—Same as No. 207.

Subject: Seventh Aṣṭaka. First Adhyāya.

(Pavamāna Sūkta. Third Adhyāya).

Aṣṭaka VII-1-1 to VII-1-41] [Maṇḍala IX-2-44 to IX-3-64.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and unaccented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 211. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2347 ba. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—11×1½ inches. Sheets—9.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—90. Incomplete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥ हिन्वंति सरसुस्रयः स्वसारो जामयस्पतिं ।  
महामिदुं मदीयुवः ॥

End :

ऋचो अक्षरे परमे व्योमन्यस्मिन् देवा अधि विश्वे निषेदुः ।

यस्तन्न वेद किमृचा करिष्यति य इत्तद्विदुस्त इमे समासते ॥४॥

Colophon :

इति परिशिष्टम् ॥ इति पवमाने ऋतुर्योऽध्यायः ॥

Subject : Seventh Aṣṭaka. Second Adhyāya.

1-18 Vargas and 1-4 Pavamāna Paṛiśiṣṭas.

Aṣṭaka. VII-2-1 to VII-2-18.

Maṇḍala IX-3-65 to IX-4-67.

Remarks :—The first three vargas of the Paṛiśiṣṭas are khilas—(No. 17. M. Muller's R̥g-veda Second Edition. Volume IV. Pages 531-533) and the fourth Paṛiśiṣṭa is the 39th R̥k of the 21st Varga, of the 3rd Adhyāya of the 2nd Aṣṭaka (Maṇḍala I-22-164 (39)). The title page contains a pictorial representation of Lord Śrī Tyāgarājasvāmī with being worshipped by Indra, Nandī, Vyāghrapād and other sages standing in devout meditation.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 212. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2443 d. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—10.

Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—100. Complete.

Beginning, end and colophon—Same as No. 211.

Subject :—Pavamāna Sūkta. Fourth Adhyāya  
and 1-3 Parisiṣṭas.

Aṣṭaka VII-2-1 to VII-2-18] [Maṇḍala IX-3-65 to IX-4-67  
and R̥g-Veda Khila—Section 17.

Remarks :—See No. 188. for विनियोग । The Ms. is old and unaccented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 213. R̥G-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No 2462. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$  inches. Sheets—19.

(13-31). Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—285. Incomplete.

Beginning :

एष गव्युरचिक्रदत्पवमानो हिरण्ययुः ।

इंदुः सत्राजिदक्षु(स्व)तः ॥ (4)

End :

इंद्रः सुनीती सह मा पुनातु सोमः स्वस्त्या वरुणः समीच्या !

यमो राजा प्र(मृणाभिः पुनातु मा जातवेदा मू(मो)र्जयंत्या पुनातु ॥ 5)

Subject : Pavamāna Sūkta. 2-4 Adhyāyas and First Varga of Pavamāna Parisiṣṭa.

Aṣṭaka VI-8-17 to VII-2-18] [Maṇḍala IX-1-1 to IX-4-67.

Remarks :—This Ms. begins in the 4th R̥k. of the 17th Varga, of the 8th Adhyāya of the 6th Aṣṭaka and ends in the 1st R̥k of the 1st Varga of Pavamāna Parisiṣṭa—which forms the former part of the R̥g-Veda khila—Section 17. M. Muller's Second edition of R̥g-Veda, Volume IV (Pages 531-532). The

Ms. is unaccented. The paper is of Indian manufacture.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 214. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2442. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—55.

Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—460 Complete.

Beginning—Same as No. 188.

End—Same as No. 211.

Colophon :

इति पवमाने चतुर्थोऽध्यायः ॥

इति शाकलसंहितायां पवमानः समाप्तः ।

भूवराहात्मकश्रीलक्ष्मीवेङ्कटेशार्पणमस्तु ॥

Subject : Pavamāna Sūkta. 1-4 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka VI-7-16 to VII-2-18] [Maṇḍala IX-1-1 to IX-4-67.

Remarks :—The Ms is old and accented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 215. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2444 Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—47.

Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—460. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 214.

Colophon :

इति पवमाने चतुर्थोऽध्यायः ॥

शके १६२० वर्षे बहुधाम्यनामसंवत्सरे दक्षिणायने हेमन्तर्तौ पौष्य-  
मासे शुक्लपक्षे तृतीया(यां)भानुवासरे धनिष्ठानक्षत्रे चिद्बोणे

तदिने पवमानस्समाप्तः ॥

Remarks.—The Ms. is good and accented. The paper is of Indian manufacture. From the colophon, the date of the Ms. is known as Śaka 1620 or 1698 A. D.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 216. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2461. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—27.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—460. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 214.

Remarks:—After the end the beginnings of each varga of the Second Adhyāya of the Seventh Aṣṭaka are given in reverse order. The Ms. is in good condition. It is not accented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 217. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2463. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$  inches. Sheets—46.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—459. Incomplete.

Beginning and subject—Same as No. 214.

End :

यः पावमानीरुध्येत्यृषिभिः संमृतं रसं ।

सर्वं स पृतमश्नाति खदितं मातरिश्चना ॥

Subject: Pavamāna Sūkta. 1-4 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka VI-7-16 to VII-2-18] [Maṇḍala IX-1-1 to IX-4-67.

Remarks:—In this Ms. the last rk of the 18th Varga of the Second

Adhyāya—"पावमानीर्यो + मधूदकम्" is omitted. The Ms. is very old and accented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 218. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2443 e. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{3}{4} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—51 (2-52).

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—450. Incomplete.

Beginning :

(पुना)ति ते परिश्रु(सु)तं सोमं सूर्यस्य दुहिता ।  
वारिणं शश्वता तना ॥

End :

दशोत्तराण्यृचांश्चैव पावमानीः शतानि षट् ।  
एतत्पठन्ति यन्मन्त्रं घोरं मृत्युभयं हरेत् ॥ १०.

Colophon :

इति पवमानस्य चतुर्थो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

Subject : Pavamāna Sūkta 1-4 Adhyāyas,  
and 1-3 Parīśiṣṭas.

Aṅṭaka VI-7-17 to VII-2-18] [Maṇḍala IX-1-1 to IX-4-67.

Remarks :—The first varga of the first Adhyāya is wanting in the beginning. Also the fourth Parīśiṣṭa is not given here at the end. The Ms. is old

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 219. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2466. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—29.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—460. Complete.



Beginning, end and colophon—Same as No. 214.

Subject : Pavamāna Sūkta. 1-4 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka VI-7-16 to VII-2-18] [Maṇḍala IX-1-1 to IX-4-67.

Remarks:—At the end of this Ms. are given the first three sections of Pavamāna Pariṣiṣṭas—which form the 17th section of the R̥g-Veda khila. The Ms. is very old and partly accented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 220. R̥G-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2467. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—35.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—460. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 214.

Colophon :

इति पवमाने चतुर्थोऽध्यायः ॥

बाबाजीनइकपुंडस्येदं पवमानपुस्तकं समाप्तम् ॥

Remarks:—At the end of this Ms. after the colophon are given two sections of R̥ks—the first 'न तमं द्यो + प्रतरं न आयुः' (Aṣṭaka VIII-7-13 (1-8) or Maṇḍala X-10-126) the second "इति वा इति + पंच कृष्टयः । कुवित्०" (Aṣṭaka VIII. 6-26 (1-6) or Maṇḍala X-10-119). The Ms. is very old and accented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 221. R̥G-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2468. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—44.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—460. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 214.

Colophon :

इति पवमाने चतुर्थोऽध्यायः ॥

इदं पुस्तकं संमहकृतं गोपालबालाजि करतटांगुडि बापुबावद  
पुस्तक.

Remarks :—The Ms. is accented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 222. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 8969 Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—25.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—460. Complete.

Beginning and subject—Same as No. 214.

End :

पावमानीः पितृन्देवान्ध्यायेद्यश्च सरस्वतीं ।

पितृस्तस्योपवर्ते तत्क्षीरं सर्पिर्मधूदकं ॥

Remarks :—The last two Rks of the third Varga in Parīṣiṣṭa are omitted. After the end the beginnings of each varga of the second Adhyāya of the seventh Aṣṭaka are given in the reverse order. The palm-leaves are much worn out and are not accented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 223. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

T. S. Collection No. 33. Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—20. Lines—14 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—460. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 214.

Colophon :

इति पवमाने चतुर्थोऽध्यायः ॥

संवत् १६७६ समये भाद्रपदशुद्धप्रतिपदायां(दि) रविवासरे फाना-  
न्यल्लरग्रामे लिखितं । तुलसीदाससुतकुमारविश्वनाथनीपोषिद्वे  
सारिंगधरसुतमहादेवेन इदं पुस्तकं शोधितं ॥

Remarks —The Ms. is old and accented. The Ms. is dated  
samvat 1676 or 1619 A. D.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 224. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

T. S. Collection. No. 35. Substance—Paper Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$   
inches. Sheets—13 Lines—8 to a Page. Script—  
Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—280. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 214.

End :

बालग्नान्मातृपितृवधाद्भूमितस्करात्सर्ववर्णगमनमै-  
थुनसङ्गमात् ।

Subject : Pavamāna Sūkta. 1—4 Adhyāyas.

Remarks —This Ms. contains only in the first Adhyāya 1-2½  
Vargas; in the second Adhyāya 27-33 Vargas, and the third  
and fourth Adhyāyas complete. This ends in the middle of  
the eleventh ṛk of the second Paśiṣṭa of the Pavamāna  
Sūkta. The Ms. is worn out and accented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 225. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2469. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—44.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—400. Incomplete.

Beginning :

(वरिवोधातमो भव मंहिष्ठो वृत्रहंतमः ।)  
परि राधो मघोर्ना (३) ॥

End :

वृषा पवस्व धारया मरुत्वते च मत्सरः ।  
विश्वा (दधान ओजसा) ॥

Subject : Pavamāna Sūkta. 1-4 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka VI-7-16 to VII-2-2] [Maṇḍala IX-1-1 to IX-4-65.

Remarks :—This Ms. begins in the middle of the 3rd Ṛk of the 16th Varga of the 7th Adhyāya of the 6th Aṣṭaka, and ends abruptly at the end of the second Varga of the fourth Adhyāya of Pavamāna Sūkta (Seventh Aṣṭaka. Second Adhyāya). Sheets 1, 7, 13, 24, 33, 41-47 and 52 are missing in this Ms. The Ms. is unaccented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 226. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2464. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—8½ × 4 inches. Sheets—44.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—450. Incomplete.

Beginning :

(अभी(३)ममधन्या उत श्री)णंति धेनवः शिशुं ।  
सोममिद्राय पातवे ॥

End and colophon—Same as No. 214.

Subject : Pavamāna Sūkta 1-4 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka VI-7-17 to VII-2-18] Maṇḍala IX-1-1 to IX-4-67.

Remarks :—This Ms. begins with the last but one ṛk of the second Varga of the 1st Adhyāya of Pavamāna Sūkta. The Ms. is old and partly accented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 227. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2317 bb. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—11×4½ inches. Sheets—9.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—70. Incomplete.

Beginning :

प्र देवमच्छा मधुमेत इंदवो(ऽ)सिष्यदंत गाव आ न धेनवः ।

बर्हिषदो वचनावंत ऊधभिः परिश्रुतमुस्रिया निर्णिजं धिरे ॥

End :

परि सोम प्र धन्वा स्वस्तये नृभिः पुनानो अभि वासयाशिरं ।

ये ते मदा आहूनसो विहायमस्तेभिरिंद्रं चोदय दातवे मघं ॥३३॥

Colophon.

इति सप्तमाष्टके द्वितीयो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥ २ ॥

Subject: Seventh Aṣṭaka Second Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka VII-2-19 to VII-2-33][Maṇḍala IX-4-68 to IX-4-75.

Remarks:—The beginning of the Third Adhyāya “धृता दिवः पवते कृत्व्यो रसः” is given after the colophon.

The title page contains a pictorial representation of the famous Śiva-linga in the Bṛhadīśvarasvāmi temple at Tanjore. The picture shows Bṛhannāyikā (Pārvatī) worshipping the Śivalinga with the attendants standing by in devout meditation.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 228. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2350 r. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—14×5½ inches. Sheets—13.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning—Same as No. 211.

End and colophon—Same as No. 227.

Subject : Seventh Aṣṭaka. Second Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka VII-2-1 to VII-2-33] [Māṇḍala IX-3-65 to IX-4-75.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 229. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2352 r. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—14.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī No. of Granthas—160. Complete

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 228.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in excellent condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 230. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2347 c. Page 1. Left column

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—18.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—190. Complete.

Beginning :

धृता विवः पवते कृत्वो रसो दक्षो देवानामनुमाद्यो नृभिः ।

हरिः सृजानो अत्यो न सत्त्वभिर्वृथा पाजांसि कृणुते नदीष्व ॥

End :

एवा राजेव क्रतुमाँ अमेन विश्वा घनिघ्नहुरिता पवस्व ।

इदो मृक्ताय वचसे वयो धा यूयं पात स्वस्तिभिः सदा नः ॥२६॥

Colophon :

इति सप्तमाष्टके तृतीयोऽध्यायः ॥ ३ ॥

Subject : Seventh Aṣṭaka. Third Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka VII-3-1 to VII-3-26] [Maṇḍala IX-4-76 to IX-5-90.

Remarks :—The beginning of the Fourth Adhyāya “असंज्ञि वक्त्रा  
रथ्ये यथाज्ञौ” is given after the colophon. The title page  
contains a pictorial representation of Lord Nāṭarāja dancing  
the Divine dance attended by Devī Tripurasundarī. The  
bhaktas are represented as young boys standing in devout  
meditation.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 231. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2350 s. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $14 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—14.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanagārī. No. of Granthas  
—190. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 230.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 232. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2352 s. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—16.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—190. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 230.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in excellent condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 233. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2353 e. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—20.  
Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—190. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 230.

Remarks:—This Ms. is good. It is not accented. The writing is elegant.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 234. RĠ-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2347 d. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper Size— $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—17  
Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—160. Complete.

Beginning :

असृजि वक्त्रा रथ्ये यथाजौ धिया मनोता प्रथमो मनीषी ।  
दश स्वसारो अधि सानो अव्ये(ऽ)जैति वह्नि सदनान्यच्छ ॥

End :

त्वं द्यां च महिषत पृथिवीं चानि जग्निषे ।  
प्रति द्वापिमयुंचथाः पर्वमान महित्वना ॥ २८ ॥

Colophon :

इति सप्तमाष्टके चतुर्थो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥ ४ ॥

Subject : Seventh Aṣṭaka. Fourth Adhyāya

Aṣṭaka VII-4-1 to VII-4-28.

Maṇḍala IX-5-91 to IX-6-100.

Remarks:—The beginning of the Fifth Adhyāya “पुरोजिती वो  
अंसः” is given after the colophon.

The title page contains a pictorial representation of the Śiva-linga in the Bṛhadīśvarasvāmi temple at Tanjore. See No. 227. In this picture, the goddess Bṛhannāyikā embraces the Lord Bṛhadīśvara.



## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 235. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No 2350 t. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $14 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—12.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 234.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 236. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No 2352 t. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—15.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 234.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in excellent condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 237. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2353 f. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—19.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 234.

Remarks :—See No. 233.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 238. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No 2347 e. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—11×4½ inches. Sheets—18.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—180. Complete.

Beginning :

पुरोजिती वो अंधसः सुताय मादयिन्वै ।

अप श्वानं श्रथिष्टन सखायो दीर्घजिह्वयं ॥

End :

असच्च सच्च परमे व्योमन्दक्षस्य जन्मन्नदितेरुपस्थे ।

अग्निर्ह नः प्रथमजा कृतस्य पूर्वे आयुनि वृषभश्च धेनुः ॥ ३३ ॥

Colophon .

इति सप्तमाष्टके पंचमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥ ५ ॥

Subject: Seventh Aṣṭaka Fifth Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka VII-5-1 to VII-5-33] [Maṇḍala IX-6-101 to X-1-5.

Remarks:—The beginning of the Sixth Adhyāya “अयं स यस्य शर्मन्नवौभिः” is given after the colophon.

The title page contains a pictorial representation of the famous Śiva Liṅga in घटपुरी or modern Tirukaḍayūr near Tranquebar in the Tanjore Dt. The Lord is known as Amṛtaghaṭeśa. The picture shows Mārkaṇḍeya worshipping the Lord when God Yama, riding his buffalo throws his Kāla-pāśa to remove Mārkaṇḍeya to his own regions. Yama is attended by his followers. The worship of Mārkaṇḍeya stands him in good stead. From out of the Liṅga emerges the Lord as Kālasamhāramūrti and throws down Yama from his vāhana with His Divine Triśūla.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 239. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2350 u. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $14 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—14.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—180. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 238.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 240. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2352 u. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—17.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—180. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 238.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in excellent condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 241. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2353 g. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—21.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—180. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 238.

Remarks :—See No. 233.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 242. RĠ-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Not noticed by Burnell

Substance—Paper. Size—5½ × 3½ inches Sheets—3

(10-12) Lines—9 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning :

ॐ नानानं वा उ नो धियो वि व्रतानि जनानां ।

तक्षा रिष्टं ऋ(रु)तं भिषग्ब्रह्मा सुन्वंतमिच्छतीन्द्रायेंदो परि स्रव ॥

End :

यत्ते राजन्(ञ्)छृतं हविस्तेन सोमाभि रक्ष नः ।

अरातीवा मा नस्तारीन्मो च नः किं चनाममदिन्द्रायेंदो परि स्रव ॥ ४ ॥

यत्र गंगा च यमुना यत्र प्राची सरस्वती ।

यत्र विश्वेश्वरो देवस्तत्र माममृतं कृधीन्द्रायेंदो परि स्रव ॥

Colophon :

नारायणसूक्तं समाप्तम् ॥

Subject. Seventh Aṣṭaka Fifth Adhyāya 25-28 Vargas.

Aṣṭaka VII-5-25 to VII-5-28.

Maṇḍala IX-7-112 to IX-7-114.

Remarks:—नारायणसूक्तम् ॥ “यत्र गंगा च + परि स्रव—” is a newly added verse at the end of this Sūkta, taken from the RĠ-Veda Khila Section 19. Verse 5 [See M Muller's RĠ-Veda Samhitā. Second Edition Fourth Volume. Page 531]. This hymn if recited in the death-bed is believed to transport the dying man to heavenly bliss. Śaunaka has the following in his RĠvidhāna, regarding the vinīyoga of this hymn.

“ नानानमिति सूक्तान्य(क्तं य)न् तत्काले च जपेत् सकृत् ।

जप्त्वा चैव परं स्थानममृतत्वं च गच्छति ॥”(III—378.)

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 243. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2347 f. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—11×4½ inches. Sheets—8.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—80. Incomplete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥ अयं स यस्य शर्मन्नवौभिर्ग्रेरेधते जरिताभिष्टौ ।

ज्येष्ठेभिर्यो भानुभिर्ऋषूणां पर्येति परिवीतो विभावा ॥

End :

सप्त क्षरन्ति शिशवे मरुत्वन्ते पित्रे पुत्रासो अप्यवीवतं(न)नृतं ।

उभे इदस्योभयस्य राजत उभे यतेते उभयस्य पुष्यतः ॥ १३ ॥

Subject : Seventh Aṣṭaka. Sixth Adhyāya.

1-13 Vargas only.

Aṣṭaka VII-6-1 to VII-6-13] [Maṇḍala X-1-6 to X-1-13.

Remarks :—The title page contains a pictorial representation of Lord Śiva as Nandīśvara—the form taken by Him when He was worshipped by His attendant Nandī in Cidambaram. The Śivalinga—Nandīśvara—is east of Hariśvara who is seated east of Lord Natarāja in Cidambaram. The incident is narrated in detail in the Puṇḍarikapuramāhātmya from which the following verses are quoted

“ हरीश्वरसमाख्यं तु यत्ते लिङ्गं पुरोदितं ।

तस्य प्राच्यां तु यलिङ्गं दृश्यतेऽद्भुतदर्शनं ॥

नन्दीश्वरसमाख्यं तत् स्थापितं नन्दिना मुने ।

येन यत् स्थापितं लिङ्गं तन्नाम्ना तत्प्रकीर्त्यते ॥ ”

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 244. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2350 v. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—13.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—175. Complete

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 245.

Subject: Seventh Aṣṭaka. Sixth Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka VII-6-1 to VII-6-28] [Maṇḍala X-1-6 to X-2-18.

Remarks:—The beginning of the Seventh Adhyāya “नि वर्तध्वं  
मानु गाता” is given after the colophon.

The Ms. is in good condition

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 245. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2352 v. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—16.

Lines—8 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—175. Complete.

Beginning—Same as No. 243

End:

प्रतीचीने मामहनीष्वाः पूर्णमिवा दधुः ।

प्रतीचीं जग्रभा वाचमश्च रशनया यथा ॥ २८ ॥

Colophon:

इति सप्तमाष्टके षष्ठोऽध्यायः ॥ ६ ॥

Subject: Seventh Aṣṭaka. Sixth Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka VII-6-1 to VII-6-28] [Maṇḍala X-1-6 to X-2-18.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in excellent condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 246. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2353 h Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—11×4½ inches. Sheets—19.  
Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—175. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 245.

Remarks :—See No. 233.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 247. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2347 g Page 1 Left column  
Substance—Paper Size—11×4½ inches. Sheets—16.  
Lines—7 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—175. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥

नि वर्तध्वं मानु गातासान्सिषक्त रेवतीः ।

अग्नीषोमा पुनर्वसू अस्मे धारयतं रयिं ॥

End .

एतानि भद्रा कलश क्रियाम कुरुश्रवण ददतो मघानि ।

दान इद्रो मघवानः सो अस्त्वयं च सोमो हृदि यं बिभर्मि ॥ ३० ॥

Colophon

इति सप्तमाष्टके सप्तमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥ ७ ॥

Subject Seventh Aṣṭaka. Seventh Adhvāya.

Aṣṭaka VII-7-1 to VII-7-30] [Mandala X-2-19 to X-3-32.

Remarks :—The beginning of the Eighth Adhyāya “प्र मा युयुजे  
प्रयुजो जनानां ” is given after the colophon.

The title page contains a pictorial representation of the Lord Śiva as Vyāghrapādīśvara—worshipped by Sage Vyāghrapād. The Śivaliṅga is west to Lord Natarāja in Cidambaram. Compare Puṇḍarikapurāṇāhātīya .

“ व्याघ्रपादेश्वरं नाम स्थानं देवस्य पश्चिमे ।  
 यत्र देवमुमाकान्तं पूजयामास वै मुनिः ॥  
 तदेवपुरतो यत्तु दृश्यते तीर्थमूत्तमम् ।  
 व्याघ्रपादाभिधं तत्तु सेवितं सर्वदैवतैः ॥ ”

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 248. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No 2350 w Page 1 Left column

Substance—Paper Size— $11 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  inches Sheets—13.

Lines—8 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī No. of Granthas  
—175. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No 247

Remarks —The Ms. is in good condition

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 249. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2352 w. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—17.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—175. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No 247.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in excellent condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 250. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2353 i. Page 1. Left column

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—19.



Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—175. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 247.

Remarks :—See No 233.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 251. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2347 h. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—11×4½ inches. Sheets—16.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—175. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥

प्र मा युयुज्रे प्रयुजो जनानां वहांमि स्म पृषणमंतरेण ।

विश्वे देवासो अध मामरक्षन्दुःशमुरागादिति घोष आसीत् ॥

End :

अस्ताव्यग्निर्नरां मुशेवो वैश्वानर ऋषिभिः सोमगोपाः ।

अद्वेषे द्यावापृथिवी हुवेम देवा धत्त रयिमस्मे सुवीरं ॥ २९ ॥

Colophon :

इति सप्तमाष्टके अष्टमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥ ८ ॥

Subject : Seventh Aṣṭaka Eighth Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka VII-8-1 to VII-8-29] [Maṇḍala X-3-33 to X-4-45.

Remarks :—The beginning of the Eighth Aṣṭaka “प्र होता जाता महाभोवित्” is given after the colophon.

The title page contains a pictorial representation of Lord Śiva as Ananteśvara—worshipped by Sage Patañjali. The Śivaliṅga is due west of the west gopura of Lord Naṭarāja in Cidambaram. Compare Puṇḍarikapuramāhātmya :—

“अनन्तेश्वरसंज्ञं च यत् स्थानं तत्र वै मुने ।

शेषः पतञ्जलिर्नाम्ना यत्र देवमपूजयत् ॥

यत्रासौ मठिकां कृत्वा चचार सुमहत्तपः ॥ ”

The last page is decorated with ornamental flowers.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 252. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2350 x. Page 1 Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—13.

Lines—8 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—175. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 251.

Remarks:—The Ms is in good condition

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 253. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2352 x. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—18

Lines—8 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī No of Granthas—175 Complete

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 251.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in excellent condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 254. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2353 j Page 1. Left column

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—19.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—175. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 251.

Remarks :—See No. 233.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 255. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

J. L. Collection No 13. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches Sheets—28 (30-67). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—400. Incomplete

Beginning .

(तं त्वा हस्तिनो मधुमंतमद्रिभिर्दुहंत्यप्सु वृषभं दश क्षिपः ।  
इंद्रं सोम मादयन्दैव्यं जनं सिंधोरिवोर्मिः पर्वमानो अर्षसि ॥

End

तमुस्त्राभिर्द्रं न रेजमानमग्निं गीर्भिर्नपोभिरा कृणुध्वं ।  
आ यं विप्रा(सो मतिभिर्गृणांति जातवैदसं जुह्वं महानां ॥)

Subject Seventh Aṣṭaka. 3-5 Adhyāyas

Aṣṭaka VII-3-5 (5) to VII-6-1 (5)

Maṇḍala IX-1-80 (5) to X-1-6 (5).

Remarks :—This Ms begins with the middle of the fifth rk of the fifth Varga of the third Adhyāya and ends in the fifth rk of the first Varga of the Sixth Adhyāya Sheets 30-32, 39-42, 44, 45, 47-63, 66 & 67 are only found here ; hence only a fragment. The Ms. is old and accented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 256. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2354 m Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—64 (12-75) Lines—11 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1100. Incomplete.

Beginning :

(अंशुर्य)वैन पिपिशे यतो नृभिः सं जामिभिर्नसते रक्षते शिरः ॥ ४ ॥

End—Same as No. 251.

Colophon :

इति सप्तमाष्टके अष्टमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

शके १५३६ प्रवर्तमाने आनन्दनामसंवत्सरे फल्गुनवदिप्रतिपदां(दि)  
इन्दुवासरे घटिका १६ हस्तनक्षत्रे घटिका ३२. मध्याह्नकाले  
समाप्तः श्रीधरभट्टसुतफणिभट्टसुतश्रीधरस्वहस्त(लिखितम्)

Subject: Seventh Aṣṭaka 2-8 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka VII-2-19 (4) to VII-8-29.

Maṇḍala IX-4-68 (4) to X-4-45.

Remarks:—This Ms. abruptly begins in the latter half of the fourth ṛk of the 19th Varga of the second Adhyāya. The Ms. is old and accented. It is dated Śaka 1536 or 1614 A. D. The scribe's name is Śrīdhara.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 257. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

J. L. Collection. No. 14. Substance—Paper. Size—10½ × 4½ inches. Sheets—66. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1300. Incomplete.

Beginning :

(आ धावता सुहस्यः शुक्रा गृष्णीत मंथि)ना ।

गोभिः श्रीणीत मत्सरं ॥

End :

वि(द्या ते अग्ने त्रेधा त्रयाणि विद्या ते धाम विभृता पुरुषा ।)

Subject: Seventh Aṣṭaka. 1-8 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka VII-1-3 (4) to VII-8-28 (2).

Maṇḍala IX-2-46 (4) to X-4-45 (2).

Remarks:—This Ms. begins in the middle of the 4th ṛk. of the third Varga of the 1st Adhyāya and ends in the very beginning of the 2nd ṛk of the 28th Varga of the 8th Adhyāya. The Ms. is old and accented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 258. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

T. S. Collection No. 14. Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—147. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1170. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 207.

End:

अक्षेत्रवित्क्षेत्रविदं ह्यप्राद् स प्रै(ति क्षेत्रविदानुशिष्टः ।

एतद्वै भद्रमनुशासनस्योत क्षुतिं विदत्यंजुसीनां ॥ ७ ॥

Colophon : Sheet No. 132.

इति सप्तमाष्टके षष्ठो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

Subject : Seventh Aṣṭaka. 1-7 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka VII-1-1 to VII-7-30 (7).

Maṇḍala IX-2-44 to X-3-32 (7).

Remarks :—This Ms. breaks off in the beginning of the 7th Bk of the 30th Varga of the 7th Adhyāya. The Ms. is old and accented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 259. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

T. S. Collection No. 7. Substance—Paper. Size— $9 \times 4$  inches. Sheets—93. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1220. Incomplete.

Beginning :—Same as No. 207.

End :

अक्षैर्मा दीव्यः कृषिमित्कृषस्व त्रिचे रमस्व बहु म(न्यमानः) ।

Colophon : 91st Sheet.

इति सप्तमाष्टके सप्तमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

Subject : Seventh Aṣṭaka. 1-8 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka VII-1-1 to VII-8-5 (13).

Maṇḍala IX-2-44 to X-3-34 (13).

Remarks:—This Ms. breaks off in the middle of the 30th rk of the 5th Varga of the 8th Adhyāya. The Ms. is old and accented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 260. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2454 1 Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—85.

Lines—9 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1345. Complete.

Beginning—Same as No 207

End—Same as No. 251.

Colophon :

इति षट्पञ्चाशोऽध्यायः ॥

इति सप्तमाष्टकः समाप्तः ॥

संवत् १७०७ वर्षे पौषशुद्धि ५ भौमे.....वास्तव्य खेडा

बालदुबे श्री बाहालसुत गोकललिखितमिदम् । श्रीरस्तु ॥

Subject: Seventh Aṣṭaka. 1-8 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka VII-1-1 to VII-8-29] [Maṇḍala IX-2-44 to X-4-45.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and accented. It is dated Samvat 1707 or 1650 A. D. The scribe's name is Gokala.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 261. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

J. L. Collection No. 5. Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{4} \times 6$  inches. Sheets—73. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1345. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 260.

Colophon :

इति सप्तमाष्टके सप्तमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition. It is accented. The writing is bold and legible.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 262. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2348 a. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—11×4½ inches. Sheets—17.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥

प्र होता जातो महाभोविष्णुषद्वा सीदद्वपामुपस्थे ।

दधिर्यो धायि स ते वयांसि यन्ता वसूनि विधत्ते तनूपाः ॥

End :

त ऊ णो महो यजत्रा भूत देवास ऊतये सजोषाः ।

ये वाजाँ अनयता वियन्तो ये स्था निचेतारो अमूराः ॥ ३० ॥

Colophon :

इति अष्टमाष्टके प्रथमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥ १ ॥

Subject : Eighth Aṣṭaka. First Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka VIII-1-1 to VIII-1-30] [Maṇḍala X-4-46 to X-5-61.

Remarks :—The beginning of the Second Adhyāya “ये यज्ञेन दक्षिण्या समक्ता” is given after the Colophon.

The title page contains a pictorial representation of the worship of Śivaliṅga by Tripād Mahārṣi on one side and on the off-side three sages and two devout brāhmins are standing in an attitude of prayer. The place of worship is in or near Cidambaram. From the way in which the brāhmin devotees, are depicted, it seems probable that the Dikṣitas of Cidam-

baram at that age had their tufts not in the centre but at the back of the head as is usual with others.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 263. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2350 y. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $14 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—14.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 262.

Remarks :—See No. 208. The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 264. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2352 y. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—19.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 262.

Remarks :—See No. 209. The Ms. is in excellent condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 265. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2353 k. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—20.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject:—Same as No. 262.



Remarks :—See No. 233. The Ms. is good.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 266. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

J. L. Collection No. 15. Substance—Paper. Size—11×4½ inches. Sheets—12. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 262.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition and is accented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 267. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

S. K. Collection. No. 5. Substance—Paper. Size—8×4 inches. Sheets—15 (2-16). Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—145. Incomplete.

Beginning :

(जग्मुमा ते दक्षिणमिद्र हस्तं वसूयवो वसुपते वसूनां ।

विष्वा हि त्वा गोपति शूर) गोनामस्रभ्यं चित्रं वृषणं रयि दाः ॥

End and colophon—Same as No. 262.

Subject : Eighth Aṣṭaka. First Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka VIII-1-3 to VIII-1-30] [Maṇḍala X-4-46 to X-5-61.

Remarks :—This Ms. abruptly begins at the end of the first Ṛk. of the third Varga of this Adhyāya. The Ms. is old and is partly accented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 268. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2348 b. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—11×4½ inches. Sheets—17.  
Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—160. Complete.

Beginning :

ये यज्ञेन दक्षिण्या समक्ता इंद्रस्य मुख्यममृतत्वमानुश ।

तेभ्यो भद्रमंगिरसो वो अस्तु प्रति गृभ्णीत मानवं सुमेधसः ॥

End :

ऋचां त्वः पोषमास्ते पुष्वान्गायत्रं त्वो गायति शकरीषु ।

ब्रह्मा त्वो वदति जातविद्यां यज्ञस्य मात्रां वि मिमीत उ त्वः ॥ २४ ॥

Colophon :

इति अष्टमाष्टके द्वितीयोऽध्यायः ॥ २ ॥

Subject: Eighth Aṣṭaka. Second Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka VIII-2-1 to VIII-2-24] [Maṇḍala X-5-62 to X-6-71.

Remarks :—The beginning of the Third Adhyāya “वेवानां नु  
वयं जाना ” is given after the colophon.

The title page contains a pictorial representation of the wor-  
ship of the Śivaliṅga in Cidambaram by a Brāhmin devotee,  
evidently the chief representative of the Dikṣitas who are  
official priests at Cidambaram for the worship of Sri Naṭarāja.  
In Nos. 247, 251 & 262 the title page represented the worship  
of the Maḥaśivaliṅga at Cidambaram by the Sages Vyāghrapād,  
Patañjali and Tripād. This series of pictures is closed by No.  
268 which traces the worship down to the modern Dikṣita of  
Cidambaram.

॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

269. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2350 z. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—14×5½ inches. Sheets—13.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 268.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 270. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2352 z. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—18.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 268.

Remarks :—This Ms. is in excellent condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 271. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2353 l. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—19.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 268.

Remarks :—The Ms. is good.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 272. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

T. S. Collection No. 41 a. Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—10. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—60. Complete.

Beginning :—Same as No. 268.

End :

ए॒वा पु॒तेः स॒नुर॑वी॒वृध॑द्वो वि॒श्व आ॑दि॒त्या अ॑दि॒ते म॒नीषी॑ ।  
ई॒शा॒ना॒सो न॒रो अ॒मर्त्ये॑ना॒स्ता॒वि ज॒नो दि॒व्यो ग॒र्येन॑ ॥ ५ ॥

Colophon :

ये यज्ञेनसूक्तं संपूर्णम् ।

Subject :

Aṣṭaka VIII-2 1 to VIII-2-5] [Maṇḍala X-5-62 to X-5-63.

Remarks:—This Ms contains besides the ये यज्ञेनसूक्त, the following sūktas also:—(1) म॒न्यु॒सूक्तम् (2) सूर्य॑सूक्तम् (3) अ॒ग्न्यु॒त्ता॒रण॑सूक्तम् . The Ms. is old and accented The Vinīyoga of the ये यज्ञेनसूक्त is popularly believed to be its usage in the आशीर्वाचनकर्म following the उपनयन ceremony of the followers of the R̥g-veda.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 273. R̥G-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

T. S. Collection No 59 Substance—Paper. Size—9½ × 4½ inches. Sheets—4. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—60. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 272.

Remarks :—This Ms. is not accented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 274. R̥G-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No 2170 Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—6½ × 4 inches. Sheets—2.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—15. Complete.

Beginning :

बृहस्पते प्रथमं वाचो अग्रं यत्प्रैरत नामधेयं दधानाः ।

यदेषां श्रेष्ठं यदस्मिन्प्रमासीत्प्रेणा तदेषां निहितं गुहाविः ॥

End—Same as No. 268.

Subject : Brhaspati Sūkta.

Aṣṭaka VIII-2-23 to VIII-2-24] [Maṇḍala X-6-71.

Remarks:—The Ms. is legible and accented. Śaunaka has the following, regarding the विनियोग of this hymn.

“ बृहस्पते प्रथममिति नित्यं ज्ञानस्तुतिं जपेत् ।

ज्ञानवान्भवति श्रीमाननन्तां विन्दते श्रियम् ॥ ”

It secures for its user knowledge and endless prosperity.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 275. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2348 c. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—11×4½ inches. Sheets—18.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—180. Complete.

Beginning :

देवानां नु वर्यं जाना प्र वोचाम विप॒न्यया ।

उ॒क्थे॒षु श॒स्य॒माने॒षु यः प॒श्यादु॒त्तरे॒ युगे ॥

End :

ध्रु॒वै॒धि पो॒ष्या म॒यि म॒ह्यं त्वादा॒द्बृह॒स्पतिः ।

म॒या प॒त्या प्र॒जाव॑ती सं जी॒व श॒रदः॒ शतं ॥ २९ ॥

Colophon :

इति अष्टमाष्टके तृतीयोऽध्यायः ॥ ३ ॥

Subject : Eighth Aṣṭaka. Third Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka VIII-3-1 to VIII-3-28 & Ṛg-Veda khila. 22nd Section.  
Maṇḍala X-6-72 to X-7-85 & Ṛg-Veda Khila. 22nd Section.

Remarks:—The beginning of the Fourth Adhyāya “वि हि सो-  
तोःसृष्ट” is given after the colophon. The last section in  
 this Ms. “अविधवा+शतम्” is the 22nd. section of R̥g-veda  
 Khila [See M. Muller's Second Edition of R̥g-veda, Vol. IV.  
 Page 534].

The title page contains a pictorial representation of the  
 worship of the Lord Vaidyeśvara by the ten-headed demon  
 Rāvaṇa. The place of worship is the modern Vaidīśvarankoil  
 in the Tanjore Dt Rāvaṇa made the supreme sacrifice to  
 satisfy the Lord Mahādeva by offering his heads one after an-  
 other in the sacrificial fire. When the tenth and last bit was  
 about to be offered, the Lord was pleased and stopped Rāvaṇa  
 at the last minute. He appeared as the Divine Doctor and  
 reset the lost heads on Rāvaṇa. Hence the name of Vaidyeś-  
 vara to the Lord Mahādeva. On one side of the title page,  
 Rāvaṇa is shown worshipping the Lord and on the other side  
 his attendant demons all standing in an attitude of ecstatic  
 prayer. The demons are depicted with long upturned noses  
 in the form of a scythe.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 276. R̥G-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2350 an Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—14×5½ inches. Sheets—14.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
 —180. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 275

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 277. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2352 aa. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—19.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—180. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 275.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in excellent condition

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 278. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

S. K. Collection No. 14. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$

inches. Sheets—5. Lines—11 to a Page. Script—

Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—110. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 275.

End :

अर्धं स्तोत्रस्य मुख्यस्य गात सनाद्धि वो (रत्नधेयानि संति) ॥

Subject : Eighth Aṅṭaka. Third Adhyāya.

Aṅṭaka VIII-3-1 to VIII-3-13] [Maṇḍala X-6-72 to X-6-78.

Remarks :—The end and colophon of the Second Adhyāya

“ विमिमीत उत्वः ॥ २४ ॥ इत्यष्टमाष्टके द्वितीयोऽध्यायः ॥

are given at the beginning of this Ms. This Ms. breaks off in the last R̥k of the 13th Varga of this Adhyāya. The Ms. is old and accented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 279. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

T. S. Collection No. 41 d. Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$

inches. Sheet—1 (10th). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—

Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—10. Complete.

Beginning :

अग्निः सप्तं वाजंभरं ददात्यग्निवीरं श्रुत्यं कर्मनिष्ठां ।  
अग्नी रोदसी वि चरत्समंजश्चग्निनारीं वीरकुक्षिं पुरंधि ॥

End :

अग्नये ब्रह्मं ऋभवस्ततश्चुरग्निं महामवोचामा सुवृत्तिं ।  
अग्ने प्राव जगितारं यविष्ठाग्ने महि द्रविणमा यजस्व ॥

Colophon :

अग्निसप्तवर्गः सम्पूर्णः ॥

Subject : Agnisaptavarga or Agnyuttārāṇa Sūkta.

Aṣṭaka VIII-3-15] [Maṇḍala X-6-80.

Remarks :—This Ms. contains the name अग्निसप्तवर्ग for this work and this same work is also named as अग्न्युत्तारणसूक्त. The Ms. is old and accented. The Vinīyoga of this Sūkta is believed to be its usage for the purpose of purifying a प्रतिमा before the प्राणप्रतिष्ठा ceremony by pronouncing this Sūkta twice, once with अग्निशब्द and then without अग्निशब्द. See No. 279.

॥ ऋग्वेदसांहिता ॥

## 280. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Not noticed by Burnell. Substance—Paper. Size—8½×4½ inches. Sheets—2. Lines—8 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—10. Complete.

Beginning and end—Same as No. 279.

Colophon :

॥ अग्न्युत्तारणसूक्तं ॥

Subject : Agnisaptavarga or Agnyuttārāṇa Sūkta.

Aṣṭaka VIII-3-15] [Maṇḍala X-6-80.

Remarks :—See No. 279 The Ms. is old and accented.



## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 281. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Not noticed by Burnell. Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheet—1. Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning :

॥ अथ मन्युसूक्तम् ॥

यस्ते मन्योऽविधद्वज्र सायक सहऽओजः पुष्यति विश्वमानुषक् ।  
साह्याम दासमार्यं त्वया युजा सहस्कुतेन सहसा सहस्वता ॥

End :

संसृष्टं धनमुभयं समार्कृतमस्मभ्यं दत्तां वरुणश्च मन्युः ।  
भियं दधाना हृदयेषु शत्रवः पराजितामो अप नि लयन्तां ॥

Colophon :

इति मन्युसूक्तम् ॥

Subject : Manyusūkta.

Aṣṭaka VIII-3-18-19] [Maṇḍala X-7-83-84.

Remarks :—The Ms. is old and accented. The Sūkta is used for शत्रुहननं, जनवशीकरणं, राजवशीकरणं, रोगशान्तिः and स्त्रीवशीकरणं. Śaunaka has the following verses on the viniyoga of this Sūkta.

“ यस्ते मन्यो इति सदा सपत्न्ये त्विमे जपेत् ।

धृतेनाभिदुतं द्वाभ्यां धारयेदायसं मणिम् ॥

जुहुयादायसं शङ्कुमाभ्यामेव चतुर्वशीम् ।

स्वादिरेध्मसमिद्धेऽग्नौ सपत्नान्प्रति बाधते ॥

यथा हि परमं ब्रह्म गुह्यं पावनमद्भुतम् ।

तथा संवननं ह्यद्यं न ह्यस्माद्विद्यते परम् ॥

उपोष्य द्वादशाहानि जपन्नेतमृषिं मुनिः ।

तन्मनाः प्रयतः स स्वात्त्रिरहोऽभ्युदयादपः ॥

अन्ते तु द्वादशाहस्य शुचौ देशे समाहितः ।  
 पुंसः प्रतिकृतिं कुर्यात् भूमौ पांसुमयीं कृती ॥  
 तस्या हृदयदेशं तु समाक्रम्य जपेद्विष्णुम् ।  
 अमोघं कर्म जानीयादहोरात्रे गते सति ॥  
 त्र्यहेण धनिनं वैश्यं चतूराक्षेण क्षत्रियम् ।  
 राजानं पञ्चरात्रेण षड्रात्रेण द्विजोत्तमम् ॥  
 तपस्विनस्सप्तरात्राज्जपेद्भुञ्जीत चैव तम् ।  
 अपि बोधितः सुस्नातो जपेदेतत्सदा स्थितः ॥  
 य इच्छेद्विशमानेतुं ह्रीं तु परिवर्जयेत् ।  
 सहस्रसंपातद्रुतं बिल्वानां चूर्णमावपेत् ॥  
 उदपाने वशं नेतुं तं जनं क्षिप्रमानयेत् ।  
 मातर्यामिनि पुत्रेषु पितृभ्रातृसुहृत्सु च ॥  
 हृद्यमेतत्प्रयुञ्जीत शिरसा धारयेत् तं ।  
 सुमित्रं तु परिष्वज्य मूर्धन्याघ्राय चात्मजम् ॥  
 हृद्यमेतत्प्रयुञ्जीत शान्त्यर्थाय सुखाय च ।  
 असंसिद्धे संवतने पांसुप्रतिकृतिं पथि ॥  
 प्रज्वालय जुहुयादग्निं घृतेन ब्राह्मणो यदि ।  
 क्षत्रियस्त्वथ तैलेन सार्षपेण विशोऽपि च ॥  
 आयसीं वा प्रतिकृतिं अग्निमध्ये निधापयेत् ।  
 तां च प्रज्वलितां मत्वा जुहुयात्तन्मनाश्शुचिः ॥  
 उग्रेण महसा हन्यात् क्रुद्धश्च जुहुयाद्घृतम् ।  
 यथा यथा प्रज्वलिते हूयते जातवेदासि ॥  
 क्षीमां प्रतिकृतिं विप्रः तथा स ब्रह्मभक्ष्यति ।  
 श्मशानदग्धपांसूनां कुर्याद्वेदिं बिलक्षणात् ॥  
 वैभीतकेष्मज्ज्वलिते लोहप्रतिकृतिं न्यसेत् ।  
 अर्धरात्रे स्थिते तैलं सार्षपं लवणान्वितम् ॥

तत्र शरमयं कुर्यात् प्रस्तरं प्रतिलोमतः ।  
 त्रिषु शङ्कुषु चासीनो जुहुयादुपदर्शनः ॥  
 मुक्तकेशो वधं प्रेप्सुरचिरेण प्रसाधयेत् ।  
 अथवाभिचरेदेनं जुहुयादात्मशोणितम् ॥  
 वशं नयति राजानं श्विप्रं जनपदं पुरम् ।  
 पुष्टिकर्मापि कर्तव्यं हृद्येनैव यतात्मना ॥  
 अनागसि न कुर्वीत ब्राह्मणो वधसंयुतम् ।  
 सरूपवत्साया गोश्च पयसा साधयेच्चरुम् ॥  
 सहस्रसंपातहुतं पायसे वत्समप्रजम् ।  
 सहस्रानुचरो वत्सः स स्याद्रोगैर्विवर्जितः ॥  
 गाश्चैव पाययेत्ताश्च भवन्ति व्याधिर्वर्जिताः ।  
 पुत्रांश्च प्रार्थयेन्नित्यं पियानन्यांश्च सज्जनान् ॥  
 निरामयाश्च स्निग्धाश्च भवन्ति विगतज्वराः ।  
 स्त्रियं चेदभिमन्येत तस्याः संवननं महत् ॥  
 ब्रीहीणां नखभिन्नानां तण्डुलान् सूक्ष्मचूर्णितान्  
 सहस्रसंपातहुतान् खेदयेत्कुशलोऽग्निना ॥  
 तेन प्रतिकृतिं कुर्यात्तां ध्यात्वा मनसा स्त्रियम् ।  
 अक्तां सर्वपतैलेन जुहुयादङ्गशश्च ताम् ॥  
 पादौ प्रथमतश्छिन्ध्यात्फडित्यग्नौ निधापयेत् ।  
 अथ जह्ने जानुनी च ऊरू बाहू ततः शिरः ॥  
 छित्त्वा हृदयदेशं तु हृदये स्वे निवेशयेत् ।  
 जपन्नेतमृषिं विप्रः स्त्रीवशं सोऽधिगच्छति ॥  
 नैतत् परगृहीतासु न साध्वीषु कथञ्चन ।  
 न धर्मव्रतशीलासु कुर्वीत द्विजसत्तमः ॥  
 कामं परिगृहीतासु हीनवर्णासु यश्चरेत् ।  
 पतिमस्यागुणीकुर्वन्पूर्वं पश्चात्तु तां स्त्रियम् ॥

भुक्तां वा पायसं सद्यश्छर्दयित्वा निधापयेत् ।  
 तच्चूर्णिकृत्य जायायै देयं संवननं स्मृतम् ॥  
 महावृक्षफलान्येवमयुग्मान्यभिमन्त्रयेत् ।  
 तेषां युग्मानि भुञ्जीत स्वयमर्धानि शेषयेत् ॥  
 तानि दद्याद्यमिच्छेत्तु वशीकर्तुं जपन्नृषिम् ।  
 सुहृद्भूत्वा सुहृद्यस्य देयं संवननं स्मृतम् ॥  
 एकैकमभिरूपं तु हृद्यसूक्ताद्यतः पुनः ।  
 कर्माणि त्वभिरूपाणि कुर्याद्यस्तु यथेच्छति ॥  
 पराकदासस्य विधिं हृद्येनोक्तं विदुर्बुधाः ।  
 स्त्रीणां संवननं चैतत् पुंसामपि विधीयते ॥  
 द्वेष्ट्ये तु ज्ञातिनामेव जपेच्चैव सदा युधि ।  
 खादिरं कारयेच्छङ्कुं हृदि तं सन्निवेशयेत् ॥  
 कृत्वा प्रतिकृतिं पूर्वं पांसुभिर्वार्ध वा तुषैः ।  
 इषुमप्यनुमन्त्र्यैव सङ्ग्रामं सम्प्रकल्पयेत् ॥  
 रिपुघ्नमेतज्जानीयात्प्रयुक्तं पराजितम् ।  
 पराकदासप्रेष्यार्थं हृद्यं संवननं स्मृतम् ॥  
 चिन्तयन्मनसैवैतत्सूक्तं सिद्धिं नियच्छति ॥

[Rg-vidhāna Verses 436—471]

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 282. RĠ-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Not noticed by Burnell. Substance—Paper. Size—6½ × 4 inches. Sheets—2 Lines—8 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No of Granthas—20 Complete

Beginning, end and colophon—Same as No. 281.

Subject : Manyusūkta.

Āṅgaka VIII-3-18-19] [Mandala X-7-83-84.

Remarks :—See No. 281. The Ms. is legible and accented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 283. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Not noticed by Burnell Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3$  inches Sheets—2 Lines—8 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—20 Complete.

Beginning and end—Same as No. 281.

Colophon Nil.

Subject Manyu Sūkta

Aṣṭaka VIII-3-18-19] [Maṇḍala X-7-83-84.

Remarks :—The Ms is old and accented See No 281

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 284. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

T. S. Collection No. 11 b. Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—10. Lines—7 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning, end and colophon—Same as No 281.

Subject. Manyu Sūkta.

Aṣṭaka VIII-3-18-19] [Maṇḍala X-7-83-84

Remarks :—The same Ms. contains on the whole four works, the first Ye yajñena Sūkta, the second Manyusūkta, the third Saura Sūkta and the fourth Agni Sapta Varga or Agnyuttāraṇa Sūkta. See Nos. 272 and 281. The Ms. is legible and accented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 285. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Not noticed by Burnell.

Substance—Paper Size— $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—15. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No 281

End :

सहस्र मन्यो अभिमातिमस्मे रुजन्मृणन्मृणन्प्रेष्टि शत्रून् ।

Subject . Manyu Sūkta

Aṣṭaka VIII-3-18—19]

[Maṇḍala X-7-83—84.

Remarks .— This Ms. ends in the first half of the third Rk of the 19th Varga See No 281. The Ms is legible and accented

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 286. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

T. S. Collection No. 41 c Substance—Paper Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—6 (5-10). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—70 Complete

Beginning :

सत्येनोत्तमिता भूमिः सूर्येणोत्तमिता द्याः ।

ऋतेनादित्यास्तिष्ठन्ति दिवि सोमो अधि श्रितः ॥

End:

समजंतु विश्वे देवाः समापो हृदयानि नौ ।

सं मातरिश्वा सं धाता समु देष्टी दधातु नौ ॥ ९ ॥

Subject : Sūrya Sūkta

Aṣṭaka VIII-3-20—28]

[Maṇḍala X-7-85.

Remarks :— At the end of this Ms is given one Khila Sūkta of six Rks. “अविधवा भव वर्षाणि—संजीव शरदः(ः)शतं ॥ १० ॥” M. Muller's IIInd Edition of Rg-Veda Vol. IV Khila Section 22).

Besides Sūrya Sūkta this Ms. contains three other works:  
 1. येयज्ञेनसूक्तम् । 2. मन्युसूक्तम् । 3. अग्निसप्तवर्गः । This Sūkta is also known as the Sūryāsāvitṛī-Sūkta and is practised for the attainment of long and continued life with one's husband—दीर्घसौमङ्गल्यावाप्त्यर्थे ।

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 287. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2348 d Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper Size—11 × 12 inches Sheets—19.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—190. Complete.

Beginning :

वि हि सोतो॒रसृ॑क्षत नेंद्रं दे॒वम॑मंसत ।

यत्राम॑ददृ॒षाक॑पि॒र्यः पु॒ष्टेषु॒ मत्सं॒खा वि॒श्वस्म॑दिदृ॒ उत्तरः ॥

End :

सुते अ॑ध्व॒रे अधि॑ वाच॒मक॑ता क्री॒ळ्यो न या॒तरं तु॑दंतः ।

वि षू मुँ॒चा सुषु॑वुषो॒ मनी॑षां वि वर्त॑ताम॒द्रय॑श्चा॒र्यमा॑नाः ॥ ३१ ॥

Colophon

इत्यष्ट॑माष्टके चतुर्थो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥ ४ ॥

Subject . Eighth Aṣṭaka. Fourth Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka VIII-4-1 to VIII-4-31] [Maṇḍala X-7-86 to X-8-64.

Remarks:—The beginning of the Fifth Adhyāya “द्वये जाये  
मन॑सा तिष्ठ॒ घोरे” is given after the colophon.

The title page contains a pictorial representation of the King Kārtavīryārjuna worshipping the Mahāśivaliṅga with his attendants standing by with folded arms. Kārtavīryārjuna is represented as having many hands. He is generally invoked to get back stolen or lost article. The following verse is pronounced on the occasion:

“ कार्तवीर्यार्जुनो नाम राजा बाहुसहस्रवान् ।  
यस्य स्मरणमात्रेण हृतं नष्टं च लभ्यते ॥ ”

---

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 288. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No 2350 ab. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $14 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—15.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No of Gran-  
thas—190. Complete

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 287.

Remarks :—The Ms is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 289. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2352 ab. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—20.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No of Granthas  
—190. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 287.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in excellent condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 290. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2471. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—3.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—27. Complete.



Beginning :

हविष्पांतमजरं स्वर्विदि दिविस्पृश्याहुतं जुष्टमग्नौ ।  
तस्य भर्मेणे भुवनाय देवा धर्मणे कं स्वधया पप्रथंत ॥

End :

यावन्मात्रमुषसो न प्रतीकं सुपर्ण्यो ३ वसते मातरिश्चः ।  
तावद्धात्युप यज्ञमायन्ब्राह्मणो होतुरवरो निषीदन् ॥ ४ ॥

Colophon .

इति श्री हविष्पांतसूक्तं समाप्तम् ॥

Subject -- Havispāntasūkta

Aṣṭaka VIII-4-10 to VIII-4-13] [Mandala X-7-88.

Remarks :—The Ms. is not accented The vinyoga of this Sūkta is given by Śaunaka as follows --

“ हविष्पान्तीयमेतत्तु सूक्तमत्र प्रयोजयेत् ।  
गर्हितान्नात्तृयोगे च हविष्पान्तीयमभ्यसेत् ॥  
पवित्रं परमं होतद्वयातव्यं चाप्यभीक्षणशः ।  
आदित्ये दृष्टिमास्थाय षण्मासान्नियतो भवेत् ॥  
देवयानं स पन्थानं पश्यत्यादित्यमण्डले ।  
विद्या वैश्वानरी चास्य स्वकायस्था प्रकागते ॥ ”

It absolves the user from the sin of eating forbidden things, shows the user the Devayāna path to Heaven and makes the user know automatically the Vaiśvānarī Vidyā.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 291. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2471 a. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—3.

Lines— 8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—27. Complete.

Beginning, end and colophon—Same as No. 290.

Subject.— Haviṣpānta Sūkta

Aṣṭaka VIII-4-10 to VIII-4-13] [Maṇḍala X-7-88.

Remarks.— A duplicate copy of No 290. The Ms. is not accented

## ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 292. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No 2348 c. Page 1 Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—11×15 inches Sheets—17.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—190. Complete.

Beginning.

इये जाये मनसा तिष्ठ घोरे वचांसि मिश्रा कृणवावहै नु ।

न नौ मन्त्रा अनुदितास एते मयस्करन्परतरे चनाहन् ॥

End :

शतं वा यदसुर्यं प्रति त्वा सुमित्र इत्थास्तांदुमित् इत्थास्तात् ।

आवो यदस्युहत्यै कुत्सपुत्रं प्रावो यदस्युहत्यै कुत्सवत्सं ॥२७॥

Colophon

. अष्टमाष्टके पंचमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥ ५ ॥

Subject . Eighth Aṣṭaka Fifth Adhyāya

Aṣṭaka VIII-5-1 to VIII-5-27

Maṇḍala X-8-95 to X-9-105

Remarks :—The beginning of the Sixth Adhyāya “उभा उ नूनं

तदिदर्थयेथे वि तन्वाथे” is given after the colophon

The title page contains a pictorial representation of the worship of the Mahāśivaliṅga called Agastyeśvara in Kāverippattanaṁ by the Sage Agastya, his attendant sages standing with folded arms in devout prayer. Kāverippattanaṁ is at a distance of 18 miles due east of Mayavaram in the Tanjore Dt and stands at the confluence of the river Cauvery and the ocean.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 293. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2350 ac. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $14 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—13.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī No. of Gran-  
thas—190. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 292.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 294. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No 2352 ac Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  inches Sheets—18.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No of Gran-  
thas—190 Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 292.

Remarks :— The Ms is in excellent condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 295. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2348 f Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—16.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī No. of Gran-  
thas—160. Complete.

Beginning .

हरिः ॐ ॥

उभा उ नूनं तदिदर्थयेथे वि तन्वाथे धियो वस्त्रापसेव ।

सध्रीचीना यातवे प्रेमजीगः मुदिनेव पृक्ष आ तैसयेथे ॥

End :

गृहो याम्यरंकृतो देवेभ्यो हव्यवाहनः ।

कुवित्सोमस्यापामिति ॥ २७ ॥

Colophon :

इति अष्टमाष्टके षष्ठोऽध्यायः ॥ ६ ॥

Subject : Eighth Aṣṭaka Sixth Adhyāya

Aṣṭaka VIII-6-1 to VIII-6-27.

Maṇḍala X-9-106 to X-10-119

Remarks :—The beginning of the Seventh Adhyāya “तदिदम  
भुवनेषु ज्येष्ठं” is given after the colophon. The title page  
contains a pictorial representation of the worship of the Mahā-  
śivaliṅga, called ब्रह्मपुरीश्वर in modern Shiyali in the Tanjore  
Dt., by Tirujñānasambandhar who is depicted as a young boy.  
On the off-side, four sages are shown standing with folding  
arms, in an attitude of prayer.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 296. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2350 ad. Page 1. Left column

Substance—Paper Size—11×5½ inches Sheets—12

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī No. of Granthas  
—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 295.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 297. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2352 ad. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—17.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 295.

Remarks :—The Ms is in excellent condition

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 298. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

T. S. Collection No. 39 b. Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—3. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—75. Complete.

Beginning :

न वा उ देवाः क्षुधमिद्धं ददुरुताशितमुप गच्छन्ति मृत्यवः ।  
उतो रयिः पृणतो नोप दस्यत्युतापृणन्मडितारं न विंदते ॥

End—Same as No. 295.

Colophon:

न वा उ देवसूक्तं सं(माप्तम्) वर्ग २७ ॥

Subject : Navāvu Deva Sūkta.

Aṣṭaka VIII-6-22-27]

[Maṇḍala X-10-117-119.

Remarks :—This Ms contains 8 Sheets (28-30) of which the first  $5\frac{1}{2}$  sheets contain the वामनसूक्त and the last  $2\frac{1}{2}$  sheets contain this नवाउदेवसूक्त.

The Ms. is old and accented The Vinīyoga of this Sūkta is during the पितृश्राद्धाभिष्रवणकाल. It ensures plenty of food and frees one from one's sin. Śaunaka has the following verses in respect of the विनियोग of this Sūkta :—

.. नवावुदेवा इत्येतज्जपेत नियतव्रतः ।

अन्नं विन्दति सर्वत्र यत्र यज्ञोपतिष्ठति ॥

पाप्मोपहतमात्मानं यो मन्येत विचक्षणः ।

स जपेन्नियतो भूत्वा लघु मन्येत पाप्मना ॥”

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 299. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No 2318 g Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper Size—11 × 1½ inches Sheets—22.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī No. of Granthas—220. Complete

Beginning

हरिः ॐ ॥

तदिदास भुवनेषु ज्येष्ठं यतो जज्ञ उग्रस्त्वेषनृम्णः ।

सद्यो जज्ञानो नि रिणाति शवृननु यं विश्वे मदंत्यूमाः ॥

End :

आयने ते परायणे दूर्वा रोहंतु पुष्पिणीः ।

हृदाश्च पुंडरीकाणि समुद्रस्य गृहा इमे ॥ ३० ॥

Colophon :

इति अष्टमाष्टके सप्तमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥ ७ ॥

Subject : Eighth Aṣṭaka Seventh Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka VIII-7-1 to VIII-7-30.

Maṇḍala X-10-120 to X-11-112.

Remarks:—The beginning of the Eighth Adhyāya “त्यं चिदत्रिमृत-  
जुरं” is given after the colophon

The title page contains a pictorial representation of the Lord Śiva seated with Pārvatī on His lap on the mountain Kailāsa borne by Rāvana in the centre, Bānāsura worshipping the Lord on one side and the attendants of Śiva standing on the other side.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 300. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2350 ae. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $14 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—17.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—220. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 299.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 301. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2352 ae. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—23.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—220. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 299.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in excellent condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 302. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Not noticed by Burnell.

Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—2 (3-4).

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—12. Complete.

Beginning :

अथ लक्ष्मीसूक्तम् ॥

अहं रुद्रेभिर्वसुभिश्चराम्यहमादित्यैरुत विश्वदेवैः ।

अहं मित्रावरुणोभा बिभर्म्यहमिन्द्राग्नी अहमश्विनोभा ॥

End:

अहमेव वात इव ब्र(प्र)वाम्यारभमाणा भुवनानि विश्वा ।

परो दिवा पर एना पृथिव्यैतावती माहिना सं बभूव ॥ २ ॥

Colophon :

इति देवीसूक्तम् ।

Subject : Lakṣmī Sūkta or Devī Sūkta.

Aṣṭaka VIII-7-11-12] [Mandala X-10-125.

Remarks :—Besides लक्ष्मीसूक्त this Ms. contains three other Sūktas:

(1) श्रीसूक्तं (Sheets 1-3), (2) बलित्था(?)सूक्तं (4-6), (3) लक्ष्मीसूक्तं (6th Sheet) This Sūkta is known either as लक्ष्मीसूक्तं or as देवीसूक्तं. The use of this Sūkta is to attain proficiency in speech Śaunaka has the following in his R̥gvidhāna in respect of the viniyoga of this Sūkta

“ अहं रुद्रेभिरित्येतद्वाग्मी भवति पूजितः ।

वाचं प्रपद्येद्वाक्तामो हुनेदाशु जपन्निमाः ॥ ”

The Ms. is in good condition and is not accented

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 303. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No 2348 h Page 1 Left column

Substance—Paper. Size—11×12 inches Sheets—22

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—220. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥ त्वं चिदत्रिमृतजुरमर्थमश्वं न यातवे ।

कक्षीर्वैतं यदी पुना रथं न कृणुथो नवै ॥

End :

समाना व आकूतिः समाना हृदयानि वः ।

समानमस्तु वो मनो यथा वः सुसहासति ॥ ४९ ॥



Colophon ·

इति अष्टमाष्टके अष्टमोऽध्यायः ॥ ८ ॥

Subject : Eighth Aṣṭaka Eighth Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka VIII-8-1 to VIII-8-49

Maṇḍala X-11-143 to X-12-191.

Remarks :—The beginning of the Yajurveda Samhitā

“इषेत्वोर्जे-

त्वा” is given after the colophon.

The title page contains a pictorial representation of the Lord Śiva with Pārvatī seated on His lap in the centre, Subrahmaṇya, Agni and Indra standing on the left and Gaṇeśa, Viṣṇu and Brahmā standing on the right.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 304. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No 2350 af. Page 1 Left column.

Substance—Paper Size— $14 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—18.

Lines—8 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—220. Complete

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 303.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 305. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2352 af. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—22.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—220. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 303.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in excellent condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 306. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Not noticed by Burnell

Substance—Paper. Size—6 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 4 inches Sheets—1 (6th).  
Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī No. of Granthas  
—5. Complete

Beginning :

अथ लक्ष्मीसूक्तम् ॥

अरायि काणे विकटे गिरिं गच्छ सदान्वे ।

शिरिबिठस्य सत्वभिस्तेभिश्चा चातयामामि ॥

End :

परीमे गामनेषत पर्यग्निमहृषत ।

देवेष्वक्रत[ः] श्रवः क इमां(माँ) आ दधर्षति ॥

Colophon .

इति लक्ष्मीनारायणसूक्तं समाप्तम् ॥

Subject : Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa sūkta.

Aṣṭaka VIII-8-13] [Maṇḍala X-12-155.

Remarks :—In the beginning, this Sūkta is named as Lakṣmīsūkta but at the end as Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Sūkta. Besides this लक्ष्मीसूक्तं, this Ms. contains three other Sūktas : (1) श्रीसूक्तं (Sheets—1-3), (2) देवीसूक्तं (3-4), (3) बलित्था(?)सूक्तं (4-6). This Lakṣmī Sūkta is also known as गिरिबिठ from the name of the seer गिरिबिठ. This is used for the warding off of adversity — अलक्ष्मीनाशनार्थं. Śaunaka has the following in his R̥gvidhāna regarding the viniyoga of this Sūkta :—

“ अलक्ष्मीनाशनार्थं तु जपेन्नित्यं गिरिबिठम् ।

अपामार्गमयीं शाखां सदभां सह वीरुधैः ॥

गृहीत्वात्मानं पात्रयेदधश्चोर्ध्वं च नित्यशः ।

आज्यं वानेन जुहुयात्सहस्रं दशतीर्दश ॥

अथेहेण नुदते देहादलक्ष्मीं जनवार्षिकीं ।  
 चान्द्रायणश्चरन्नेतत्सूक्तं सिद्धिकरं जपेत् ॥  
 अलक्ष्मीर्नुदते देहादपि वर्षसहस्रिकी । ”

The Ms. is not accented and is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 307. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2354 n. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper Size  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—74.

Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—775. Incomplete

Beginning—Same as No. 262

End .

सा नो दुहित्यद्यवसेव गत्वी सहस्रधारा पयसा मही गौः ॥ 9 ॥

Colophon .

अष्टमाष्टके चतुर्थोऽध्यायः

Subject : Eighth Aṣṭaka. 1—4 Adhyāyas and 1—19 Vargas in the Fifth Adhyāya

Aṣṭaka VIII-1-1 to VIII-5-19 (9).

Maṇḍala X-4-46 to X-9-101 (9).

Remarks :—This Ms. breaks off in the 9th Ṛk of the 19th Varga of the 5th Adhyāya. The Ms. is old and not accented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 308. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2354 o. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  inches. Sheets—150.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1430. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 262

End :

यः परस्याः परावतस्तिरो (धन्वातिरोचते ।

स नः पर्षदति द्विषः ) ॥

Subject . Eighth Aṣṭaka 1-8 Adhyāyas

Aṣṭaka VIII-1-1 to VIII-8-15.

Mandala X-1-16 to X-12-187

Remarks .—This Ms. breaks off at the end in the beginning of the second ṛk of the 45th Varga of the 8th Adhyāya This Ms is partly accented and is very much worn out

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 309. R̥G-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

J. L. Collection. No 6 Substance—Paper Size—13¼×6 inches. Sheets—83. Lines—9 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1450. Complete.

Beginning—Same as No 262

End and colophon—Same as No 303

Subject : Eighth Aṣṭaka. 1—8 Adhyāyas

Aṣṭaka VIII-1-1 to VIII-8-19.

Mandala X-1-46 to X-12-191

Remarks :—This Ms. is accented and good.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 310. R̥G-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

S. K. Collection. No. 13. Substance—Paper Size—9½×4 inches. Sheets—50. Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1450. Complete.

Beginning, end and colophon—Same as No. 309.

Subject: Eighth Aṣṭaka. 1—8 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka VIII-1-1 to VIII-8-49.

Maṇḍala X-4-16 to X-12-191.

Remarks:—The Ms. is accented, is very much worn out and is hardly readable in many places.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 311. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

T. S. Collection No. 8. Substance—Paper. Size—10½ × 4 inches. Sheets—113. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1450. Complete.

Beginning and end—Same as No. 309.

Colophon :

इति श्री ऋग्वेदसंहितायां अष्टमाष्टकेऽष्टमोऽध्यायः ॥ ॐ इषे त्वोर्जे त्वा ॥

शके १७४१ प्रमाथिसंवत्सरकार्तिकशुद्धपूर्णिमायां भौमवासरे राक्षस-  
भुवनकरकमलाकरभट्टस्य सूनु(ना) रामेण लिखितमिदं पुस्तकम् ॥

“ माधुर्यमक्षरव्यक्तिः पदच्छेदस्तु सुस्वरः ।

धैर्यं लयसमर्थेषु(थं च) षडेते पाठका गुणाः ॥ १ ॥

गीता शीघ्री गिरःकम्पी तथा लिखितपाठकाः ।

अनर्थज्ञोऽल्पकण्ठश्च षडेते पाठकाधमाः ॥ २ ॥”

प्रमाथ्यब्दे क्षिते पक्षे पौ(पू)र्णिमाभौमवासरे ।

रामेण लिखितं पुस्तं(कं) कार्तिक्यां तंजपट्टणे ॥ १ ॥

राजगृहे धर्मसभायां वेणुगोपालसन्निधौ लिखितमिदं पुस्तकम् ॥

प्रमाथ्यब्दे क्षिते पक्षे पौर्णिमास्यां तु कार्तिके ।

रामेण लिखितं भौमे तंजपुर्यां तु पुस्तकम् ॥

श्रीकोल्हापुरमहलक्ष्म्यै नमः ॥ परमशिवः शरणम् ॥

Subject: Eighth Aṣṭaka. 1—8 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka VIII-1-1 to VIII-8-49][Maṇḍala X-4-16 to X-12-191.

Remarks:—The Ms. is accented and is in excellent condition.  
The Ms. is dated Śaka 1741 or 1819 A. D. The scribe's name is Rāma, son of Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa.

## ॥ अभिश्रवणसूक्तम् ॥

### 312. ABHIŚRAVAṆA SŪKTAM.

Not noticed by Burnell

Substance—Paper Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—2.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī No. of Granthas—30. Incomplete (wants end).

Beginning

॥ श्रीचंपकेशः प्रसन्नः ॥ ॐ ॥

कृणुष्व पाजः प्रसितिं न पृथ्वीं याहि राजेवामवाँ इभेन ।  
तृष्वीमनु प्रसितिं द्रूणानोऽस्तामि विध्य रक्षसस्तपिष्ठैः ॥

End :

आच्या जानु दक्षिणतो निषद्येमं यज्ञमभि गृणीत विश्वे ।  
मा हिंसिष्ठ पितरः केन चिन्नो यद्वा आ(गः) पुरुषता कराम ॥

Subject Abhiśravaṇa Sūkta

The Abhiśravaṇa Sūkta is composed of the following :—

Aṣṭaka III-4-23-25 and VII-6-17-18.

Remarks:—The Ms is old and much worn out. This sūkta is used for getting rid of one's enemies, such as devils, goblins etc. Regarding the Vinīyoga of this Sūkta, Śaunaka's R̥gvidhāna has the following.—

“ कृणुष्वेति जपन् सूक्तं रक्षोघ्नन्दस्युभिर्वृतः ।

अरातीनां हरेत् प्राणान् रक्षांस्यपि च नाशयेत् ॥ ”

This Ms. breaks off in the first R̥k of the eighteenth Varga of the sixth Adhyāya in the seventh Aṣṭaka

## ॥ आनोभद्रसूक्तम् ॥

## 313. ĀNOBHADRA SŪKTAM.

T. S. Collection No. 42 a Substance—Paper Size—10½ × 3¾ inches Sheets—6 Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No of Granthas—75 Complete

Beginning .

॥ श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

हरिः ॐ ॥

आ नो भद्राः कर्तवो यंतु विश्वतोऽदब्धामो अपरीतास उद्भिदः !

देवा नो यथा सदमिदृधे असन्नप्रायुवो रक्षितारो दिवेदिवे ॥

End :

अंधा अमित्रा भवताशीर्षाणा अहय इव ।

तेषां वो अग्निदग्धानामग्निमूळहानामिद्रो हंतु वरवरं ॥ ९ ॥

मुञ्चामित्वा० ॥

Colophon .

आनोभद्राः(सूक्तं) संपूर्णम् ।

Subject . Ānobhadra Sūkta or Śānti Sūkta, otherwise known as Śāntipāṭha

The Ānobhadra Sūkta is composed of the following verses :—

Section I. आनोभद्राः— Astaka I. 6 15-16

„ II. स्वस्तिनो मिमीत „ IV 3 7

„ III स्वस्त्ययनं तक्ष्य { Rg-Veda } No 6 (1-2 Rks).  
+भयं नो अस्तु { Khila }

„ IV शं न इन्द्र— Astaka V. 3. 28-30 Vargas.

„ V आशुःशिशानो— „ VIII. 5. 22 & 23.

„ VI. असौ या सेना+ { Rg-Veda } No 23 (1-2 Rks).  
वरवरं { Khila }

„ VII. मुञ्चामित्वा० Astaka VIII. 8. 19.

Remarks :—The Ms. is old and accented. The paper is of Indian manufacture. This Sūkta is used for all purificatory functions. Regarding the Vinīyoga of this Sūkta, Śaunaka's R̥gvidhāna has the following :—

“ आनोभद्रीयमायुष्यं वैश्वदेवं जपन्मुनि ।  
 मुमूर्षुरपि जह्वैतदीर्घमायुरवाप्नुयात् ॥  
 पितॄणां श्राद्धकाले तु मध्वित्येतत्तृचं पठेत् ॥  
 अघोराः पितरस्तस्य विशन्ति ज्योतिरुत्तमम् ॥ ”

Besides Ānobhadra Sūkta, this Ms. contains two other Sūktas, the Samudra Sūkta and the Viṣṇu Sūkta.

## ॥ आनोभद्रसूक्तम् ॥

### 314. ĀNOBHADRA SŪKTAM.

T. S. Collection. No. 31. Substance—Paper. Size—9 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—4. Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—85. Complete.

Beginning and end—Same as No. 313.

Subject. Ānobhadra Sūkta or Śantipāṭha.

Remarks :—See Remarks on No. 313. Between “शनं इन्द्र०” (4) and “आशुः शिशानः” (5) the following are additionally given in this Ms:

यत इन्द्र+वज्रमिक्षतुः (VI-4-38 & 39 Vargas. (13-18 R̥ks))

“भद्रं नो अपिवातय मनः” (VII-7-2 (1st R̥k))

This Ms. is throughout accented and is in good condition.

## ॥ आनोभद्रसूक्तम् ॥

### 315. ĀNOBHADRA SŪKTAM.

T. S. Collection No. 32. Substance—Paper. Size—9 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—6. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devan-



nāgarī. No. of Granthas—85. Complete.

Beginning—Same as No 313.

End :

यस्मै पुत्रामो अदितेः प्र जीवसे मर्त्याय ।

ज्योतिर्यच्छंत्यजस्रं ॥

Colophon :

शांतिपाठः समाप्तः ॥ सांबमूर्तिनेदं लिखितं ॥

Subject: Ānobhadra Sūkta or Śāntipāṭha.

Remarks :—See No 313. In additon, two sections :

1. त्वमूषवाजिनं+युवतिं न शर्या (As. VIII. 8-36. (3 Rks))

2. महित्रीणां+यच्छन्त्यजस्रं (As. VIII. 8-43. (3 Rks)).

and three Śāntis beginning with—

1. तच्छं यो रावृणीमहे+चतुष्पदे ॥

2. नमो ब्रह्मणे+महते करोमि ।

3. शांता पृथिवी+सर्वत. ॐ शांतिः ॥ ३ ॥

are given at the end of this Ms. It is accented and is in fairly good condition.

## ॥ नवग्रहसूक्तम् ॥

### 316. NAVAGRAHA SŪTKAM.

T. S. Collection No 78 Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches Sheets—5 (2-6). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—60. Incomplete (wants beginning).

Beginning :

....(गा)यत्री ॥ रुद्रग्रीत्यर्थे ज० ॥

ॐ ॥ कटुद्राय प्रचेतसे म्रीळुष्टमाय तव्यसे ।

वोचेम शंतमं हृदे ॥ ३ ॥

आप्यायस्व गौतमः सोमो गायत्री । चन्द्रग्रीत्यर्थे ज० ॥

ॐ ॥ आ प्यायस्व समेतु ते विश्वतः सोम वृण्ये ।  
भवा वाजस्य संगृथे ॥ १ ॥

End:

स चित्रचित्रं भरद्वाजश्चित्रगुप्तस्त्रिष्टुप् । चित्रप्रीत्यर्थे ज० ॥  
ॐ ॥ स चित्र चित्रं चितयंतमस्मे चित्रक्षत्र चित्रतमं वयोधां ।  
चंद्रं ग्रथिं पुरुवीरं बृहंतं चंद्रं चंद्राभिर्गृणते युवस्व ॥ ३ ॥

Colophon :

इति नवग्रहमन्त्राः समाप्ताः ॥ शेषभट्टात्मजबालाख्यस्येदं ॥

Subject: Navagraha Sūkta.

The Navagraha Sūkta is composed of the following:—

	Rks.	Reference.	Devatā.
.....			
I (3) कद्रुद्राय०		Aṣṭaka.	I 3. 26. Rudra.
II. (1) आप्यायस्व०		,,	I. 6. 22 Soma (Candra)
(2) अप्सु मे सोमो०		,,	I 6. 5 Ap (water)
(3) गौरीर्मिमाय०		,,	II. 3. 22 Umā.
III. (1) अग्निर्मूर्धा०		,,	VI 3. 39. Aṅgāraka.
(2) स्योनाष्टथिवी०		,,	I. 2 6 Bhūmī
(3) कुमारं माता०		,,	III. 8. 14. Skanda.
IV. (1) उद्बुध्यध्वं०		,,	VIII. 5. 18. Budha
(2) इदं विष्णुः०		,,	I. 2 7. Viṣṇu
(3) सहशीर्षाः पुरुषः०		,,	VIII. 1. 17. Puruṣa
V. (1) बृहस्पते अती०		,,	II. 6. 31. Bṛhaspati
(2) इंद्रः श्रेष्ठा०		,,	II. 6. 27. Indra.
(3) ब्रह्मणा ते०		,,	III. 2. 17 Brahman
VI. (1) शुक्रं ते०		,,	IV. 8 27. Śukra
(2) इंद्राणी०		,,	VIII 4. 3. Indrāṇi
(3) इंद्रं वो०		,,	I. 1. 14. Indra
VII. (1) शमग्नि०		,,	VI. 1. 26. Śani

	(2) प्रजापते०	„	VIII. 7. 4.	Prajāpati
	(3) यमाय०	„	VII 6. 16.	Yama
VIII	(1) क्या नः०	„	III. 6. 24.	Rāhu
	(2) आयं गौः०	„	VIII. 8 47.	Sarpās
	(3) परं मृत्यो०	„	VII 6. 26.	Mṛtyu
IX.	(1) केतुं कृण्वन्०	„	I 1. 11.	Ketu
	(2) ब्रह्मजज्ञानं०	„	IV 1. 6	Brahman
	(3) सचित्रचित्रं०	„	IV. 5. 8	Citrāgupta.

Remarks :—This Ms contains Navagraha Sūkta—ṛks related to nine planets, each along with two allied gods, separately grouped as a 'trio' Hence nine Trios At the beginning of each ṛk the ṛṣi, chandas and devatā are also given. This Ms. abruptly begins in the beginning of the third ṛk pertaining to Rudra in the Āditya Trio It is accented and is in fairly good condition. This Sūkta is generally used for the expiation of the evil effects produced by the nine planets

## ॥ पञ्चरुद्रसूक्तम् ॥

### 317. PAÑCARUDRA SŪKTAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No 2430 a Page 1 Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—10×4 inches Sheets—4.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Davanāgarī. No. of Granthas—55. Complete.

Beginning :

कद्रुद्राय प्रचेतसे मीळहुष्टमाय तव्यसे ।

बोचेम अंतमं हृदे ॥

End :

मा नो वधी रुद्र मा परा दा मा ते भूम प्रसितौ हीळितस्य ।

आ नो भज बर्हिषि जीवशंसे यूयं पात स्वस्तिभिः सदा नः ॥

Subject: Pañcarudra Sūkta

This sūkta is composed of the following:—

I. कडुद्राय०	Aṣṭaka	I. 3. 26-27.	(9 Rks).
II. इमा रुद्राय०	„	1 8. 5-6.	(11 Rks).
III. आ ते पितर्मरुतां०	„	11 7. 16-18.	(18 Rks).
IV. सोमारुद्रा०	„	V. 1. 18.	(4 Rks).
V. इमा रुद्राय स्थिर०	„	V 4. 13.	(4 Rks).

Total No. of Rks 46.

Remarks:—The Name “Pañcarudra” is quite consistent with the contents of this Sūkta since the main sections of this sūkta are *prīti* and extols the virtues of god Rudra. The **विनियोग** of the **पञ्चरुद्रसूक्त** is thus given in the R̥gvidhāna of Śaunaka:

“ रौद्रीभिष्वङ्भिरीशानं तुष्टूयाद्यो दिने दिने ।

स नारीसहितः शान्तिं शंकरात् प्राप्नुयात् सदा ॥

एतेनैव षडर्चेन जुहुयादाज्यमन्वहम् ।

चरुं च कल्पयेद्रौद्रं भूतिकामोऽथ पर्वसु ॥

इमा इति जपेच्छश्वन् रौद्रसूक्तं द्विजः शुचिः ।

आयुर्विद्यां धनं पुमान् गृहंश्चाप्रोत्यनामयान् ॥ ”

The Bahvṛcas use these five sūktas generally during the abhiṣeka ceremony of the Śivalinga during their daily puṇā. The Ms. is accented and is in fairly good condition

॥ पञ्चरुद्रसूक्तम् ॥

318. PAÑCARUDRA SŪKTAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2430 b. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—11½ × 4½ inches. Sheets—5.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—50. Complete.

Beginning :

॥ श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

कद्रुद्रायेति नवर्चस्य सूक्तस्याधोरः कण्वो रुद्रा गायत्री ।

जपे विनियोगः ॥ कद्रुद्राय पचैतसे० ॥

End :

त्र्यंबकं यजामहे सुगंधि पुष्टिवर्धनं ।

उर्वारुकमिव बंधनान्मृत्योर्मुक्षीय मामृतात् ॥

Colophon :

इति पंचरुद्रं समाप्तम् ॥

Subject. Pañcarudra Sūkta

Remarks:—This Ms. is composed of seven main sections, of which the first three are the same as No. 317 The remaining four are as follows:—

I. (4) आधो राजानं०	Aṣṭaka. III. 1. 20. (1st Rk).
II. (5) तमुष्टुहियस्त्रिषु०	„ IV. 2. 19. (11th Rk).
III. (6) भुवनस्य पितरं०	„ IV. 8. 6 (10th Rk).
IV. (7) त्र्यंबकं यजामहे	„ V. 4. 30 (12th Rk).

In addition to the text proper, their R̥sis, chandas and Vinīyoga are also given in their respective places. The Ms is accented and is in excellent condition.

## ॥ पञ्चरुद्रसूक्तम् ॥

### 319. PAÑCARUDRA SŪKTAṀ.

J. L. Collection. No. 20. Substance—Paper. Size—6×4 inches. Sheets—7. Lines—6 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—40. Incomplete.

Beginning :

....भज ॥ यास्ते प्रजा अमृतस्य परस्मिन्धामवृतस्य ।

मूर्धा नाभा सोम वेन अभूवँतीस्सोम वेदः ॥ २ ॥

End :

भुवनस्य पितरं गीर्भिराभी रुद्रं दिवा वर्धया रुद्रमक्तौ ।

बृहंतमृष्वमजरं सुषुम्नमृधगुवेम कविनेषितासः ॥

Subject : Pancarudra Sūkta

Remarks :—See No. 317 In addition, two more ṛks.

1. आवो राजानं०      Aṣṭaka. III. 1. 20. (1st ṛk).
2. भुवनस्य पितरं०      ,,      IV. 8. 6. (10th ṛk).

are given at the end of this Ms. This Ms. abruptly begins in the last word of the last but one ṛk of the 27th Varga of the 3rd Adhyāya of the 1st Aṣṭaka. The Ms is accented. It is in a worn-out condition.

## ॥ पञ्चरुद्रसूक्तम् ॥

### 320. PAÑCARUDRA SŪKTAM.

T. S Collection No. 45. Substance—Paper. Size—8×4 inches. Sheets—4. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—60. Complete.

Beginning :—Same as No. 317.

End .

अयं मे हस्तो भगवानयं मे भगवत्तरः ।

अयं मे विश्वभेषजोऽयं शिवाभिमर्शनः ॥ ॐ शान्तिः ॥

Colophon :

इति पञ्चरुद्रः समाप्तः ॥

Subject : Pañcarudra Sūkta.

Remarks :—See No 317. In addition, five Sections (five Ṛks only) are given at the end :—

- (1) आवो राजानं+कृणुष्वं      Aṣṭaka      III      4. 20. (1st Ṛk).
- (2) ॐ तमुष्टुहि यः+दुवस्य      ,,      IV.      2 19. (1st Ṛk)
- (3) भुवनस्य पितरं+नेषितासः      ,,      IV.      8. 6. (last Ṛk).

- (4) त्र्यंबकं+मामृतात्      Aṣṭaka      V. 4. 30. (last Rk).  
 (5) अयं मे+मर्शनः      „      VIII. 1. 25. (last Rk)

The Ms. is not accented and is in a good condition.

## ॥ पञ्चरुद्रसूक्तम् ॥

### 321. PAÑCARUDRA SŪKTAM.

T. S. Collection No. 16    Substance—Paper.    Size— $11\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches    Sheets—3.    Lines—10 to a Page.    Script—Devanāgarī.    No. of Granthas—60    Complete.

Beginning :—Same as No. 317.

End :

अस्मे रुद्रा मेहना पर्वतासो वृत्रहत्ये भरहूतौ मजोषाः ;

यः शंसते स्तुवते धार्मि पञ्च इंद्रज्येष्ठा अस्माँ अवंतु देवाः ॥

Subject : Pañcarudra Sūkta

Remarks :—See No. 317

- (1) भुवनस्य पितरं+नेपितासः    (Aṣṭaka    IV    8. 6).  
 (2) त्र्यंबकं+मामृतात्    ( „    V. 4. 30)  
 (3) अयं मे+मर्शनः    ( „    VIII. 1. 25).

—these three Rks are omitted in this Ms and in addition is given the following Rk “अस्मै रुद्रा+देवाः” (Aṣṭaka VI. 4. 13 (last Rk)) The Ms. is accented and is in a good condition.

## ॥ पञ्चरुद्रसूक्तम् ॥

### 322. PAÑCARUDRA SŪKTAM.

T. S. Collection No. 17    Substance—Paper.    Size— $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches.    Sheets—6.    Lines—7 to a Page.    Script—Devanāgarī.    No. of Granthas—55    Complete.

Beginning—Same as No. 317.

End :

तिग्मायुधौ तिग्महेती सुशेवौ सोमारुद्राविह सु मृळतं नः ।  
 प्र नो मुंचतं वरुणस्य पाशाद्रोपायतं नः सुमनस्यमाना ॥ ९ ॥  
 आवोराजानम० ॥ भुवनस्य पितरं० ॥

Subject: Pañcarudra Sūkta

Remarks :—See No 317 The peculiarity of this Ms. is that the 4th section is given here as the 5th and the 5th is placed as the 4th.

The Ms is not accented It is in good condition.

## ॥ पुरुषसूक्तम् ॥

### 323. PURUṢA SŪKTAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2362 Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper Size—13½ × 5½ inches. Sheets—2  
 Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī No of Grar-  
 thas - 52. Complete.

Beginning :

सहस्रशीर्षा पुरुषः सहस्राक्षः सहस्रपात् ।  
 स भूमिं विश्वतो वृत्वात्यतिष्ठद्दशांगुलं ।

End :

संसृष्टं धनमुभयं समाकृतमस्मभ्यं दत्तां वरुणश्च मन्युः ।  
 भियं दधाना हृदयेषु शत्रवः पराजितामो अप नि लयंतां ॥ ४.

Colophon :

इति पुरुषसूक्तं समाप्तम् ॥

Subject: Puruṣa Sūkta.

This Sūkta is composed of the following four Sections:

- |                             |                          |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| I. सहस्रशीर्षाः+संति देवाः  | Aṣṭaka. VIII. 1 17-19.   |
| II. अतो देवाः+परमं पदं      | „ I. 2. 7.               |
| III. विश्वतश्चक्षुः+देव एकः | „ VIII. 3. 16. (3rd Ṛk). |
| IV. संसृष्टं धनं+अपनिलयंतां | „ VIII. 3. 19. (7th Ṛk). |



Remarks :—In these four, the second section ‘अतो देवाः’ forms also a section of Viṣṇu Sūkta and the fourth—‘संसृष्टं धनं०—’ forms also the last Ṛk of Manyu Sūkta. The Ms. is accented and is in excellent condition

The विनियोग of the पुरुषसूक्त is given in detail in the R̥gvidhāna of Śaunaka. The following extracts give a good summary of the same:

“ शुक्लपञ्चे शुभे वारे सुनक्षत्रे सुगोचरे ।  
 द्वादश्यां पुत्रकामाय चरुं कुर्वीत वैष्णवम् ॥  
 दम्पत्योरुपवासस्यादेकादश्यां सुरालये ।  
 ऋग्भिष्वोडशभिस्सम्यगर्चयित्वा जनार्दनम् ॥  
 चरुं पुरुषसूक्तेन श्रपयेत्पुत्रकाम्यया ।  
 प्राप्नुयाद्वैष्णवं पुत्रमचिरात्सन्ततिक्षमम् ॥

हुत्वार्मि विधिवत् सम्यक् ऋग्भिष्वोडशभिर्बुधः  
 कृताञ्जलिपुटो भूत्वा स्तवं ताभिः प्रयोजयेत् ॥

.....  
 आयुष्मन्तं सुतं सूते परामेधासमन्वितम् ।  
 धनवन्तं प्रजावन्तं धार्मिकं सात्त्विकं तथा ॥

.....  
 अप्स्रग्नौ हृदये सूर्ये स्थण्डिले प्रतिमासु च ।  
 षट्स्वेतेषु हरेस्सम्यगर्चनं मुनिभिः स्मृतम् ॥  
 अग्नौ क्रियावतां देवो दिवि देवो मनीषिणाम् ।  
 प्रतिमास्वल्पबुद्धीनां योगिनां हृदये हरिः ॥

.....  
 तद्भक्तस्तन्मनायुक्तो दशवर्षण्यनन्यभाक् ।  
 साक्षात्पश्यति तं देवं नारायणमनामयम् ॥

.....  
 सर्वत्रैवात्मनात्मानं पश्येद्विषयपरायणः ।  
 जपेच्चैव सदा स्नातः पवित्रमिदमुत्तमम् ॥

अपि पातकसंयुक्तः कालेन सुकृती भवेत् ।  
 येन येन च कामेन जपेदिममृषिं सदा ॥  
 स सकामस्समृद्धस्यान् श्रद्धानस्य कुर्वतः ।  
 होमं वाप्यथवा जाप्यमुपहारमथो चरुम् ॥  
 कुर्वीत येन कामेन तत्सिद्धिमवधारयेत् ।  
 ज्ञानगम्यं परं सूक्ष्मं व्याप्य सर्वं व्यवस्थितम् ॥  
 ग्राह्यमत्यन्तयत्नेन ब्रह्माभ्येति सनातनम् ।  
 सहस्रशीर्षेति सूक्तं सर्वकामफलप्रदम् ॥  
 वेदगर्भशरीरेण स वै नारायणः स्मृतः ।  
 ब्रह्मेन्द्ररुद्रपर्जन्या अत्र सूक्ते व्यवस्थिताः ॥

.....  
 एतत्तु यः पठति केवलमेव सूक्तं  
 नारायणस्य चरणावभिवन्धं वन्धौ ।  
 पाठेन तेन परमेण सनातनस्य  
 स्थानं जरामरणवर्जितमेति विष्णोः ॥  
 हविषाम्नौ जले पुष्पैर्ध्यानेन हृदये हरिम् ।  
 यजन्ति सूरयो नित्यं जपेत् रविमण्डले ॥

.....  
 इत्येवमुक्तः पुरुषस्य विष्णो-  
 रर्चाविधिर्विष्णुकुमारनाम्ना ।  
 मुक्त्येकमार्गप्रतिबोधनाय  
 दृष्ट्वा विधानन्त्विह नारदोक्तम् ॥”

॥ पुरुषसूक्तम् ॥

324. PURUṢA SŪKTAM.

Substance—Paper Size—11×5½ inches. Sheets—4.  
 Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī No. of Granthas  
 —27. Complete.

Beginning :

॥ श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

सहस्रशीर्षा नारायणः पुरुषोऽनुष्टुप् अंत्या त्रिष्टुप्  
 छन्दः । पुरुषसूक्तपठने विनियोगः ॥

ॐ सहस्रशीर्षापुरुषः ॥

End and colophon:—Same as No. 323

Subject : Puruṣa Sūkta.

Remarks :—The *rai*, chandas and use of the Puruṣa Sūkta are, in addition, given in this Ms. See No. 323. The Ms. is accented and is in excellent condition. The Ms. has a black background on which the characters appear as if written with white ink.

॥ पुरुषसूक्तम् ॥

325. PURUṢA SŪKTAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2457 Page 1 Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—6½×4 inches. Sheets—4.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
 —22. Complete.

Beginning—Same as No. 323.

End :

तद्विप्रासो विप॒न्यवो॑ जागृ॒वांसः॑ समि॒धते॑ ।

विष्णो॒र्यत्प॑र॒मं प॒दं ॥

Subject: Puruṣa Sūkta.

Remarks :—See No. 323. Only the first and second sections are given in this Ms. The Ms. is accented and is in very good condition.

## ॥ पुरुषसूक्तम् ॥

## 326. PURUṢA SŪKTAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2460. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—1.

Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—22. Complete.

Beginning and end—Same as No. 325

Subject: Puruṣa Sūkta.

Remarks.—In this Ms. only the first two sections of Puruṣa Sūkta are given See No 323

The Ms is not accented It is in good condition.

## ॥ पुरुषसूक्तम् ॥

## 327. PURUṢA SŪKTAM.

J. L. Collection. No. 18. Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2 (1-2). Lines—12 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—22. Complete.

Beginning and end—Same as No. 325.

Subject: Puruṣa Sūkta

Remarks :—In this Ms only the first two sections of Puruṣa Sūkta are found For the contents of Puruṣa Sūkta See No. 323 After Puruṣa Sūkta, an incomplete copy of Śrī Sūkta is found in this Ms. The Ms. is accented and is too much worn out

## ॥ पुरुषसूक्तम् ॥

## 328. PURUṢA SŪKTAM.

S. K. Collection No. 15 c. Substance—Paper. Size— $10 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—9. Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—22 Complete.

Subject Purusa Sūkta.

Remarks:—See No 323. Only the first two sections are given in this Ms. The Ms is accented and is in a fairly good condition. The same Ms. contains the Vāmana and the Viṣṇu Sūktas also

॥ रात्रिसूक्तम् ॥

329. RĀTRI SŪKTAM.

Not noticed by Burnell. Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—2. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—25 Incomplete.

**Beginning :**

रात्री व्यख्यदायती पुरुषा देव्यक्षभिः ।

विश्वा अधि श्रियोऽधित ॥

End :

ताम्रिबर्णीं तपसा ज्वलन्तीं वैरोचनीं कर्मफलेषु जुष्टां ।

दुर्गा देवीं शरणमहं प्र पद्ये सुतरांसि तरसे नमः ॥

सुतरसि तरसे नमोऽग्रम इति ॥

Subject : Rātri Sūkta

This Sūkta is composed of the following sections :—

- I. रात्रिव्यवहयती० Astaka. VII. 7. 14. (1—8 Rks).  
II. आरात्रिपार्थिवं+ सुतरसि तरसे नमः { —R̥gveda khila.  
Serial No. 25. } 1-13 Rks.

**Remarks :—**In this khila section the 10th, 11th and 14th verses are omitted and verses 12 and 13 are interchanged. There is one last sheet in this Ms. which contains the last three Rks of the 25th khila noted above. Compare Rg-veda khila, in M. Muller's Second Edition of Rg-veda, Vol. IV. Pages 535—536.

The विनियोग of the रात्रिसूक्त is thus given in the Rg-vidhāna of Śaunaka.—

“ रात्रीम्प्रपद्येन्मनसा शुचिः पर्णव्रतो निशि ।  
 यः कामयेत न पुनर्जायेयमिति योनिषु ॥  
 सहस्रकृत्वो मनसा जपेद्राक्षीति रात्रिषु ।  
 स्थालीपाकेन रात्रिश्च यजेताहरहर्निशि ॥  
 तन्मना निशि चासीनस्तिष्ठेद्दहनि धार्मिकः ।  
 ऊर्ध्वं संवत्सराच्चैव चरुं पयसि संस्कृतम् ॥  
 सहस्रकृत्वस्त्वेतेन दिवाहोमो विधीयते ।  
 जुहुयान्निशि पूर्वास्मिन् भागे राक्षौ समाहितः ॥  
 दिवा चाविष्पतिं कार्यं छायायामंशु तेजसा ।  
 प्रतिप्रयत आत्मवान् सूक्तन्तु मनसा जपेत् ॥  
 संवत्सरे तृतीये तु सर्पिषा साधयेच्चरुम् ।  
 अथास्य वरदा देवी रात्रिर्भवति शर्वरी ॥  
 विज्ञापयीत तां देवीं वरदां स्वयमागताम् ।  
 संवत्सरे ऋतौ मासि दिवसेऽस्मिन् क्षणेपि वा ॥  
 प्रयाणकालो भविता तव वत्सेति वत्सला ।  
 रात्रिसूक्तं जपन्नेव तं कालं प्रतिपद्यते ॥  
 न योनिं पुनरायाति सर्वपापैः प्रमुच्यते । ”

Among the Mahārāṣṭras, this Sūkta is generally chanted in the night near the सूतिकागृह to ward off evil influences by spirits. The Ms. is accented and is in excellent condition.

## ॥ रात्रिसूक्तम् ॥

### 330. RĀTRI SŪKTAM.

Not noticed by Burnell. Substance—Paper. Size—6½ × 4 inches. Sheets—2. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—15. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 329.

End

दुर्गा दुर्गेषु स्थानेषु शं नो देवीरभीष्टये ।  
(य)इमं दुर्गास्तवं पुण्यं रात्रौ रात्रौ सदा पठेत् ॥  
रात्रौ रात्रौ सदा पठ्योन्नम इति ॥

Subject. Rātri Sūkta

Remarks —See No. 329 The Ms. contains the first section in No 329 in complete and the second section omitting verses 5-8, 10, 11 and 14

The Ms. is not accented and is in very good condition.

## ॥ रात्रिसूक्तम् ॥

### 331. RĀTRI SŪKTAM.

Not noticed by Burnell Substance—Paper. Size—6½ × 4 inches. Sheets—6. Lines—8 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No of Granthas—50. Incomplete

Beginning—Same as No. 329 (रात्रीव्यख्य) ॥

End :

कर्कोटको नाम सर्पो यो दृष्टीविष उच्यते ।  
तस्य सर्पस्य सर्पत्वं तस्मै सर्प नमोऽस्तु ते ॥

Subject: Rātri Sūkta.

Remarks :—For the contents of this Ms. see the list attached to the No 335 The first nine and the twelfth sections are found in this Ms The Ms is partly accented and is in good condition

## ॥ रात्रिसूक्तम् ॥

### 332. RĀTRI SŪKTAM.

T. S. Collection No 50. Substance—Paper. Size—9½ × 4½ inches Sheets—8. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—75. Incomplete (wants end).

Beginning .

॥ श्री गणेशाय नमः ॥

॥ रात्रिसूक्तारंभः ॥

सुमुखश्चैकदन्तश्च कपिलो गजकर्णकः ।

लंबोदरश्च विकटो विघ्नराजो गणाधिपः ॥

❀ ❀ ❀ ❀ ❀ ❀

मातापित्रोः शिशोश्चायुष्याभिवृद्धयर्थं रात्रिसूक्तमन्त्रपठनं करिष्ये ॥

ॐ ॥ गणानां त्वा गणपतिं हवामहे कविं कवीनामुपमश्रवस्तमं ।

ज्येष्ठराजन्ब्रह्मणां ब्रह्मणस्पत आ नः शृण्वन्नूतिभिस्सीद सादनं ॥

End :

महि त्रीणामवोऽस्तु बुद्धं मित्रस्यार्यम्णाः ।

दुराधर्षं (वरुणस्य) ॥

Subject Rātri Sūkta

Remarks :—See the list given in No. 335 for contents. At the beginning of this Ms. the twelve names of God Gaṇeśa are given in verses along with the saṅkalpa and phala (object) of this Rātri Sūkta. In this Ms Sections 16-39 are given at the beginning and between sections 30 and 31 one section (only one Rk beginning with सोमो धेनुं) is inserted, while sections 1-9, 12 & 13, 40-42 are given at the end. Sections 10, 11, 14, 15, 43-46 are omitted. This Ms. breaks off at the beginning of the 42nd section. The Ms. is not accented. It is in a fairly good condition.

॥ रात्रिसूक्तम् ॥

335. RĀTRI SŪKTAM.

T. S. Collection No. 51. Substance—Paper Size—5×2½ inches. Sheets—6. Lines—5 or 6 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—25. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 329.



End :

रात्रिः कुशिक भोभरो रात्रिर्वा भरद्वाजी । रात्रिः स्तवं गायत्रं ।

रात्रिसूक्तं जपेन्नित्यं तत्काले उप पद्यते ॥ १५ ॥

Subject. Rātri Sūkta.

Remarks :—This Ms. contains only the 1st and 2nd sections given in the list in No. 335. The Ms. is accented and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ रात्रिसूक्तम् ॥

### 334. RĀTRI SŪKTAM.

T. S. Collection No. 52. Substance—Paper. Size—9 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 4 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—5. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—50. Complete.

Beginning—Same as No. 332. 'सुमुखश्च' ॥

End :

तमर्वतु न० ॥ मृज्यं तै० ॥ बोधघन्मा० ॥ अध्वानहत० ॥

उतत्यायजता० ॥ प्रयता० ॥ एषवादेवा० ॥ दीर्घायुस्तु० ॥

तयुवंदे० ॥ दीर्घायुषंकृ० ॥ सहस्रमाख्यात्रे० ॥ श्वेतस्याश्व-

तरी० ॥ सर्वस्याप्त्यै सर्व० ॥ मातापित्रो० ॥ जले रक्षतु

वाराहः० ॥ अटव्यां नारसिंहश्च० ॥

जले रक्षतु विश्वेशः स्थले रक्षतु भैरवः ।

अटव्यां वीरभद्रश्च सर्वतः पातु शंकरः ॥ १ ॥

Colophon :

पौराणिकोपनामराक्षसभुवनकरस्थकमलाकरभट्टस्य रामेण लिखितमिदं  
रात्रिसूक्तमिदं पुस्तकं समाप्तम् ॥ धातुनामसंवत्सरकार्तिक-  
माघे अमाया(ः) सूर्यग्रहणे प्रस्तास्ते समये इदं पुस्तकं समाप्तं ;  
शके १७३८ ॥

Subject: Rātri Sūkta.

Remarks :—This Ms. is accented and complete but gives only the beginnings of Ṛks generally, sometimes the beginnings of the halves of the Ṛks (अर्धर्चाः). For contents of this Ms see the list attached to No 335. In this Ms. the following are also given additionally (three ṛks only):

- (1) सोमो धेनुं० (Aṣṭaka I. 6. 22. (20th ṛk)).  
 (2) सुपर्ण० ( „ VII. 7. 23).  
 (3) यो भे राजन्० ( „ II. 7. 10).

The arrangement of many ṛks in this Ms is different from that in No 335. At the end of this Ms. is given an incomplete index of the ṛks collected here.

## ॥ रात्रिसूक्तम् ॥

### 335. RĀTRI SŪKTAM.

T. S. Collection No 53. Substance—Paper Size—6½ × 1½ inches. Sheets—11 Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—100 Complete.

Beginning—Same as No 329. (रात्रीव्यख्यदायती) ॥

End .

तमर्वितं०+दीर्घायुषं वृणोतु नः (तन) ॥  
 सहस्रमाख्याते त(द)द्याच्छतं प्रतिगरित्रे+  
 लभंते ह पुत्रान् लभंते ह पुत्रान् ॥

Colophon :

रात्रिसूक्तं संपूर्णमस्तु ॥

॥ श्रीरामार्पणमस्तु ॥

Subject: Rātri Sūkta.

The Rātri Sūkta is composed of the following :—

- (1) रात्रीव्यख्यदायती० Aṣṭaka VIII 7. 11.  
 (2) आरात्रि० R̥g-veda khila No. 25. (1-14 ṛks).  
 (3) उलूकायांतु० Aṣṭaka V. 7. 9.

(4) पिशंग०	Aṣṭaka	II. 1. 22.	
(5) यत इंद्र०	„	VI 4. 38.	
(6) स्वास्तिदा०	„	VIII. 8. 10.	
(7) हिमस्य त्वा०	Ṛg-veda khila	No. 28	(1-10 rks)
(8) रक्षाणो अग्ने तव०	Aṣṭaka	III. 4. 22.	(14th)
(9) ब्रह्म च ते०	„	VII. 5. 32.	(7th)
(10) ये ते पन्था०	„	I. 3. 7.	
(11) अयाद्या०	„	VI. 1. 37.	(17th)
(12) स्वप्रः स्वप्राधिकरणे च०	Ṛg-veda khila	No. 14.	(1-8 rks)
(13) नर्मदायै०	„	No. 2.	
(14) कुपुंभक०	Aṣṭaka	II 5 16	
(15) घनेन हन्मि०	Ṛg-veda khila	No. 2	(1-4 rks)
(16) आकृष्णेन रजसा०	Aṣṭaka	I 3. 6	(2nd rk)
(17) आप्यायस्व०	„	I 6 22	(17th)
(18) अग्निर्मूर्धा०	„	VI 3 39	(16th)
(19) उद्गुध्यध्वं०	„	VIII 5 18	(1st)
(20) बृहस्पते०	„	II. 6 31.	(15th)
(21) शुक्रं ते०	„	IV 8 21.	(1st)
(22) शमग्नि०	„	VI 1 26	(9th)
(23) कयानश्चित्०	„	III 6 21	(1st)
(24) केतुं कृण्वन्०	„	I. 1. 11.	(3rd)
(25) इंद्रं वो विश्वतः०	„	I. 1 14.	(10th)
(26) अग्निं दूतं वृणीमहे०	„	I. 1. 22.	
(27) यमाय सोमं०	„	VII 6 14	
(28) मोषुणः परापराणि०	„	I. 3. 16	
(29) तत्वायामि०	„	I. 2. 15.	
(30) तव वाय०	„	I. 6. 22.	
(31) तमीशानं०	„	I 6. 25.	
(32) ऊर्ध्व ऊषुण०	„	I. 3. 10.	

984

(33) अथः पश्यस्व०	Aṣṭaka	VI. 3. 10.
(34) द्यावापृथिवी०	„	VIII. 2. 13
(35) गणानां त्वा०	„	II. 6. 29.
(36) जातवेदसे०	„	I 7. 7
(37) क्षेत्रस्य पतिना०	„	III. 8. 9
(38) वास्तोष्पते प्रति०	„	V 4 21.
(39) त्र्यंबकं यजामहे०	„	V 4 30
(40) मुञ्चामि त्वा०	„	VIII 8 19 (1-5 rks).
(41) त्वमूषु वाजिनं०	„	VIII 8 36 (1-3)
(42) महित्रीणां०	„	VIII 8 43 (1-3)
(43) तच्छयोरारवृणीमहे०	R̥gveda khila	No 32 (5th rk).
(44) नमो ब्रह्मणे०		(1st rk)
(45) शान्ता पृथिवी०		(1st rk)
(46) तमर्षतं०	Aṣṭaka	III 5-16 (5 rks)

Remarks :—This Ms. is throughout accented and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ रात्रिसूक्तम् ॥

### 336. RĀTRI SŪKTAM.

T. S. Collection No. 77. Substance —Paper Size—9½ × 4 inches. Sheets—13. Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—80 Incomplete.

Beginning :

॥ श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

॥ अथ रात्रिसूक्तपाठक्रमो लिख्यते ॥

शुभे शोभने० एवंगुणविशिष्टायां शुभतिथौ मातापित्रोः शिशो-

श्रायुष्याभिवृद्धयर्थं रात्रिसूक्तमन्त्रपठनं करिष्ये ॥

(ॐ) गणानां त्वा०

End—Same as No. 329.

Colophon .

इति रात्रिसूक्तमन्त्रपठनक्रमः समाप्तः ॥ अंबाजिना स्वारितं ॥ शेषम-  
द्वात्मजवालाख्यस्येदं ॥

Subject: Rātri Sūkta.

Remarks :—For the contents of this Ms. see No. 335. In this Ms. the following sections are omitted—4, 6, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 30 and 34, but two sections (two ṛks only) are added, one beginning with 'सोमा धेनुं०' (Aṣṭaka. I. 6. 22) and other, with 'पिङ्गाक्षलोहित+सर्वं जायते' (R̥g-veda khila No. 28 (4-10 Ṛks)). At the end of this Ms, the benedictory sentence "सर्व-  
स्यास्यै सर्वस्य जित्यै सर्वमेव तेनाप्नोति सर्वं जयति" is given. The Ms. is accented and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ विष्णुसूक्तम् ॥

### 337. VIṢṆU SŪKTAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2448 b. Page 1. Right column  
Substance—Paper. Size—6½ × 4 inches. Sheets—10  
(5-14). Lines—6 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī No. of  
Granthas—60 Complete.

Beginning :

अतो देवा अवंतु नो यतो विष्णुर्विचक्रमे ।

पृथिव्याः सप्त धामभिः ॥

End :

वषट् ते विष्णवांस आ कृणोमि तन्मे जुषस्व शिपिविष्ट हव्यं ।

वर्धेतु त्वा सुष्टुतयो गिरी मे यूयं पात स्वास्तभिः सदा नः ॥

Colophon :

इति विष्णुसूक्तम् ॥

Subject: Viṣṇu Sūkta.

This Sūkta is composed of the following:

I अतो देवाः	Aṣṭaka	I. 2. 7.	(6 Rks)
II. विष्णोर्नुक्	„	II. 2 24—26.	(17 Rks)
III. संवां कर्मेणा	„	V 1 13	(8 Rks).
IV. परोमात्र	„	V. 6. 24 & 25.	(14 Rks).

Total No of Rks = 15

Remarks —This Ms. is accented and is in excellent condition

The विनियोग of the विष्णुसूक्त is thus given in the R̥gvidhāna of Śaunaka —

“ इदं विष्णुरितीमाभिः पञ्चभिः श्राद्धकर्मणि ।  
 अंगुष्ठमन्त्रेऽवगाह्येत्तेन रक्षांसि बाधते ॥  
 अङ्गुष्ठमात्रो भगवान् विष्णुः पर्यटते महीम् ।  
 राक्षसानां बधार्थाय तच्छ्राद्धे प्रहरिष्यति ॥  
 अश्रग्यं च भवेदन्नं श्रद्धाभक्तिममन्वितं ।  
 तस्माच्छ्राद्धेषु सर्वेषु अङ्गुष्ठग्रहणं स्मृतम् ॥ ”

In practice, this Sūkta is generally used in making obeisance to the ancestors who die as ascetics. This Ms. also contains the Hari and the Sūrya Sūktas. The Ms. is accented and is in good condition

## ॥ विष्णुसूक्तम् ॥

### 338. VIṢṆU SŪKTAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2451 Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—6½ × 4 inches. Sheets—3.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—25. Incomplete.

Beginning :

विष्णोर्नु कै वीर्याणि प्र वोचं यः पार्थिवानि विप्रमे रजांसि ।

यो अस्कभायदुत्तरं मधस्थं विचक्रमाणस्त्रेधोरुगायः ॥

End :

आ यो विवाय सचथाय दैव्य इन्द्राय विष्णुः सुकृते सुकृत्तरः ।  
वेधा अजिन्वत्त्रिषधस्थ आर्यमृतस्य भागे यजमानमाभजत् ॥

Colophon :

विष्णुसूक्तं सम्पूर्णम् ॥

Subject Viṣṇu Sūkta

Remarks:—This Ms. contains only the second section beginning with 'विष्णोर्नुक'. See No. 337 This Ms. is accented and is in good condition.

## ॥ विष्णुसूक्तम् ॥

### 339. VIṢṆU SŪKTAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2452. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper Size— $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—7.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—50. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No 338.

End—Same as No. 337.

Subject: Viṣṇu Sūkta.

Remarks :—This Ms. begins only in the second section of the Viṣṇu Sūkta proper, beginning with 'विष्णोर्नुक'. See No. 337. This Ms. is not accented and is in good condition.

## ॥ विष्णुसूक्तम् ॥

### 340. VIṢṆU SŪKTAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2453 a. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—4.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—50. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 338.

End—Same as No. 337

Colophon :

इति विष्णुसूक्तं समाप्तम् ॥

Subject: Viṣṇu Sūkta.

Remarks:—See No. 337. In this Ms the first Section beginning with 'अतो देवाः' is omitted. This Ms is partly accented and is in fairly good condition. In the beginning a portion of the Manyu Sūkta is given.

## ॥ विष्णुसूक्तम् ॥

### 341. VIṢṆU SŪKTAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No 2453 b Page 1 Right column

Substance—Paper Size— $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—6 (3-8)

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī No. of Granthas—45. Incomplete

Beginning—Same as No. 338

End :

किमिच्छे विष्णो परिचक्ष्य भूत्प्र यद्वृक्षे (शिपिविष्टो अस्मि) ।

Subject: Viṣṇu Sūkta.

Remarks:—See Subject on No. 337. This begins with the Second Section beginning with "विष्णोर्नुके" and ends abruptly in the middle of the 6th Rk of the 25th varga beginning with 'नू मर्तोदयते' in the last section. The Ms. is not accented and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ विष्णुसूक्तम् ॥

### 342. VIṢṆU SŪKTAM.

S. K. Collection No. 15 a. Substance—Paper. Size— $10 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—4 (1-4). Lines—10 or 11 to a Page.

Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—50. Incomplete.



Beginning and end—Same as No. 339.

Subject: Viṣṇu Sūkta.

Remarks :—In this Ms the first Section of Viṣṇu Sūkta beginning with ‘अतो देवाः’ is omitted See No. 337. The Ms. is accented and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ विष्णुसूक्तम् ॥

### 343. VIṢṆU SŪKTAM.

P A. Collection No. 3 Substance—Paper Size— $12\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—4. Lines—8 or 9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī No of Granthas—50. Incomplete.

Beginning and end—Same as No. 339.

Subject Viṣṇu Sūkta.

Remarks :—The first Section beginning with ‘अतो देवाः’ is omitted in this Ms. See No. 337. There is a loose sheet attached to this Ms. bearing the title—Śaunakīya Ṛg-vidhāna. This Ms. is accented and is in a much worn-out condition.

## ॥ विष्णुसूक्तम् ॥

### 344. VIṢṆU SŪKTAM.

T. S. Collection No. 42 c. Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—12 (11-22). Lines—6 or 7 to a Page.

Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—50. Incomplete.

Beginning and end—Same as No. 339.

Subject : Viṣṇu Sūkta.

Remarks —In this Ms. the first Section ‘अतो देवाः’ is omitted. See No 337. The Ms. is partly accented and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ श्रीसूक्तम् ॥

## 345. ŚRĪ SŪKTAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2439 Page 1 Right column  
 Substance—Paper. Size— $1\frac{3}{4} \times 3$  inches Sheets—20.  
 Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
 —60. Complete.

Beginning :

॥ श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

। श्रीसूक्तम् ॥

हिरण्यवर्णामिति पञ्चदशर्चस्य सूक्तस्य आनन्दचिह्नी-  
 तकर्दमैदिरासुता ऋषयः । ईं बीजं । श्रीदेवता  
 आद्यास्तिस्रोऽनुष्टुभः । एका प्रस्तारपंकत्यनुष्टुप् ।

\* \* \* \* \*

हिरण्यवर्णा हरिणीं सुवर्णरजतस्रजां ॥

End :

यस्यां हिरण्यं प्रभूतं गावो दाक्षोऽश्वान्विन्देयं पुरुषानहं ॥ १५ ॥

श्रीसूक्तम् ॥

\* \* \* \* \*

सर्वमंगलमांगल्ये शिवे सर्वार्थसाधके ।

शरण्ये त्र्यम्बके देवि नारायणि नमोस्तु ते ॥ ३० ॥

महादेव्यै च विद्महे विष्णुपत्न्यै च धीमहि ।

तन्नो लक्ष्मीः प्रचोदयात् ॥

रामार्पणमस्तु ॥

Subject: R̥g-veda khila—Śrī Sūkta or Lakṣmī Sūkta.  
 Nos. VII & VIII.

Remarks:—In this Ms. the R̥ṣi, chandas, Devatās, Vinīyoga and  
 Āṅganyāsa etc., are given in the beginning. At the end of this  
 Ms. some verses, that are to be sung in praise of Goddess Lak-

smi, are given. In this Ms. sheets are written only on one side. In most of the copies of Śrī Sūkta, arrangements of Ṛks are different, additions and omissions of Ṛks are also found. This Ms. is unaccented and is much worn out.

The Vinīyoga of the Śrī Sūkta is thus given in the Ṛg-Vidhāna of Śaunaka :—

य इच्छेद्वरदां देवीं श्रियं नित्यं कुले स्थितां ।  
 स शुचिः प्रयतो भूत्वा जुहुयादाज्यमन्वहम् ॥  
 श्रियः पञ्चदशर्चं श्रिकामस्सततं जपेत् ।  
 आवाहयेच्छ्रियं पद्मे पञ्चभिः कन्य(न)केपि वा ॥  
 उपहारानुपहरेच्छुक्लान् भक्ष्यान्पयो दधि ।  
 स्थाली वा ? (पाकं) च शालीनां पयसा संप्रकल्पयेत् ॥  
 चान्द्रायणकृतात्मा तु प्रपद्येत् प्रयतश्श्रियम् ।  
 सर्वौषधीभिः फांटाभिः स्नात्वाद्भिः पावनैरपि ॥  
 उपैतु गां देवसख इति राज्ञोऽभिषेचनी ।  
 मनसः काममित्येषा पशुकामाभिषेचनी ॥  
 कर्दमेनेति यः स्नायान् प्रजाकामश्शुचित्रतः ।  
 अश्वपूर्वामिति स्नायाद्राज्यकामश्शुचित्रतः ॥  
 लोहिते चर्मणि स्नायाद्वाङ्मनस्तु यथाविधि ।  
 राजकर्मणि वैद्याग्ने श्रवियस्त्वथ रौरवे ॥  
 वस्तचर्मणि वैश्यस्तु होमः कार्यस्त्वनन्तरम् ।  
 चन्द्रामिति तु पद्मानि जुहुयात्सर्पिषा द्विजः ॥  
 आदित्यवर्ण इत्यनया बिल्वहोमं विधीयते ।  
 बिल्वेध्म एव वाग्भिः स्यात्स्थालीश्च जुहुयाद्विजः ॥  
 दशसाहस्रिको होमः श्रीकामः प्रथमो विधिः ।  
 हुत्वा तु प्रयुतं सम्बगनन्तां बिन्दते श्रियम् ॥  
 अयुतं शतकृत्वस्तु हुत्वा शुक्लानि सर्पिषा ।  
 अनन्तामव्यवच्छिन्नां शाश्वतीं बिन्दते श्रियम् ॥

अशक्तौ जप एवोक्तो दशसाहसिकावरः ।  
 जप्त्वा तु प्रयुतं सम्यगनन्तां बिन्दते श्रियम् ॥  
 अयुतं शतकृत्वस्तु द्रुत्वा श्रियमुपाश्नुते ।  
 अप्सवेव जुहुयान्नित्यं पद्मान्ययुतशो निशि ॥  
 दृष्ट्वा श्रियन्तूपरमेत् किलासत्वद्विभेत वै ।  
 बिल्वाशी बिल्वानिलयो जुह्वन् बिल्वानि सर्पिषा ॥  
 एकविंशतिरात्रेण परां सिद्धिं नियच्छति ।  
 येन येन च कामेन जुहोति प्रयतः श्रियै ॥  
 पद्मान्यथापि बिल्वानि सप्तकामः समृध्यति ।  
 न जातु कृपणोऽर्थाय श्रियमावाहयेत् कचित् ॥  
 न यत्किञ्चन कामेन होमः कार्यः कथंचन ।  
 महद्वा प्रार्थ्यमानेन राज्यकामेन वा पुनः ।  
 वाचः परं प्रार्थयिता यन्नाद्युक्तः श्रियं यजेत् ॥

## ॥ श्रीसूक्तम् ॥

### 346. ŚRĪ SŪKTAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2440. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—11½ × 4½ inches. Sheets—3.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—30. Complete.

Beginning :

हिरण्यवर्णां हरिणीं सुवर्णरजतस्रजां ।

चंद्रां हिरण्मयीं लक्ष्मीं जातवेदो ममा वह ॥

End :

“शरण्ये त्र्यंबके गौरि नारायणि नमो(ऽ)स्तु ते”

श्रीवर्चस्वपायुष्यमारोग्यमायुधात्पर्वमानं महीयते ।

धान्यं धनं पशुं बहुपुत्रलाभं शतसंवत्सरं वीर्षमायुः ॥ ॥ श्रीरस्तु ॥

Subject: Rg-veda khila—Śrī Sūkta. Nos. VII & VIII.

Remarks :—The Ms. is accented but the accents are slightly different from those in the Printed volumes of Śrī Sūkta. Compare M. Muller's Rg-Veda Khila No VIII. in his Rg-Veda Samhitā. Second Edition. Vol. IV Pages 523-526.

“हिरण्यवर्णा हरिणीं मुवर्णरजतस्रजां ।

चंद्रां हिरण्मयीं लक्ष्मीं जातवेदो ममा वह ॥”

etc. The Ms. is in excellent condition.

॥ श्रीसूक्तम् ॥

347. ŚRĪ SŪKTAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2445. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—1.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—30. Complete.

Beginning and end—Same as No. 346.

Colophon :

इति श्रीसूक्तम् ॥

Subject: Rg-veda khila—Śrī Sūkta. Nos. VII & VIII.

Remarks :—The Ms. is not accented. It is in good condition.

॥ श्रीसूक्तम् ॥

348. ŚRĪ SŪKTAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2445 a. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$  inches. Sheets—7.

Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—30. Complete.

Beginning and end—Same as No. 346.

Colophon :

इति लक्ष्मीसूक्तं समाप्तम् ॥

Subject: R̥g-veda khila—Śrī Sūkta. Nos. VII & VIII.

Remarks:—The Ms. is unaccented. It is in a fairly good condition.

## श्रीसूक्तम्

### 349. ŚRĪ SŪKTAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2445 b. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $5 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—6.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—30. Complete.

Beginning and end—Same as No. 346.

Colophon :

श्रीसूक्तं समाप्तम् ॥

Subject: R̥g-veda khila—Śrī Sūkta. Nos. VII & VIII.

Remarks:—See Remarks on No 345. In addition some verses are given at the end of this Ms in praise of goddess Lakṣmī. The Ms. is unaccented and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ श्रीसूक्तम् ॥

### 350. ŚRĪ SŪKTAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2445 c. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $4\frac{1}{4} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—6.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—30. Complete.

Beginning and end—Same as No. 346.

Colophon :

श्रीसूक्तं संपूर्णमस्तु ॥

Subject: R̥g-veda khila—Śrī Sūkta. Nos. VII & VIII.

Remarks:—The Ms. is unaccented and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ श्रीसूक्तम् ॥

## 351. ŚRĪ SŪKTAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2445 d. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$  inches. Sheets—2.

Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—30. Complete.

Beginning and end—Same as No. 346.

Colophon :

इति श्रीसूक्तं समाप्तम् ॥

Subject : R̥g-veda khila—Śrī Sūkta. Nos. VII & VIII.

Remarks :—The Ms. is unaccented and is in a good condition.

## ॥ श्रीसूक्तम् ॥

## 352. ŚRĪ SŪKTAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2445 e. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $7 \times 4$  inches. Sheets—3.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—20. Incomplete (wants end).

Beginning—Same as No. 346.

End:

पद्मानने पद्मिनि पद्महस्ते पद्मप्रिये पद्मदलायताक्षि ।

विश्वप्रिये विष्णुमनोऽनुकूले (त्वत्पादपद्मं हृदि सं निधत्स्व ॥)

Subject : R̥g-veda khila—Śrī Sūkta. No. VIII.

Remarks :—The Ms. is unaccented and is in a poor condition, the writing being nearly illegible.

## ॥ श्रीसूक्तम् ॥

## 353. ŚRĪ SŪKTAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2445 f. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—8×4 inches. Sheets—4.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—22. Incomplete. (wants end).

Beginning—Same as No. 346.

End :

सिद्धलक्ष्मीर्मोक्षलक्ष्मीर्जयलक्ष्मी(ः) सरस्वती ।

श्रीलक्ष्मीर्वीरलक्ष्मीश्च प्रसन्ना मम सर्वदा ॥

Subject : R̥g-veda khila—Śrī Sūkta. No. VIII.

Remarks :—The Ms. is unaccented and is in a poor condition.

## ॥ श्रीसूक्तम् ॥

### 354. ŚRĪ SŪKTAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2445 g. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—10½×4 inches. Sheets—2.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—20. Incomplete (wants end).

Beginning—Same as No. 346.

End:

चंद्राभां लक्ष्मीमीशानां सूर्याभां श्रियमीश्वरीम् ।

चंद्रसूर्याग्नि(संकाशां श्रीमहालक्ष्मीमुपासहे ॥)

Subject: R̥g-veda khila—Śrī Sūkta. No. VIII.

Remarks:—The Ms. is unaccented and is in a very much worn-out condition.

## ॥ श्रीसूक्तम् ॥

### 355. ŚRĪ SŪKTAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2446. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—5½×4½ inches. Sheets—14.



Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—60. Complete.

Beginning—Same as No. 345.

End and colophon—Same as No. 346.

Subject : R̥g-veda khila—Śrī Sūkta. Nos. VII & VIII.

Remarks:—The Ms. is unaccented and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ श्रीसूक्तम् ॥

### 356. ŚRĪ SŪKTAM.

Not noticed by Burnell. Substance—Paper. Size—6 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 4 inches. Sheets—3 (1-3). Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—30. Complete.

Beginning—Same as No. 346.

End :

आनन्दः कर्दमश्चैव चिक्लीत इव विश्रिताः ।

ऋषयः श्रियपुत्राश्च स्वयं श्रीदेवि देवि तां ॥

Colophon :

इति श्रीसूक्तम् ॥

Subject : R̥g-veda khila—Śrī Sūkta. No. VIII.

Remarks :—In this Ms readings are different from those in the printed books of Śrī Sūkta. In this Ms. four different Sūktas are found:

- |                        |                |
|------------------------|----------------|
| a. Śrī Sūktam          | (Sheets. 1—3). |
| b. Devī Sūktam         | ( „ 3—4).      |
| c. Balitthā (?) Sūktam | ( „ 4—6).      |
| d. Lakṣmī Sūktam       | ( „ —6).       |

The Ms. is not accented and is in good condition.

## ॥ श्रीसूक्तम् ॥

## 357. ŚRĪ SŪKTAM.

Not noticed by Burnell.

Substance—Paper. Size— $8 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—3.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—30. Complete.

Beginning, end and colophon—Same as No. 346.

Subject: R̥g-veda khila—Śrī Sūkta. Nos. VII & VIII.

Remarks :—The Ms. is unaccented and is very much worn out.

## ॥ श्रीसूक्तम् ॥

## 358. ŚRĪ SŪKTAM.

J. L. Collection No. 18 b. Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheet—1 (2nd). Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—20 Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 346.

End :

आर्द्रा यः करणीं यष्टिं पिंगलां पद्ममालिनीं ।

चन्द्रां (हिरण्मयीं लक्ष्मीं जातवेदो म आ वह ॥)

Subject: R̥g-veda khila—Śrī Sūkta. No. VIII.

Remarks :—Besides Śrī Sūkta this Ms. contains 'पुरुषसूक्तम् ॥' The Śrī Sūkta breaks off in the middle. The Ms. is accented and is very much worn out.

## ॥ श्रीसूक्तम् ॥

## 359. ŚRĪ SŪKTAM.

J. L. Collection No. 72. Substance—Paper. Size— $8 \times 4$  inches. Sheets—4. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Deva-

nāgarī. No. of Granthas—30. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 346.

Remarks :—The Ms. is unaccented and is in good condition.

## ॥ श्रीसूक्तम् ॥

### 360. ŚRĪ SŪKTAM.

T. S. Collection No. 37. Substance—Paper. Size— $11\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—3. Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—60. Complete.

Beginning :

॥ श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

देशकालौ संकीर्त्य, मम समस्तकेशपरिहारार्थं सक-  
लमनोरथपूर्वकं महदैश्वर्यप्राप्त्यर्थं श्रीसूक्तजपमहं  
करिष्ये ॥

❀ ❀ ❀ ❀ ❀ ❀

हिरण्यवर्णी हरिणीं सुवर्णरजतस्रजां० ॥

End :

“शरण्ये + नमो(s)स्तु ते ॥” Same as No. 346.

Subject. Rg-veda khila—Śrī Sūkta. No. VIII.

Remarks :—The Ms. is partly accented and is in very good condition.

## ॥ सौरसूक्तम् ॥

### 361. SAURA SŪKTAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2472 a. Page 8. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—8.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—65. Complete.

Beginning :

उदु त्यं ज्ञातवेदसं देवं वहन्ति केतवः ।

दृशे विश्वाय सूर्ये ॥

End :

सूर्याचंद्रमसौ धाता यथापूर्वमकल्पयत् ।

दिवं च पृथिवीं चांतरिक्षमथो स्वः ॥

Subject : Saura Sūkta, or Mahāsaura Sūkta.

This Sūkta is composed of the following :--

(1) उदुत्यं०	Aṣṭaka.	1. 4. 7 & 8.	(13 Ṛks).
(2) चित्रं देवानां०	,,	I. 8. 7	(6 Ṛks).
(3) इंद्रं मित्रं०	,,	II 3. 22 & 23	(only 2 Ṛks).
(4) हंसशुचिषत्०	,,	III. 7. 14	(1 Ṛk).
(5) यत्वा सूर्य०	,,	IV. 2. 11.	(1 Ṛk).
(6) यदद्यसूर्य०	,,	V. 5. 1	(1 Ṛk).
(7) उत्सूर्यो०	,,	V. 5. 4.	(1-3 Ṛks).
(8) उद्वेति सुभगो०	,,	V. 5. 5.	(1-4½ Ṛks).
(9) उदुत्यदर्शनं०	,,	V. 5 10	
		& 11. (14-16=3 Ṛks).	
(10) बण्महामसि०	,,	VI. 7. 8.	(11-12=2 Ṛks)
(11) नमो मित्रस्य०	,,	VII 8. 12 & 13.	(1-12 Ṛks)
(12) सूर्यो नो दिवस्पातु०	,,	VIII. 8 16.	(1-5 Ṛks)
(13) बिभ्राट् बृहत्पिबतु०	,,	VIII 8. 28.	(1-4 Ṛks)
(14) आयं गौः०	,,	VIII. 8. 47 & 48	(6 Ṛks)

The total No. of Ṛks is 63½.

Remarks :—The Ms. is accented and is in very good condition.

The विनियोग of the Saura Sūkta is thus given in the Rg-vidhāna of Śaunaka :

“ उदित्युद्यन्तमादित्यमुपतिष्ठेदिने दिने ।

हृद्रोगनाशनं ह्येतत्परमारोग्यवर्धनम् ॥ ”

## ॥ सौरसूक्तम् ॥

## 362. SAURA SŪKTAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2472 b. Page 8. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—9.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthaar—80. Complete.

Beginning :

अथ सौराणां मन्त्राणां ऋक्संख्यां ऋषिदेवत(ता)च्छ-  
न्दास्यनुक्रमिष्यामः । पूर्वाचार्यक्रमेणैतत्सौरं पुरा  
दृष्टं शौनकादिभिराचार्यैर्जपदानप्रत्यक्षार्थमिदानीं  
तन्मयोच्यते ॥

\* \* \* \* \*

“उदुत्यं जातवेदसं + + चांतरिक्षमथो स्वः” ॥

End and colophon .

सूर्यस्यैव सायुज्यं सरूपतां सलोकतामश्नुते । नमः शौनकाय

नमः शौनकाय नमः परमर्षिभ्यो नमः परमर्षिभ्यः ॥

अनेन महासौरजपेन श्रीसविता सूर्यनारायणः प्रीयताम् ।

श्रीसविता(त्)सूर्यनारायणार्पणमस्तु ॥

Subject: Mahāsaura Sūkta.

Remarks:—See No. 361. The introductory remarks regarding the Ṛsi, chandas (metre) and the use of the Saura Ṛks at the beginning and the फलश्रुति at the end are in addition given in this Ms. The Ms. is accented and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ सौरसूक्तम् ॥

## 363. SAURA SŪKTAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2472 c. Page 8. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $6 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—8.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—70. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 361.

End :

प्रज्ञाकाम आयुष्काम आरोग्यकाम एवं भास्कर-  
स्याराधनं कुर्यात्सदा (गृही पापक्षयार्थी+प्रीयताम्)

Subject: Saura Sūkta.

Remarks :—Same as No. 361. An incomplete version of the Phala śruti of the Saura Sūkta is given at the end of this Ms. The Ms. is accented and is in good condition.

## ॥ सौरसूक्तम् ॥

### 364. SAURA SŪKTAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2472 d. Page 8. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—6.

Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—75. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 362.

End—Same as No. 363.

Subject: Saura Sūkta.

Remarks :—The Ms. is unaccented. The paper is getting to be too damp.

## ॥ सौरसूक्तम् ॥

### 365. SAURA SŪKTAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2472 e. Page 8. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—13.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—70. Incomplete.

Beginning and end—Same as No. 363.

Subject: Saura Sūkta.

Remarks :—The Ms. is unaccented and is in a good condition.

## ॥ सौरसूक्तम् ॥

### 366. SAURA SŪKTAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2472 f. Page 8 Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $8 \times 3\frac{5}{8}$  inches. Sheets—5.

Lines—8 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—45. Incomplete.

Beginning :

इंद्रं मित्रं वरुणमग्निमाहुरथो दिव्यः स सुपर्णो गरुत्मान् ।

एकं सद्विप्रा बहुधा वदंत्यग्निं यमं मातरिश्वानमाहुः ॥

End :

समुद्रादर्णवादधि संवत्सरो अजायत ।

अहोरात्राणि विदधद्विश्वस्य मिषतो वशी ॥

सूर्याचन्द्र० ॥

Subject: Saura Sūkta.

Remarks :—See subject on No. 361. The first two Sections beginning with 'उदुत्यं' and 'चित्रं देवानां०' are omitted in this Ms. At the end the last Rk beginning with 'सूर्याचन्द्रमसौ०' in the 'आयं गौः' section is only just begun. The Ms. is unaccented and is in good condition.

## ॥ सौरसूक्तम् ॥

### 367. SAURA SŪKTAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2472 g. Page 8. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $5\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$  inches. Sheets—5.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—50. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 366.

End—Same as No. 362.

Colophon :

सौरः समाप्तः ।

Subject: Saura Sūkta.

Remarks :—In this Ms. the introductory remarks regarding the *rai*, *chandas* etc. of the Saura Sūkta and the first two sections of the Sūkta proper are omitted. Also at the end, the last *varga* containing three *Ṛks* are not given. The *phala śruti* is fully given. See No. 361. The Ms. is unaccented and is in good condition.

## ॥ सौरसूक्तम् ॥

### 368. SAURA SŪKTAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2448 c. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—15 (14-28).

Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas.—70. Complete.

Beginning—Same as No. 362.

End :—Same as No. 317.

Subject: Saura Sūkta.

Remarks :—See Subject on No. 361. The *Phala śruti* of the Saura Sūkta is not given in this Ms. This Ms. also contains the *Hari* and the *Viṣṇu Sūktas*. The Ms. is unaccented and is in excellent condition.

## ॥ सौरसूक्तम् ॥

### 369. SAURA SŪKTAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2449. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $5 \times 4$  inches. Sheets—11.



Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—50. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 361.

End :

चक्षुर्नो धेहि चक्षुषे चक्षुर्विख्यै तनूम्यः ।

सं चेदं वि (च पश्येम ॥)

Subject: Saura Sūkta.

Remarks :—See No. 361. This Ms. ends abruptly in the middle of the 4th Rk of the 12th Section beginning with “सूर्यो नो दिव-  
स्यातु” ॥ The Ms. is accented and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ सौरसूक्तम् ॥

### 370. SAURA SŪKTAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2450. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—8.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—75. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 361. ‘उदुत्यं०’

End :

स मे भवतु सुप्रीतो पद्महस्तो दिवाकरः ।

दिवाकर जगन्नाथ प्रभाकर नमोस्तु ते ॥

श्रीसविता(वृ)सूर्यनारायणार्पणमस्तु ॥

Subject: Saura Sūkta.

Remarks:—See No. 361. In this Ms. the 14 sections of Saura Sūkta are given. In the 8th section beginning with ‘उत्सूर्यो’ three Rks are omitted by the copyist. Here the Phala-śruti is rather different from that in No. 362. The Ms. is unaccented and is in good condition.

## ॥ सौरसूक्तम् ॥

## 371. SAURA SŪKTAM.

T. S. Collection. No. 54. Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{4} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—4. Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—60. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 362

End :

सूर्यो नो दिवस्पातु वातो अंतरिक्षात् ।

अग्निर्नः पार्थिवेभ्यः ॥ १ ॥

जोषा सवितर्य(स्य .....)

Subject: Saura Sūkta.

Remarks :—This Ms. ends abruptly in the beginning of the 2nd Rk of the 12th Section beginning with 'सूर्यो नो दिवस्पातु०'. This Ms. is unaccented and is in good condition.

## ॥ सौरसूक्तम् ॥

## 372. SAURA SŪKTAM.

T. S. Collection No. 55. Substance—Paper. Size— $10 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—7. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—80. Complete.

Beginning and end—Same as No. 362.

Colophon :

महासौरः समाप्तः

दुन्दुभिसंवत्सरे भाद्रपदएकादश्यां सौम्यवाचरे इदं पुस्तकं सोनभट्ट-  
नारायणभट्टेन लिखितम् ॥

Subject: Mahāsaura Sūkta.

Remarks :—See No. 361. The Phala śruti in this Ms. is different from that in No. 362. The Ms. is accented and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ सौरसूक्तम् ॥

## 373. SAURA SŪKTAM.

T. S. Collection. No. 56. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{4} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—8. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—80. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 362.

End :

त्रिंशद्धाम वि राजति वाक्पतंगाय धीयते ।

मति वस्तोरह द्युभिः ॥

सविता पश्चातात्—रासतां दीर्घमायुः ॥

Colophon :

(इति सौरः समाप्तः)

विरोधिनामसंवत्सरे भाद्रपददशमीभौमवासरे राक्षसभुवनकरकमला-  
करभट्टसूनु रामभट्टस्य कनिष्ठपुत्रेण लिखितमिदं पुस्तकम् ॥

Subject : Mahāssaura Sūkta.

Remarks :—See No. 361. In this Ms. are separately given the Ṛṣi, chandas and use of the Sūkta, at the beginning of each Section. Of the last section of this Sūkta, beginning with ‘आयं गौः’ one varga consisting of three Ṛks is omitted at the end. One new Ṛk—‘सविता पश्चातात्’—Aṣṭaka. VIII. 8. 11 (14th Ṛk.) is in addition found at the end of this Ms. Also the verse ‘नमः सवित्रे’ is given at the end. The Ms. is unaccented and is in good condition.

## ॥ सौरसूक्तम् ॥

## 374. SAURA SŪKTAM.

T. S. Collection No. 57. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—5. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—60. Complete.

Beginning :—Same as No. 361.

End :

ऋतं च सत्यं चाभीष्टात्तप्सोऽध्यजायत ।

ततो राज्यजायत ततः समुद्रो अर्णवः ॥ समुद्रा० ॥

Subject : Saura Sūkta.

Remarks :—This Ms. contains only the Saura Sūkta proper and in so many places only the beginnings of the Rks or vargas are given. The Ms. is accented and is a bit worn out.

## ॥ सौरसूक्तम् ॥

### 375. SAURA SŪKTAM.

T. S. Collection No. 58. Substance—Paper. Size— $11\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—3. Lines—10 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—45. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 366.

End—Same as No. 361.

Subject : Saura Sūkta.

Remarks :—The Ms. is accented and is in excellent condition.

## ॥ हरिसूक्तम् ॥

### 376. HARI SŪKTAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2447. Page 1 Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $5\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$  inches. Sheets—3 (13—15). Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—30. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 377.

End :

अपाः पूर्वेषां हरिवः सुतानामथो इदं सवनं केवलं ते ।

ममदि सोमं मधुमंतमिद्र सत्रा वृषञ्जठर आ वृषस्व ॥

Colophon :

इति हरिसूक्तम् ॥

Subject: Hari Sūkta.

Remarks :—This Ms is not accented. In this Ms. the last varga—VIII. 5. 8. of the Second Section beginning with ‘प्र ते महे’ and the whole of the third section ‘इष्कृतिर्नाम वो’ are omitted. See No. 377. The Ms. is unaccented and is in good condition. For viniyoga see No. 377

॥ हरिसूक्तम् ॥

### 377. HARI SŪKTAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2418 a Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—6½ × 4 inches. Sheets—5 (1-5).

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī No. of Granthas—40. Complete.

Beginning :

अयं ते अस्तु हर्यतः सोम आ हरिभिः सुतः ।

जुषाण ईदृ हरिभिर्न आ गृह्या तिष्ठ हरितं रथं ॥

End :

अति विश्वाः परिष्ठाः स्तेन इव वज्रमक्रमुः ।

ओषधीः प्राचुच्यवुर्धत्कि च तन्वोर्द रपः ॥

Colophon :

इति हरिसूक्तम् ॥

Subject: Hari Sūkta.

This Sūkta is composed of the following :—

- I. अयं ते अस्तु० Aṣṭaka III. 3. 8 & 9. (10 Rks)
- II. प्र ते महे० „ VIII. 5. 5 to 8. (17 Rks).
- III. इष्कृतिर्नाम वो० „ VIII. 5. 9. (2 Rks-9th & 10th).

Remarks:—The Ms is accented and is in excellent condition. The विनियोग of हरिसूक्त is thus given in the R̥gvidhāna of Śaunaka:

“ अध्वानं प्रस्थितश्चैव मामन्दैरिति संस्मरेत् ।

कार्याण्यशेषतः कृत्वा पुनरायाति वै गृहम् ॥ ”

This Sūkta is not in ordinary usage but is evidently intended to assure the safe return of a traveller back to his native home.

## ॥ बलित्था(?)सूक्तम् ॥

### 378. BALITTHĀ(?)SŪKTAM.

Not noticed by Burnell.

Substance—Paper. Size—6 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 4 inches. Sheets—3 (4-6).

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning :

बलित्था तद्वपुषे धायि दर्शतं देवस्य भर्गः सहसो यतो जनि ।

यदीमुप ह्रते साधते मतिर्ऋतस्य धेना अनयंत सन्नुतः ॥

End :

हस्ताभ्यां दशशाखाभ्यां जिह्वा वाचः पुरोगवी ।

अनामयित्नुभ्यां त्वा ताभ्यां त्वोप स्पृशामसि ॥

Subject :

Aṣṭaka II-2-8 & VIII-7-24 & 25 Vargas.

Maṇḍala I-21-141 (1-5 R̥ks) & X-11-136 & 137.

Remarks:—The exact name of this Sūkta is not known. Besides this Sūkta this Ms. contains three other Sūktas (1) श्रीसूक्तं (Sheets 1-3) (2) देवीसूक्तं (3-4) and (3) लक्ष्मीसूक्तं (6th). The Ms. is unaccented and is in very good condition.

## ॥ मन्त्रसंहिता ॥

## 379. MANTRA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2435. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—9×4 inches. Sheets—97.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1800. Incomplete.

Beginning :

.....यै ॥ पिपर्षि यत् संहसस्पुत्र देवान् से(?) ।

अग्ने पाहि नृत सवार्जे अस्मान् ॥

End :

ऋषयस्तु तपस्तापे सर्वे सर्वजिगीषवः ।

तपस्तपसोग्रियं तु पावमानी ऋचोऽब्रवीत् ॥

यन्मे गर्भे ० ॥

Subject: A collection of hymns taken from the R̥gveda consisting of गोसूक्तम् , लक्ष्मीसूक्तम् , नारायणसूक्तम् , गणेशसूक्तम् , हरिसूक्तम् etc.

Remarks :—Sheets Nos. 51, 52, 79, 80, 81, 82, 87, 88 are missing.

The Ms. is partly accented. It is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ मन्त्रसंहिता ॥

## 380. MANTRA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2431. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—11½×6 inches. Sheets—42.

Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—920. Incomplete.

Beginning :—Same as No. 384.

End :

सुरूपकृन्तमृतये सुदुधामिव गोदुहे ।

जुहूमसि द्यविद्यविः ॥

उप नः सवनागहि.....

Subject . This Ms. is composed of the following :—

अधमर्षणसूक्तं , पुरुषसूक्तं , विष्णुसूक्तम् , षड्वर्गात्मकं विष्णुसूक्तम् ,  
वामनसूक्तम् , हरिसूक्तम् , रुद्रसूक्तम् , सोम । रौद्रम् , बृहस्पति-  
सूक्तम् , गर्भाधानमन्त्राः . पुंसवनोपयुक्तमन्त्राः , अग्निषेकमन्त्राः ,  
चौलमन्त्राः . अन्नसूक्तम् , मेधासूक्तम् , उपाकर्मोत्पर्जनोपयुक्त-  
मन्त्राः etc.

Remarks:—The Ms. is unaccented and is in good condition.

## ॥ मन्त्रसंहिता ॥

### 381. MANTRA SAMHITĀ.

J. L. Collection No. 16. Substance—Paper. Size—9×4 inches. Sheets—212. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—3400 Complete.

Beginning :

आ नो भद्राः क्रतवो यन्तु विश्वतो दब्धासो अपरीता स उद्भिदः ।

देवा नो यथा सदमिदृधे सन्त्युवो रक्षितारो दिवेदिवे ॥

End :

देवैः सुकृतकर्मभिस्तत्र मामृतं कृधीन्द्रायेंदो परि स्रव ॥

\* \* \* \* \*

ता एता न वा ..... तानो अधरं देवयज्येति दशमीमात्र...

Colophon : (Sheets No. 206).

इति मन्त्रसंहिता ।

Subject : A collection of mantras to be pronounced during the 64 Samskāras and such other domestic rituals.



Remarks :—In the 206th sheet of this Ms. the Mantra Samhita comes to a close. The last six sheets contain some fragments of R̥g-Veda. The Ms is unaccented and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ मन्त्रसंहिता ॥

### 382. MANTRA SAMHITĀ.

T. S. Collection No. 71. Substance—Paper. Size—10½ × 3½ inches. Sheets—107 Lines—6 or 7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1500 Incomplete.

Beginning :

मही द्यौः पृथिवी च न इमं यज्ञमिमिक्षतां ।  
पिपृतान्नो भरीमभिः ॥

End .

तस्मादनुपर्यावृत्त्या अनुष्ठुवते(?) वानुप्रवत्तव्यमीश्व-  
रीह..... प्यन्यो.... ॥

Subject : A Collection of R̥ks.—1. विष्णुसूक्तम् 2. श्रीसूक्तम्  
3. रुद्रम् 4. चमकम् and many other Sūktas and R̥ks  
used in विवाह and other Saṃskāras.

Remarks :—The Ms. is partly accented and is in a good condition.

## ॥ मन्त्रसंहिता ॥

### 383. MANTRA SAMHITĀ.

T. S. Collection No. 72. Substance—Paper. Size—11 × 5 inches. Sheets—62 (17 to 78). Lines—8 or 9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1250. Complete.

Beginning :

...स्मितवक्त्रत्वात् विषस्य प्रचेतः ।

तं त्वा मन्यो अकृतुर्जिहीलाहं स्वातनूर्वलदेयायमेहि ॥

End :

यक्ष्मं श्रोणि भाससाद्रंससो विबृहामि ते ।

मेहनाद्वनं करणा लोमभ्यस्ते नखेभ्यः ॥

यक्ष्मं सर्वस्मादात्मनस्तमिदं..... ॥

Subject. A collection of Rks used in the various domestic rituals of a house-holder, like गृहनिर्माण, गृहप्रवेश, गर्भाधान etc.

Remarks :—The Ms is partly accented and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ मन्त्रसंहिता ॥

### 384. MANTRA SAMHITĀ.

T. S. Collection No. 30 Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—86. Lines—10 or 11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1750. Complete.

Beginning :

उदुत्यं ज्ञातवेदसं देवं वहन्ति केतवः ।

दृशे विश्वाय सूर्य ।

अपत्येताय वो यथा नक्षत्रायत्यक्तुभिः ॥

End :

श्रीवर्चः स्वमायुष्यमारोग्यमाविधाच्छुभमानं महीयते ।

धनं धान्यं पशुं बहुपुत्रलाभं शतसंवत्सरं दीर्घमायुः ॥

Colophon :

इति मन्त्रसंहिता संपूर्ण(र्णा) ॥

Subject: This Ms. consists of the following sections:—

अघमर्षणमन्त्राः, पुरुषसूक्तम्, विष्णुसूक्तम्, वामनसूक्तम्, हरिसूक्तम्,

रुद्रसूक्तम् , बृहस्पतिसूक्तम् . गर्भाधानमन्त्राः , पुंसवनोपयुक्त-  
मन्त्राः etc.

Remarks:—This Ms is partly accented. In many cases, the  
vinīyoga of the mantras is also given. The Ms. is in a fairly  
good condition.

॥ ऋक्सङ्ग्रहः ॥

### 385. RĀ-SAṆGRAHAH.

J. L. Collection. No. 17. Substance—Paper. Size—9×4  
inches. Sheets—40 (39, 40, 46-49, 51-87). Lines—10 to  
a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—800.  
Incomplete.

Beginning :

(कित्वासो यद्रिरिदुर्न दीवि यद्वा घा सत्यमुत यन्न विद्य ।  
सर्वा ता वि ष्य) शिथिरेव देवाधा ते स्याम वरुण प्रियासः ॥

End:

मेधाव्यहं सुमनाः सुप्रतीकः श्रद्धामनाः सत्यमति. सुशेवः ।  
महायशा धारयिन्नु(ष्णु) प्रविक्ता भूयासमस्मै स्वधया प्रयोगे ।  
परिशिष्टम् ॥

Colophon :

इत्यष्टमाष्टके सप्तमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

Subject : An incomplete collection of important Rks from  
the Rg-veda.

Aṣṭaka IV. 4. 34 to VIII. 8. 9 (5). and Rg-veda-khila—29th  
Section. Medhāsūkta.

Remarks :—The Ms. is partly accented and is in good condition.

॥ ऋग्वेदसंहितानुक्रमणिका ॥

### 386. RĀ-VEDA SAMHITĀNUKRAMANIKĀ.

Not noticed by Burnell. Substance—Paper. Size—8½×4

inches. Sheets—4. Lines—17 to a Page Script—  
Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—15. Complete.

Beginning :

प्रथमाष्टक	एकूनवर्ग
१ अग्निमीळे ....	३७
२ अयं देवाय ...	३८
३ एताया ...	३५
४ अयं वां ....	२९

End :

७ तदिदास १४ परिशिष्ट ३ संहिता १६ परिशिष्ट १. ३०.

८ त्यंचि ९ परिशिष्ट १ संहिता ४२ परिशिष्ट १. ५१.

Subject : An Index of the Eight Aṣṭakas of the R̥g-Veda.

Remarks :—This Ms. contains the beginnings of all the Adhyāyas of the eight Aṣṭakas of the R̥g-Veda, the No. of the Vargas in each Adhyāya and also the particular places where the Parīśiṣṭas and Maṇḍalas begin. The Ms. is in good condition and is unaccented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहितानुक्रमणिका ॥

### 387. R̥G-VEDA SAMHITĀNUKRAMANIKĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2353 m. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—129×6½ inches. Sheet—1.

Lines—201. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—15.  
Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥ इंद्राय । धर्मकृते ॥

त्वामिद्राभिः । विश्वकर्मा ॥ विभ्राजं । देवास्त इंद्र ॥

एंद्र नो गधि । गिरिर्न विश्व ॥

End :

नित्यस्तोत्रो । हिन्वानो मानु । अभि प्रिया ।  
विप्रस्य धार ॥ आ पवमान । अस्मे इन्द्रो स्वा ॥

Colophon:

इति षष्ठाष्टके सप्तमोऽध्यायः ॥ ७ ॥

Subject: An Index of the 39 Vargas of the seventh Adhyāya of the sixth Aṣṭaka.

Remarks:—This Ms. contains an Index of the rks of this Adhyāya—the beginnings of the former and the latter halves of each Ṛk being given in tabular form. The Ms. is in good condition and is unaccented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहितानुक्रमणिका ॥

### 388. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀNUKRAMANIKĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2473 a. Page 2. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—12½ × 8 inches. Sheets—24.

Lines—15 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—260. Incomplete.

Beginning :

## ॥ षष्ठाष्टक अनुक्रमणिका ॥

हरिः ॐ ॥

१. य[ऽ]इंद्र सोमपा ।	येनाहांसि न्य१ ॥
२. येना दशग्वम ।	येना समुद्रमा ॥
३. येन सिधु मही ।	पंथापृतस्य ॥
४. इमं स्तोममभि ।	येना नु सद्य ओ ॥
५. इमं जुषस्व गिर्व ।	इंद्र विश्वाभि ॥ १ ॥

End :

१. स्वादोरमभि । विश्वे यं देवा ॥

२. अंतश्च प्रागा । इदंविद्रस्य स ॥  
 ३. अपाम सोम । किं नृनमसा ॥

Colophon : (Sheet No. 23)

इति षष्ठाष्टके तृतीयोऽध्यायः ॥

Subject: An Index of the first Four Adhyāyas of the Sixth Aṣṭaka giving the beginnings of the two halves of each rk

Remarks :—This Ms breaks off in the 11th Varga of the 4th Adhyāya of the 6th Aṣṭaka The Ms is accented and is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहितानुक्रमणिका ॥

### 389. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀNUKRAMANIKĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2473 b. Page 2. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8$  inches. Sheets—101.

Lines—15 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—820. Complete.

Beginning :

### ॥ संहिता षष्ठाष्टके सप्तमाध्यायानुक्रमणिका ॥

१. इंद्राय साम गा । धर्मकृते विष ॥  
 २. त्वमिंद्राभिभू । विश्वकर्मा त्रि ॥  
 ३. त्रिभ्राजं ज्यो । देवास्त इंद्र स ॥

End :

१. संमषिषुवसे । इळस्पदे समि ॥  
 २. सं गच्छं सं व । देवा भागं यथा ॥  
 ३. समानो मंत्रः । समानं मंत्रम् ॥  
 ४. समानी व आ । समानमस्तु वो । ४९ ॥

Colophon :

इति अष्टमाष्टके अष्टमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥ हरिः ॐ ॥

Subject : An Index of the Seventh and Eighth Adhyāyas of the Sixth Aṣṭaka and of each eight Adhyāyas of the Seventh and Eighth Aṣṭakas giving the beginnings of the two halves of the ṛks.

Remarks:—The Ms is in good condition and is accented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहितानुक्रमणिका ॥

### 390. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀNUKRAMANIKĀ.

T. S. Collection. No. 96. Substance—Paper. Size—12×4 inches Sheets—1 Lines—7 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—45. Incomplete

Beginning :

अग्निमीले त्रिसूक्तस्तु सुरूपैद्रचतुष्कौ ।

अग्नि सोमानमित्येतौ षडैकस्येति सप्तकः ॥

End:

यस्ता नृग्विवेद च अप्यधीते स नाकपृष्ठं भजते ह शश्वत् ॥

Subject: Indices of Ṛg-Veda.

Five kinds of Indices are given herein:—

- I. Giving the beginnings of the groups of Sūktas.
- II. Giving the No. of Anuvākas in each Maṇḍala.
- III. Giving the No. of Sūktas in each Maṇḍala.
- IV. Giving the total No. of Sūktas of the whole of Ṛg-Veda.
- V Giving the total No. of Anuvākas of the whole of Ṛg-Veda.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ सौरवर्गशृङ्खला ॥

### 391. SAURAVARGA ŚRĀṆKHALĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2403. Page 3. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—10.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—100. Complete.

Beginning :

प्रति त्वं न हि देवो ये महो य उग्रा ये शुभ्राः ॥ १ ॥

ये नाकस्य (य) ईक्षयंत्याये तन्वंत्यामि त्वा ॥ २ ॥

यत्र ग्रात्वा(वा) यत्र द्वाविवा(व) यत्र नारी यत्र मंथां यच्चिद्धि ॥ ३ ॥

End :

प्राग्नये यः परस्य यो रक्षांसि यो विश्वायो अस्य पारे ।

उदसौ असपत्ना अभीवर्तेन असपत्नः सपत्नः ॥ १६१ ॥

Colophon :

इति वणिगे(?) समाप्तः ॥

Subject: An Index of 161 Vargas pertaining to Sūra or Sūrya devatā selected from R̥g-Veda, giving the beginnings of the R̥ks.

Remarks :—Not all the r̥ks in this collection are related to Sūrya.

The Name of the book is given in this Ms. as वेदसौराची सांखळी in Mahrathi i.e., सौरशृङ्खला in Sanskrit. The meaning of 'वणिगे' in the colophon has yet to be known. The Ms. is unaccented and is very old.

## ॥ सौरवर्गशृङ्खला ॥

### 392. SAURAVARGA ŚRĀṆKHALĀ.

T. S. Collection. No. 68. Substance—Paper. Size— $10 \times 4$  inches. Sheets—4. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—60. Incomplete.



Beginning :

॥ श्रीविष्णेशाय नमः ॥

अग्निमीले ॥

प्रति त्वं न हि देवो ये महो य उग्रा ये शुभ्राः पंच ॥ १ ॥

ये नाकस्य य ईक्ष्यंत्याये तन्वंत्यभि त्वा चत्वारि ॥ २ ॥

अयं देवाय ॥

यत्र ग्रावा यत्र द्वात्रिंश यत्र नारी यत्र मंथां यच्चिद्धि त्वं पंच ॥ १ ॥

End :

इंद्रं वो ॥

यस्य त्यच्छंवरं यस्य तीव्रं यस्य गा यस्य मंदानश्चत्वारि ॥ १ ॥

यो रयिवो यः शम्भस्तु येन वृद्धो त्यमु वो इंद्रं वि-

श्वा साहं यं वर्धयंती पंच ॥ २ ॥

Colophon :

इति श्रीप्रथमाष्टकादिचतुर्थाष्टकपर्यंतं सौल(र)वर्गाणां शृङ्खलाः समा-  
प्ताः(ः) ॥ धातुनामसंवत्सरे मार्गशीर्षे वद्यप्रतिपदि गुरुवासरे राक्ष-  
सभुवनस्थकमलाकरभट्टस्य सूनु(ना) रामेण लिखितमिदं पुस्तकं  
समाप्तम् ॥

Subject: An index of all the Sūra Vargas from the first to the fourth Aṣṭakas of R̥g-Veda, giving the beginnings of the R̥ks.

Remarks :—There is a loose sheet in this Ms. which contains an index of Saura Vargas from the middle of the 2nd Aṣṭaka to the beginning of the 5th Aṣṭaka. The Ms. is unaccented and is in a fairly good condition.

॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

393. R̥G-VEDA PADAPĀTAHAH.

Substance—Paper. Size—9½×4 inches. Sheets—80.  
Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No of Granthas  
—1600. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणाधिपतये नमः ॥ श्रीसरस्वत्यै नमः । श्री  
गुरुभ्यो नमः । श्रीवेदव्यासाय नमः ॥ हरिः ॐ ॥  
अग्नि । ईले । पुरःऽहितं । यज्ञस्य । देवं । ऋत्विजं ॥  
होतारं । रत्नऽधातमं ॥

End :

मा । सा । ते । अस्मत् । सुऽमतिः । वि । वसत् ।  
वाजऽप्रमहः । सं । ष्वः । वरंत ॥  
आ । नः । भज । मध्वन् । गोषु । अर्थः ।  
महिष्ठाः । ते । मध्वमादः । स्याम ॥ २६ ॥

Colophon :

इति श्रीप्रथमाष्टकस्याष्टमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

इति श्रीशाकल्यदृष्टे पदे प्रथमाष्टकः समाप्तः ॥

परिधाविनामध्वत्सरे अभ्यापकगिरिभट्टाचे पुस्तकं परोपकारार्थं ॥

Subject: First Aṣṭaka. 1-8 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka I-1-1 to I-8-26] [Maṇḍala I-1-1 to I-18-121.

Remarks :—The Ms. is accented and is in a fairly good condition.

॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

394. RG-VEDA PADAPĀṬHAḤ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2356 a. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—9×3½ inches. Sheets—110.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—1600. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 393.

Colophon:

इति प्रथमाष्टके अष्टमोऽध्यायः ॥

पुर्वगंसंवत्सरे उत्तरे अयने रवेर्मासि क्षये पक्षे पञ्चमीचन्द्रवासरे  
वाराणस्यां रंगनाथात्मजनारायणेन लिखितम् ॥

Remarks :—This Ms. is accented and is good.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 395. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAḤ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2357 a. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  inches. Sheets—86.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1600. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 393.

Colophon :

इति प्रथमाष्टके अष्टमोऽध्यायः ॥

रामार्पणमस्तु ॥

Remarks :—This Ms. is accented and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 396. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAḤ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2358 a. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $10 \times 4$  inches. Sheets—69.

Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1600. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 393.

Colophon :

इति प्रथमाष्टके अष्टमोऽध्यायः ॥

Remarks :—This Ms. is not accented and is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

## 397. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAH.

T. S. Collection No. 15. Substance—Paper. Size—9½ × 4½ inches. Sheets—87. Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1600. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 393.

Colophon :

इति प्रथमाष्टके अष्टमोऽध्यायः ॥

विक्रमवर्षे शरदी चाश्वयुजी मासि कृष्णपक्षेदौ पौराणिकोपनाम  
राक्षसभुवनकरकमलाकरभट्टस्य सूनु(ना) रामेण नवमित्तिथौ  
लिखितमिदं पुस्तकं समाप्तं ॥

Remarks :—The Ms. is accented and is in good condition. The date of the Ms. is evidently 1760. A. D.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

## 398. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAH.

J. L. Collection No. 98. Substance—Paper. Size—8½ × 3½ inches. Sheets—4 (1-5; 2nd Sheet missing). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—24.

Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 393

End :

गायन्ति । त्वा । गायत्रिणः । अर्चन्ति । अर्कं । अर्किणः ॥

(ब्रह्माणः । त्वा । शतक्रतो इति शतऽक्रतो । उत् । वंशंऽ-

इव । येमिरे ॥)

Subject: First Aṣṭaka. First Adhyāya

Aṣṭaka I-1-1 to 1-1-19] [Maṇḍala I-1-1 to I-3-10.

Remarks :—This Ms. ends abruptly in the middle of the 1st Ṛk of the 19th Varga of the first Adhyāya. The paper of this Ms. is

blue in colour and bears the watermark year 1870. This Ms. is unaccented and is in a bad condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 399. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAḤ.

S. K. Collection No. 1 Substance—Paper. Size— $10 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches Sheets—18. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī No. of Granthas—200. Incomplete

Beginning :—Same as No. 393.

End :

आ । ग्राः । अग्ने । इह । अवसे । होत्रां । यविष्ठ । (भारतीं ॥  
वरूतीं । धिषणां । वह ॥)

Colophon : (16th Sheet)

इति प्रथमाष्टके प्रथमाध्यायः संपूर्णः ॥

Subject : First Aṣṭaka. 1-2 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka I-1-1 to I-2-5] [Maṇḍala I-1-1 to I-5-22.

Remarks :—This Ms breaks off in the middle of the last ṛk of the 5th Varga of the 2nd Adhyāya This Ms is unaccented and is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 400. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAḤ.

S. K. Collection No. 2. Substance—Paper. Size— $9 \times 4$  (1-19 Sheets) and  $9\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  (20-30 Sheets) inches. Sheets—30.

Lines—7 or 8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—360. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 393.

End :

इंद्रः । यातः । अवसितस्य । राजा । शर्मस्य । च ।

शृंगिर्णः । कञ्जबाहुः ॥

सः । इत् । ऊं इति । राजा । क्षयति । चर्षणीनां । अरान् ।  
न । नेमिः । परि । ता । बभूव ॥ ३८ ॥

Colophon :

इति प्रथमाष्टके द्वितीयोऽध्यायः ॥

Subject: First Aṣṭaka. 1-2 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka I-1-1 to I-2-38] [Maṇḍala I-1-1 to 1-7-32.

Remarks :—At the end of this Ms the first three Ṛks of the third Adhyāya are also given. This Ms. is accented and is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 401. RG-VEDA PADAPĀṬHAH.

J. L. Collection. No. 97. Substance—Paper. Size—8½×4½ inches. Sheets—56 (1-59; 41st, 45th and 46th sheets missing). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—760. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 393.

End .

एव । ते । हारिऽयोजन । सुऽवृत्ति । इंद्र । ब्रह्माणि ।

गेतमासः । अक्रन् ।

आ । एषु । विश्वऽपेशसं । धियं । धाः । (प्रातः । मक्षु ।

धियाऽर्वसुः । जगम्यात् ।)

Colophon :

प्रथमाष्टके चतुर्थोऽध्यायः समाप्तः ॥

साम्बसदाशिवार्पणमस्तु ॥

वृकोपनामकजं वुनाथस्येदं पुस्तकं इति ज्ञेयम् ॥ ईश्वरसंबत्सर

अधिकज्येष्ठसितनवर्मासोमवारे संपूर्णः ॥

Subject: First Aṣṭaka. 1-4 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka I-1-1 to I-4-29] [Maṇḍala I-1-1 to 1-11-61.

Remarks :—This Ms. is accented and is in good condition. The date of the Ms. is 1877 A. D.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 402. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAH.

J. L. Collection No. 113. Substance—Paper. Size— $11\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  inches. Sheets—34. Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—800. Incomplete.

Beginning :

(एव । हि । ते ।) विऽभूतयः । ऊतयः । इन्द्र । माऽवते ।  
मद्यः । चित् । संति । दाशुषे ॥

End

यथा । विप्रस्य । मनुषः । हविऽभिः । देवान् । अयजः ।  
कविऽभिः । कविः । सन् ॥  
एव । होतुरिति । सत्यऽतर । त्वं । अद्य । (अग्ने । मंद्रया ।  
जुह्वा । यजस्व) ॥

Subject First Aṣṭaka. 1-5 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka I-1-16 to I-5-24] [Maṇḍala I-3-8 to I-13-77.

Remarks :—This Ms. abruptly begins with the 9th Rk of the 16th Varga of the 1st Adhyāya and breaks off at the end of the 5th Rk of the 24th Varga of the 5th Adhyāya. This Ms. is accented and many letters in the beginning are worn out. The Ms. is decaying.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 403. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAH.

J. L. Collection No 99. Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—60. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—840. Incomplete.

Beginning:

हरिः ॐ ॥

प्र । मन्महे । शवसानाय । श्रृषं । आंगृषं । गिर्विणसे ।

अंगिरस्वत् ॥

सुवृत्तिभिः । स्तुवते । ऋग्मियाय । अर्चाम् । अर्क ।

नरे । विश्रुताय ॥

End and colophon—Same as No. 393.

Subject: First Astaka. 5-8 Adhyāyas.

Astaka I-5-1 to I-8-26] [Maṇḍala I-11-62 to I-18-121.

Remarks :—This Ms. is accented and is in good condition.

॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

404. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAḤ.

J L. Collection No.71 Substance—Paper. Size—5½ × 3¾ inches. Sheets—8 (2—9). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—50. Incomplete.

Beginning :

न । अस्मै । विद्युत् । न । तन्यतुः । मिसेध । न । यां ।

मिह । अकिरत् । द्वादुनि । च ॥

इंद्रः । च । यत् । युयुधाते इति । अहिः । च । उत ।

अपरीभ्यः । मघज्वा । वि । जिग्ये ॥

End—Same as No. 391.

Colophon :

श्रीकोल्हापुरमहालक्ष्म्यै नमः ॥

इदं पुस्तकं राक्षससांवमूर्त्यस्य(तेः) ॥ ६ ॥

Subject : Astaka I. 2. 38 (last 3 Rks).

„ I. 3. 35 (5 Rks).

„ I. 4. 29 (6 Rks).



Aṣṭaka I. 5. 31 (6 Ṛks).

„ I. 6. 32 (6 Ṛks).

„ I. 7. 37 (5 Ṛks).

„ I. 8. 26 (5 Ṛks).

Remarks :—The Ms. begins with the 3rd ṛk of the last Varga of the 2nd Adhyāya and ends with the 8th Ahhyāya of the 1st Aṣṭaka. The Ms. is accented and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 405. RG-VEDA PADAPĀṬHAḤ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2355 b. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—72.

Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1680. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीवेदव्यासाय नमः ॥

ॐ प्र । वः । पातं । रघुऽमन्यवः । अंधः । यज्ञं । रुद्राय ।

मीळहुषे । भरध्वम् ॥

दिवः । अस्तेषि । असुरस्य । वीरैः । इषुध्याऽईव । मरुतः ।

रोदस्योः ॥

End :

सः । होता । यस्य । रोदमी इति । चित् । उर्वी इति ।

यज्ञंऽयज्ञं । अभि । वृधे । गृणीतः ॥

प्राची इति । अध्वराऽईव । तस्थतुः । सुमेके इति सुऽमेके ।

ऋतवरी इत्यृतऽवरी । ऋतऽजातस्य । मृत्ये इति ॥ २७ ॥

Colophon :

इति द्वितीयाष्टके अष्टमोऽध्यायः ॥

संवत् १५५६ भा(भ)वनामाब्दै(ब्दे) श्रावणे मासि दशम्यां वदौ तद्दिने

ऽयमष्टकः समाप्तः ॥ श्रीलक्ष्मीनरसिंहार्पणमस्तु ॥

Subject: Second Aṣṭaka. 1-8 Adhyāvas.

Aṣṭaka II-1-1 to II-8-27] [Maṇḍala I-18-122 to III-1-6.

Remarks:—This Ms. ends in the last but one rk of the 8th Adhyāya of the 2nd Aṣṭaka and the last rk of the 2nd Aṣṭaka “इति मये पुरुदंसं मुनि०” is given in Saṃhitāpāṭha after the Colophon in a different handwriting. The Ms. is accented and is in a worn-out condition here and there. The date of the Ms. is given as संवत् 1556 in the year Bhava. Evidently it is Śaka 1556 or A.D. 1634 which falls in Bhava year of the Hindu Calender.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 406. RG-VEDA PADAPĀṬHAḤ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2357 b. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $8 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—97.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1680. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 405.

Remarks:—This Ms. is partly accented and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 407. RG-VEDA PADAPĀṬHAḤ.

T. S. Collection No. 16. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—90. Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1680. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 405.

Colophon :

इति श्रीमद्वितीयाष्टके अष्टमोऽध्यायः ॥

स्वस्तिश्रीशालिवाहनशके १७४३ वृषनामसंवत्सरे उत्तरायणे वसन्तश्रुतौ (तौ) वैशाखमासे कृष्णपक्षे द्वितीयायां स्थिरवासरे ज्येष्ठानक्षत्रे सि-

द्वि(द्व)नामयोगे गरजवा(?)करणे द्वितीययामे भेतुबावासत्रे पुस्तकमि-  
दं पौराणिकोपनामराक्षसभुवनकरकमलाकरभट्टस्या-  
त्मजरामेण लिखितमिदं पुस्तकं समाप्तं ॥ स्वार्थं परोपकारार्थं च ॥

कष्टेन लिखितं ग्रन्थं यत्नेन प्रतिपालयेत्

मूर्खहस्ते न दातव्यमेवं वदति पुस्तकं ॥

रामचंद्रभट्टस्य सूनु(ना) सांभेन स्वरितं ॥

Remarks :—The Ms. is accented. It is in good condition and is written on Indian paper. The scribe's name is given as Rāma, son of Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa. The date of the Ms. is Śaka 1743 or 1821 A.D.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 408. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAH.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2356 b. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—9×3½ inches. Sheets—66.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1000. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 405.

End :

आ । यः । स्वः । न । भानुना । चित्रः । (विऽभार्ति ।

अर्चिषा ॥

अंजानः । अजरैः । अभि ॥)

Colophon : (56th Sheet).

इति द्वितीयाष्टके चतुर्थो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

Subject : Second Aṣṭaka. 1-5 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka II-1-1 to II-5-29] [Maṇḍala I-18-122 to II-1-8.

Remarks :—This Ms. ends abruptly in the middle of the 4th Rk of the 29th Varga of the 1st Adhyāya. This Ms. is accented and is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

## 409. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAH.

J. L. Collection No. 100. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—56 (9—64). Lines—11 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1360. Incomplete.

Beginning :

(इंद्राय । हि । द्यौः । असुरः । अनन्नत । इंद्राय । मही ।

पृथिवी । वरीमऽभिः । शुभ्रऽसाता । वरीमऽभिः ॥

इंद्रं । विश्वे । सऽजोषसः । देवासः । दधिरे । पुरः ॥

इंद्राय । विश्वा । सर्वनानि ।) मानुषा । रातानि । संतु ।

मानुषा ॥

End :

यज्ञैः । संऽमिश्राः । पृषतीभिः । ऋष्टिभिः ।

(यामन् । शुभ्रासः । अंजिषु । प्रियाः । उत ॥

आऽसद्य । बर्हिः । भरतस्य । सूनवः । पोत्रात् ।

आ । सोमै । पिबत । दिवः । नरः ॥)

Subject : Second Aṣṭaka. 1-7 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka II-1-20 to II-7-25] [Māṇḍala 1-19-131 to II-4-36.

Remarks :—This Ms. abruptly begins with the end of the 1st Ṛk of the 20th Varga of the 1st Adhyāya and ends with the beginning of the 2nd Ṛk of the 25th Varga of the 7th Adhyāya. The Ms. is accented and is in a fairly good condition

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

## 410. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAH.

Burnell's Catalogue No 2358 b. Page 1. Right column.  
Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—56.

Lines—14 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1620. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 405.

End :

आ । भेदमाने इति । उषसौ । उपाके इति । उत । स्मयेते  
इति । तन्वा । विरूपे इति विरूपे ॥  
यथा । नः । मित्रः । वरुणः । (जुजोषत् । इंद्रः । मरुत्वा-  
न् । उत । वा । महःशभिः ॥)

Subject: Second Aṣṭaka. 1-8 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka II-1-1 to II-8-23] [Maṇḍala 1-18-122 to III-1-4.

Remarks:—This Ms. ends abruptly in the 6th Ṛk of the 23rd Varga of the 8th Adhyāya. The Ms. is accented and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 411. ṚG-VEDA PADAPĀṬHAḤ.

J. L. Collection No. 114. Substance—Paper. Size—11½ × 5 inches. Sheets—11 (64-74). Lines—10 to a Page.

Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—220. Incomplete.

Beginning :

(इधेन्वशभिः । धेनुशभिः । रुशदूधशभिः । अध्वस्मशभिः ।  
पथिशभिः । ) आजत्सुहृयः ॥  
आ । हुंसासः । न । स्वसराणि । गंतन । मधोः । मदाय ।  
मरुतः । समन्यवः ॥

End—Same as No. 405.

Colophon :

इति द्वितीयस्याष्टमः ॥

Subject: Second Aṣṭaka. 7-8 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka II-7-19 to II-8-27] [Maṇḍala II-4-34 to III-1-6

Remarks :—In this Ms. the last Rk beginning with 'इली अग्ने०' of the 27th Varga of the 8th Adhyāya is not given. The Ms. is accented and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 412. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAH.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2355 c. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—9 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 4 inches. Sheets—98.

Lines—8 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1550. Complete.

Beginning :

॥ श्रीवेदव्यासाय नमः ॥

हरिः ॐ३म् ॥

प्र । ये । अ॒रुः । शि॒ति० पृ॒ष्ठस्य । धा॒सेः । आ । मा॒तरा ।

वि॒वि॒शुः । स॒प्त । वा॒णीः ॥

प॒रि० क्षि॒ता । पि॒तरा । सं । च॒रे॒ते इति॑ । प्र । स॒र्वा॒ते

इति॑ । दी॒र्घ । आ॒युः । प्र॒०य॒क्षे ॥

End :

त्वां । अ॒ग्ने । प्र॒०दि॒वः । आ॒०हु॒तं । घृ॒तैः । सु॒-

म॒०य॒वः । सु॒०स॒मि॒धो । सं । ई॒धि॒रे ॥

सः । व॒वृ॒धानः । ओष॑धीभिः । उ॒क्षि॒तः । अ॒भि । ज॒याँ-

सि । पा॒थि॒वा । वि । ति॒ष्ठ॒से ॥ २६ ॥

Colophon :

इति श्रीतृतीयाष्टके अष्टमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

Subject : Third Aṣṭaka. 1-8 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka III-1-1 to III-8-26] [Maṇḍala III-1-7 to V-1-8.

Remarks:—The Cora Varga (the 1st Varga of the 4th Aṣṭaka)

“त्वां । अ॒ग्ने । इ॒वि॒ष्म॑तः । नः । वृ॒धे” is given after the colo-

phon. In this Ms. small zeros are given in the places of Ava-  
graha. The Ms. is accented and is in very good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 413. ṚG-VEDA PADAPĀṬHAḤ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2356 c. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—76.

Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—1550. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 412.

Remarks :—This Ms. is partly accented and is in a fairly good con-  
dition

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 414. ṚG-VEDA PADAPĀṬHAḤ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2357 c. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—90.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—1550. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 412.

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 412. The Ms. is accented and is  
in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 415. ṚG-VEDA PADAPĀṬHAḤ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2358 c. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—103.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—1550. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 412.

Colophon :

इति तृतीयाष्टके अष्टमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

स्वस्तिश्रीशके शोभकृन्नामसंवत्सरे ज्येष्ठबहुलद्वितीयायां धर्मपुरिनर-  
सिंहक्षेत्रसन्निधौ आत्मार्थं परोपकारार्थं च लिखितम् ॥

Remarks :—This Ms. is partly accented. The colophon 'इति तृतीया-  
ष्टके अष्टमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥' is given after the चोरवर्ग in this Ms.  
The Ms. is in good condition. The Ms. is written on Indian  
paper and belongs generally to about the same time as No.  
417. The date may therefore be fixed Śaka 1585 or A. D. 1663  
which falls in the year शोभकृ. The scribe's name is not  
given but the Ms. is declared to have been written at Dharma-  
puri in the temple of Lord Narasimha.

॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

416. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAH.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2359 a. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper Size— $7\frac{1}{4} \times 3$  inches. Sheets—153.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—1550. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 412.

Colophon :

इति तृतीयाष्टकं संपूर्णम् ॥

॥ श्रीकृष्णार्पणमस्तु ॥

अच्युतभट्ट(ट्ट)स्य पुस्तकं ॥

Remarks :—This Ms. is accented and is in a fairly good condition.

॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

417. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAH.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2359 b. Page 1. Right column.



Substance—Paper. Size—9×4 inches. Sheets—137.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1550. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 412.

Colophon :

इति तृतीयाष्टके अष्टमोऽध्यायः ॥

॥ श्रीकृष्णार्पणमस्तु ॥

शके १५[शें]८८ वर्षे पराभ(व)संवत्सरे वैशाखवदिपं(च)मि(म्यां)  
समाप्तः । अ(१)लूरनारायणेन लिखितम्.

Remarks :—This Ms. is accented and is in a fairly good condition. The scribe's name is given as Ālūr Nārāyaṇa and the date of the Ms. is Śaka 1588 or 1666 A.D.

॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

#### 418. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAḤ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2359 c. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—10×4 inches. Sheets—86.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1550. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 412.

Remarks :—This Ms. is accented. The 56th sheet is missing in this Ms. The Ms. is very old and partly worn out.

॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

#### 419. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAḤ.

T. S. Collection No. 17. Substance—Paper. Size—9½×4¾ inches. Sheets—77. Lines—10 or 11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1550. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 412.

Colophon :

इति तृतीयाष्टके अष्टमोऽध्यायः ॥

शके १७४४ चित्रभानुसंवत्सरे कार्तिकवद्यद्वादशीमंगलवारी पौराणि-  
कोपनामराक्षसभुवनकरकमलाकरभट्टस्य सनु(ना) रामेण  
लिखितमिदं पुस्तकं समाप्तम् ॥

संपोष्यं सदपत्यवत्परि(र)कराद्वक्ष्यं च सुभेप्रवत्

संशोध्यं व्रणिनोऽङ्गवत्प्रतिदिनं वीक्ष्यं च सन्मित्रवत् ।

बध्यं बध्यवदश्लथं न हि न विस्म(स्मा)र्यं हरेर्नाभवत्

नैवं सीदं(द)ति पुस्तकं किल कदा ए(प्ये)तद्रूपां वचः ॥

सांभेन स्वरितम् ॥

Remarks :—This Ms. contains the चोरवर्ग (Aṣṭaka IV-1-1) after the colophon. The Ms. is accented and is in excellent condition. The scribe's name is given as Rāma, son of Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa and the date of the Ms is Śaka 1744 or 1822 A. D. See No. 407.

॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

420. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAḤ.

J. L. Collection No. 102. Substance—Paper. Size—10×4½ inches. Sheets—29 (1-30; 21st Sheet missing). Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—350. Incomplete (wants end).

Beginning—Same as No. 412.

End :

ब्रह्मणा । ते । ब्रह्मऽयुजा । युनज्मि । हरि(री) इति ।

सखाया । सधऽमादे । आशू इति ॥

स्थिरं । रथं । सुऽस्त्रं । इंद्र । अधिऽतिष्ठन्० । (प्रऽजानन् ।

विद्वान् । उप । याहि । सोमै ॥)

Subject : Third Aṣṭaka 1-2 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka III-1-1 to III-2-17 (4).

Maṇḍala III-1-7 to III-3-35 (4).

Remarks:—This Ms. ends abruptly in the 4th ṛk of the 17th Varga of the 2nd Adhyāya. This Ms. is throughout accented and is in very good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 421. RG-VEDA PADAPĀṬHAḤ.

J. L. Collection No. 101. Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—91. Lines—7 or 8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1100 Incomplete (wants end).

Beginning—Same as No. 412.

End :

उत । त्य । पुत्रं । अग्रुवः । पराऽवृक्तं । शतऽक्रतुः ॥

उक्थेषु । इद्रः । आ । अभजत् ॥ उत । ... ।

Colophon : Sheet No 79.

इति तृतीयाष्टके पञ्चमो(ऽ)ऽध्यायः ॥

Subject : Third Aṣṭaka 1-6 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka III-1-1 to III-6-22 (16).

Maṇḍala III-1-7 to IV-3-30 (16)

Remarks:—This Ms. ends in the 16th ṛk of the 22nd Varga of the 6th Adhyāya. This Ms. is throughout accented and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 422. RG-VEDA PADAPĀṬHAḤ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2355 d. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—105.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1650. Complete.

Beginning :

॥ श्रीवेदव्यासाय नमः ॥

हरिः । ॐ३म् । अग्ने । ओजिष्ठं । आ । भर । घुम्नं ।

अस्मभ्यै । अघ्नितो इत्यघ्नितो ॥

प्र । नः । राधा । परिणसा । रत्ति । वाजाय । पंथी ॥

End :

स्वरति । (सरस्वति ।) अभि । नः । नेषि । वस्यः । मा ।

अप । स्फुरीः । पर्यसा । मा । नः । आ । धृक् ॥

जुषस्व । नः । सख्या । वेद्या । च । मा । त्वत् । क्षै(क्षे)-

त्राणि । अरणानि । गन्म ॥ ३२ ॥

Colophon .

इति चतुर्थाष्टकेऽष्टमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

॥ श्रीकृष्णार्पणमस्तु ॥

बालकृष्णाने आनंतव्रतयेतला संवत्सर अंगिरा नाम । शुभमस्तु ।

अध्यापकगिरिभट्टाच्चे—पुस्तक परोपकारार्थं ॥ शुभमस्तु ॥

Subject . Fourth Aṣṭaka. 1-8 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka IV-1 -2 to IV-8-32.

Maṇḍala V-1-10 to VI-6-61.

Remarks :—The Ms. is accented and is in very good condition.

The Ms. belongs to Adhyāpaka Gīrī Bhaṭṭa and is said to have been written in the year Angiras which falls on 1632 A. D. or 1692 A. D. The Ms. belongs to the same class as No. 442 which is declared to have been written in Śaka 1595 or A. D. 1672.

॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

423. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAH.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2357 d. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—7 $\frac{7}{8}$  × 3 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—82.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1650. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 422.

Remarks:—See Remarks under No 422. This Ms. is accented and is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 424. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAḤ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2358 d. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—10×3½ inches. Sheets—91.

Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1650. Complete.

Beginning :

॥ श्रीवेदव्यासाय नमः ॥

हरिः ॐ ॥

त्वां । अग्ने । हविष्मैतः । देवं । मर्त्तासः । ईळते ॥

मन्ये । त्वा । ज्ञातवेदसं । सः । हव्या । वृक्षि ।

आनुषक् ॥

End and colophon—Same as No. 422.

Subject: Fourth Aṣṭaka. 1-8 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka IV-1-1 to IV-8-32] [Maṇḍala V-1-9 to V-6-61.

Remarks:—This Ms. is throughout accented and is in a fairly good condition, though some sheets at the end are very much worn out.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 425. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAḤ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2359 d. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—9×4 inches. Sheets—111.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1650. Complete.

Beginning—Same as No. 424.

End and colophon—Same as No. 422.

Subject: Fourth Aṣṭaka. 1-8 Adhyāyas

Aṣṭaka IV-1-1 to IV-8-32] [Maṇḍala V-1-9 to V-6-61.

Remarks :—This Ms. is throughout accented. The beginning of the Fifth Aṣṭaka 'स्तुषे । नरा ।' is given after the colophon. An incomplete index of the Vargas of the 8th Adhyāya of the 4th Aṣṭaka (giving the beginnings of the Vargas only) is given at the end of this Ms. The Ms. is much worn out and seems to be very, very old.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 426. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAḤ.

J. L. Collection. No. 103 Substance—Paper. Size—8½ × 3½ inches. Sheets—119. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī No. of Granthas—1650. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 425.

Colophon :

इति चतुर्थाष्टके अष्टमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

श्रीमार्ताण्डभैरवाय नमः ॥

दोरो(?) जगन्नाथभट्टह्येवं पुस्तकम् ॥ इदं पुस्तकं प्रीतिस्नेहाभ्यां

जंबुनाथाय तेन दत्तम् ।

Remarks .—This Ms. is accented. In this Ms. sheets are separately numbered for each Adhyāya. The Ms. is in excellent condition. The Ms. belongs to one Doro Jagannātha who is said to have presented the same to his friend Jambunātha.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

## 427. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAH.

T. S. Collection. No. 18 Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—77. Lines—9 or 10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1650. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 425.

Remarks :—To this Ms is attached a loose sheet which contains the last portion of the Eighth Adhyāya of the Fourth Aṣṭaka, along with this colophon :—

“इति चतुर्थाष्टके अष्टमोऽध्यायः ॥ राक्षसमुवनकररामभट्टपुत्रकमला-  
करस्य प्रतिनाम अय्यासामिपुस्तकं चतुर्थाष्टकम् ॥ दुन्दुभिसं-  
वत्सरे चैत्रशुभप्रतिपदिन्दुवासरे बाहेकरशेषभट्टेन कमला-  
करस्य दत्तम् ॥”

This Ms. is accented and is in a fairly good condition. The date of the Ms. is given as दुन्दुभि which falls on 1802 A. D.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

## 428. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAH.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2359 e Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $9 \times 4$  inches. Sheets—47.

Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—850. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 424.

End :

पुरुणि । अग्ने । पुरुधा । त्वा० या । वसूनि । राजन् ।

वसुता । ते । अश्यां ॥

पुरुणि । हि । त्वे इति । पुरु०वार । संति । अग्ने । वसु ।

विधत्ते । राजनि । त्वे इति ॥ ३६ ॥

Colophon :

इति चतुर्थाष्टके चतुर्थोऽध्यायः ॥

Subject: Fourth Aṣṭaka. 1-4 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka IV-1-1 to IV-4-36] [Maṇḍala V-1-9 to VI-1-1.

Remarks :—This Ms. is accented and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 429. RG-VEDA PADAPĀṬHAH.

Burnell's Catalogue No 2359 f Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper Size—9×4 inches. Sheets—26 (81 to 106.) Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—400. Incomplete.

Beginning :

(द्वयान् । अग्ने । रुधिनः । विशति । गाः । वधू० मतः) ।

मघ० वा । मह्यै । सं० राट् ॥

अभि० आवर्ती । चायमानः । वदाति । दुः० नशा । इयं ।

दक्षिणा । पार्थिवानी ॥ २४ ॥

End—Same as No. 422

Colophon :

इति श्रीचतुर्थाष्टके अष्टमोऽध्यायः ॥

॥ पाण्डुरङ्गार्पणमस्तु ॥

Subject: Fourth Aṣṭaka. 6-8 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka IV-6-24 to IV-8-32.

Maṇḍala VI-3-27 to VI-6-61.

Remarks :—This Ms. begins abruptly in the middle of the last ṛk of the 24th Varga of the 6th Adhyāya and is throughout accented. The Ms. is in good condition.



## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

## 430. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAḤ.

T. S. Collection No. 19. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—73 (24 to 96). Lines—9 or 10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1300. Incomplete (wants beginning).

Beginning :

(उ॒त । माः । व्य॒ंतु । दे॒वस्प॑त्नीः । इं॒द्राणी । अ॒ग्रायी ।

अ॒श्विनी । रा॒ट् ॥

आ । रो॒दमी॑ इति । व॒रु॒णा॒नी । शृ॒णो॒तु । व्य॒ंतु । दे॒वीः ।

यः । ऋ॒तुः । ज॒नीनां॑ ॥

End—Same as No. 422.

Colophon :

इति चतुर्थाष्टके अष्टमोऽध्यायः समाप्तः ॥

श्रीप्रणतार्तिहरार्पणमस्तु ॥

Subject : Fourth Aṣṭaka. 2-8 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka IV-2-28 to IV-8-32] [Mandala V-4-46 to VI-6-61.

Remarks :—The beginning of the Fourth Aṣṭaka 'स्तुपे नरा' is given after the colophon. This Ms abruptly begins in the last Ṛk of the 28th Varga of the 2nd Adhyāya of this Aṣṭaka. This Ms. is throughout accented and is in a damp condition. The Ms. seems to have been written by four or five different scribes.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

## 431. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAḤ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 8966. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{3}{4} \times 1$  inches. Leaves—241.

Lines—5 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—5880. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 393.

End :

(अग्निं । देवासः । अग्रियं ।) इंधते । वृत्रहन्-तमं ॥  
येन । वसूनि । आ-भृता । तृष्णा । रक्षांसि ।  
वाजिना ॥ ३० ॥

Subject: 1-4 Aṣṭakas.

Aṣṭaka I-1-1 to IV-5-30] [Maṇḍala I-1-1 to VI-2-16.

Remarks :—In this Ms. a dash is generally used for avagraha in the padapāṭha. There are at the beginning and at the end 7 loose leaves which are fragmentary in character and as such could not be identified. This Ms. is unaccented. The palm leaves are very old and are much worn out in many places.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 432. ṚG-VEDA PADAPĀṬHAḤ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2355 e. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—8½×4 inches. Sheets—60.

Lines—13 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1500. Complete.

Beginning :

॥ श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

ॐ स्तुषे । नरा । दिवः । अस्य । प्रसंता । अश्विना ।

दुवे जरमाणः । अर्केः ॥

या । सद्यः । उस्मा । विऽउषि । जमः । अंतान् । युयू-

षतः । परि । उरु । वरांसि ॥

End:

प्रन्नः । हि । कं । ईड्यः । अव्वरेषु । मनात् । च । होता ।

नव्यः । च । सत्सि ॥

स्वां । च । अग्ने । तन्वै । पिप्रयस्व । अस्मभ्यं । च ।

सौभगं । आ । यजस्व ॥ ३७ ॥

Colophon :

इति पंचमाष्टके अष्टमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

Subject : Fifth Aṣṭaka. 1-8 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka V-1-1 to V-8-36] [Maṇḍala VI-6-62 to VIII-2-11.

Remarks :—This Ms. is throughout accented. The Ms. is in very good condition.

॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 433. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAḤ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2356 d. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper Size— $7\frac{7}{8} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—127.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1500. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 432.

Remarks :—This Ms. is partly accented and is in good condition.

॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 434. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAḤ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2357 e. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—65.

Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1500. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 432.

Remarks :—This Ms. is accented and is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

## 435. RG-VEDA PADAPĀṬHAḤ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2358 c Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—152.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—1500. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 132.

Colophon :

इति पंचमाष्टके अष्टमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

क्रोधनसंवत्सरे शके पंद्राश(?) १५३७+१० ॥ गोविंदाचार्यस्य  
सुत(तेन) नारायणेन लिखितं ॥

हंसनादनतं देवं देवानां विभर्त्य(?)...

Remarks :—This Ms. is accented and is in a fairly good condition.  
The scribe's name is given as Nārāyaṇa, son of Govindācārya.  
The date of the Ms. is given as Śaka 1537+10 or 1547 or  
1625 A. D. which falls on the year क्रोधन.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

## 436. RG-VEDA PADAPĀṬHAḤ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2359 g. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $9 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—78.

Lines—13 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—1500. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 432.

Remarks :—The Ms. is accented and is in a worn-out condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 437. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAḤ.

T. S. Collection No. 20. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—95. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1500. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 432.

Colophon .

इति पंचमाष्टके अष्टमोऽध्यायः ॥

॥ श्रीपरदेवताप्रलियै ॥

इति श्रीशुभकृत्संवत्सरअधिकज्येष्ठशुद्धपंचमी(म्यां) शुक्रवारी(रे) साडे  
सहाफल्लविकतघतले(!) पौराणिकोपनामराक्षसभुवनक-  
रकमलाकरभट्टस्येदं पुस्तकं ॥

Remarks :—The Ms. is accented and is in excellent condition. The date of the Ms. is given as शुभकृत् which falls on the year 1782 A. D., that being Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa's time.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 438. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAḤ.

J. L. Collection No. 104. Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—47. Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—780. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 432.

End :

इहऽह । वः । स्वऽतवसः । कवयः । सूर्यऽत्वचः ॥

यज्ञं । मरुतः । आ । वृ(णे) ॥

Colophon : (Sheet No. 34)

इति पंचमाष्टके तृतीयोऽध्यायः ॥

Subject :—

Aṭṭaka V-1-1 to V-4-30 (11).

Maṇḍala VI-6-62 to VII-4-59 (11).

Remarks:—This Ms. breaks off in the last but one rk of the 4th Adhyāya of the 5th Aṣṭaka. It is accented. The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 439. RG-VEDA PADAPĀṬHAH.

Burnell's Catalogue No 2359 h. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—9×4 inches. Sheets—92.

Lines—9 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—820. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 432.

End:

अव । वेदिं । होत्राभिः । यजेत । रिपः । काः । चित् ।

वरुणऽधुतः । सः ॥

परि । द्वेषऽभिः । अर्यमा । वृणक्तु । उरुं । सुऽदासे ।

वृषणौ । ऊं इति । लोकं ॥

Colophon : (Page 91)

इति पञ्चमाष्टके चतुर्थो(ऽ)ध्यायः समाप्तः ॥

Subject :

Aṣṭaka V-1-1 to V-5-2 (9th Rk).

Maṇḍala VI-6-62 to VII-4-60 (9th Rk).

Remarks :—This Ms. ends in the 9th rk of the 2nd Varga of the 5th Adhyāya of the 5th Aṣṭaka. It is unaccented and is in a bad condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 440. RG-VEDA PADAPĀṬHAH.

J. L. Collection. No. 115. Substance—Paper. Size—11½×5 inches. Sheets—51. Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devā-

nāgarī. No. of Granthas—1400. Incomplete (wants end).

Beginning—Same as No. 432.

End :

ब्रावृधानः । उप । द्यवि । वृषा । (वृज्जी । अरोरवीत् ॥  
वृत्रह । सोमऽपातमः ॥)

Subject:

Aṣṭaka V-1-1 to V-8-16 (40).

Maṇḍala VI-6-62 to VIII-2-6 (40).

Remarks :—This Ms. abruptly ends in the middle of the last Ṛk of the 16th Varga of the 8th Adhyāya. The Ms. is accented and is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 441. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAḤ.

J. L. Collection. No. 105. Substance—Paper. Size—9 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 4 inches. Sheets—39. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—720. Incomplete.

Beginning :

(प्र । वां । सः । मित्रावरुणौ । क्रतुर्वा । विप्रः । मन्मा-  
नि । दीर्घः)ऽश्रुत् । इयति ॥  
यस्य । ब्रह्माणि । सुक्रतृ इति सुऽक्रतू । अवाथः । आ ।  
यत् । क्रत्वा । न । शरदः । पृणैथे इति ॥

End :

त्वं । असि । प्रऽशस्यः । विदथेषु । संहृत्य ॥  
(अग्ने । रथीः । अध्वराणां . )

Colophon : (Sheet No. 74)

इति श्री(शा)कल्यऋग्वेदपदे पं(च)माष्टके पदे सप्तमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

Subject :

Aṣṭaka V-5-3 (2) to V-8-36 (2).

Maṇḍala VII-4-61 (2) to VIII-2-11 (2).

Remarks:—This Ms. begins abruptly with the 2nd ṛk of the 3rd Varga of the 5th Adhyāya and breaks off in the 2nd ṛk of the 35th Varga of the 8th Adhyāya of the 5th Aṣṭaka. The Ms. is accented and is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 442. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAH.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2355 f. Page 1 Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—9 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 4 inches. Sheets—95.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1700. Complete.

Beginning .

॥ श्रीवेदव्यासाय नमः ॥

हरिः ॐ ॥

यः । इंद्र । सोम०पातमः । मदः । शत्रिष्ठ । चेतति ॥

येन । हंसि । नि । अत्रिणं । तं । ईमहे ॥

End :

पर्वस्व । वाज०सातये । विप्रस्य । गृणतः । वृधे ॥

सोम । राख । सु०वीर्य ॥ ३३ ॥

Colophon :

इति षष्ठाष्टके पदे अष्टमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

शके १५९५ परिधाविनामसंवत्सरे भाद्रपदवदिपञ्चमीतिदिने समाप्तः ॥

अध्यापकगिरिभट्टाचे पुस्तकम् ॥ १७०० ग्रन्थसंख्या ॥

Subject: Sixth Aṣṭaka. 1-8 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka VI-1-1 to VI-8-33.

Maṇḍala VIII-2-12 to IX-2-43.

Remarks:—The Ms. is accented and is in excellent condition.

The Ms. belongs to one Adhyāpaka Giri Bhaṭṭa. The date of



the Ms. is given as Śaka 1595 or 1672 A. D. which falls in the year परिधावि.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 443. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAḤ.

J. L. Collection. No. 106. Substance—Paper. Size— $8 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—105. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No of Granthas—1700. Complete

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 442.

Colophon :

इति श्रीषष्ठाष्टके अष्टमोऽध्यायः ॥

नागराजेन स्वरितम् ॥

यादृशं पुस्तकं दृष्ट्वा तादृशं लिखितं मया ।

अप(ब)त्थं(द्धं) वा सुपत्थं(बद्धं) वा मम दोषो न विद्यते ॥

व्ययनामसंवत्सरे दक्षिणायने वर्षऋतौ भाद्रपदमासे शुक्लपक्षे चतुर्द(र्द)  
श्यां भौमवारे अश्विन्दिने अपु(प्पु)देवभट्टस्य इदं षष्ठा [मा]ष्टकपद  
पुस्तकं लोकोपकारार्थं विश्वनाथभट्टस्वहस्तलिखितं ॥ समाप्तं  
षष्ठा[मा]ष्टकं ॥

Remarks :—The Ms is accented. It is in very good condition. The scribe's name is given as Viśvanātha Bhaṭṭa and the name of the owner of the Ms. is given as Appu Bhaṭṭa. The date of the Ms. is given as व्यय year. No Śaka date is given.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 444. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAḤ.

T. S. Collection. No. 21. Substance—Paper. Size— $3\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—108. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1700. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 442.

Colophon :

इति षष्ठाष्टके अष्टमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

इति (ऋग्वेदपदे) अष्टाचत्वारिंशो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

क्रोधिसंवत्सराश्विनवद्यचतुर्दशीसौम्यवासरे षष्ठाष्टके अष्टमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ।

इदं पुस्तकं पौराणिकोपनामराक्षसभुवनकरकमलाकरभट्टस्यात्मजेन  
लिखितं ॥ ह्य अध्या मध्ये चारि अध्ये दोन फलमास विकत  
घेतले । वरकडचारि अध्ये म्यालिहिले अस्सति शके इदं पुस्तकं  
राक्षसभुवनकरस्य ॥ स्वार्थं परोपकारार्थं ॥ श्रीशिव ॥

इति अष्टचत्वारिंशो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

कमलाकरभट्टस्य सुतेन स्वरितम् ॥

स्वस्ति श्रीनृपशाली(लि)वाहनशके १७०६ क्रोधिनामसंवत्सरे राक्षस-  
भुवनकरस्थपु(पौ)राणिकोपनामकवासुदेवात्मकगोविंदसूनुकमलाकर-  
सुतांबाजिना तंजपुरे लिखितं इदं(यं) षष्ठाष्टकपदपुस्तकस्य  
समाप्तिः ॥ शिवशिव० ॥

भमपृष्ठी(ष्ठ)कटिग्रीवा(वो) बद्धदृष्टिरधोमुखं(खः) ।

कठेन लिखितं(खति) ग्रन्थं यत्नेन परिपालयेत् ॥

Remarks :—The Ms. is accented. The front page of the title sheet contains the Padapāṭha of the 2nd and 3rd Vargas of the 4th Adhyāya of the 6th Aṣṭaka. The Ms. belongs to Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa, being written by his son Ambāji at Tanjore. The date of the Ms. is given as Śaka 1756 or 1784 A. D. in the year क्रोधि.

॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

445. RG-VEDA PADAPĀṬHAH.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2359 i. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—9×4 inches. Sheets—14.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—200. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 442,

End :

विश्वे । पश्यंतः । बिभृथ । तनूषु । आ । तेन । नः ।

अधि । वोचत ॥

क्षमा । रपः । मरुतः । आतुरस्य । नः । इष्कर्त । विऽहु-

तं । पुनरिति ॥ २६ ॥

Colophon :

इति एकचत्वारिंशोऽध्यायः ॥

(षष्ठाष्टके प्रथमोऽध्यायः)

Subject : Sixth Aṣṭaka. First Adhyāya

Aṣṭaka VI-1-1 to VI-1-40.

Maṇḍala VIII-2-12 to VIII-3-20.

Remarks :—The beginning of the second Adhyāya “वयं । ऊं इति ।

त्वां । अपूर्व्य । स्थूरं । न” is given after the Colophon. This

Ms. is accented and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 446. ṚG-VEDA PADAPĀṬHAH.

Burnell's Catalogue No 2356 e. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper Size— $9\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—102.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1320. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 442.

End :

कदा । नः । इंद्र । रायः । आ । वृक्षस्ये । विश्व०-

त्स्यस्य । स्पृहयाय्यस्य । राजन् ॥ ३८ ॥

Colophon : (Sheet No. 88)

इति षष्ठाष्टके पञ्चमोऽध्यायः ॥

Subject ; Sixth Aṣṭaka. 1-6 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka VI-1-1 to VI-6-38

Maṇḍala VIII-2-12 to VIII-10-97.

Remarks.—This Ms. is throughout accented and is in excellent condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 447. RG-VEDA PADAPĀṬHAḤ.

J. L. Collection. No. 116. Substance—Paper Size— $11\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  inches. Sheets—38. Lines—10 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No of Granthas—1690. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 442.

End

दुहानः । प्रत्नं । इत् । पयः । (पवित्रे । परि । मिच्यते ॥

क्रंदन् । देवान् । अज्जिजित् ॥

Subject :

Aṣṭaka VI-1-1 to VI-8-32.

Maṇḍala VIII-2-12 to IX-2-12.

Remarks :—This Ms. ends abruptly in the 4th ṛk of the 32nd Varga of the 8th Adhyāya. The Ms. is accented and is in a fairly good condition though a little worn out here and there

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 448. RG-VEDA PADAPĀṬHAḤ.

Burnell's Catalogue No 2357 f. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches Sheets—70.

Lines—9 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī No. of Granthas—1200. Incomplete

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 442.

Colophon :

इति षष्ठाष्टकेऽष्टमोऽध्यायः ॥

समाप्तोऽयमष्टकः ॥ श्रीराम ॥

संवत् समये आषाढवदौ चतुर्दश्यां रवौ तद्दिनेऽयमष्टकः समाप्तः ॥

लेखकपाठकयोः शुभं भवतु ॥

Remarks :—In this Ms. sheets are not properly numbered. Many sheets are missing in the middle. Hence only a fragment. The Ms. is partly accented and is in a fairly good condition.

॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

449. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAH.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2355 g. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—9½ × 4 inches. Sheets—91.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No of Granthas—1500. Complete.

Beginning :

॥ श्रीवेदव्यासाय नमः ॥

हरिः ॐ ॥

प्र । नः । इंदो इति । महे । तने । ऊर्मि । न । वि-

अत् । अर्षमि ॥

अभि । देवान् । अयास्यः ॥

End :

अस्तादि । अग्निः । नरा । सु०शेवः । वैश्वानरः । ऋषि-

०भिः । सोम०गोपाः० । २९ ॥

(अ॒व्रेषे इति । द्यावा॑पृथि॒वी इति । हु॒वेम । देवाः । ध॒त्त ।

र॒यि । अ॒स्मे इति । सु॒वीरं ॥)

Colophon :

इति श्रीसप्तमाष्टकेऽष्टमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥ ८ ॥

श्रीगोविंदमुकुन्दकेशवशिवश्रीवल्लभश्रीनिधे

श्रीवैकुण्ठसुकुण्ठकुठितरवस्वामिभक्तोदये ॥

“परिधावि(ना)मसंवत्सरे मार्गशीर्षशुद्धदशमि(भ्यां) तदिनी(ने) समा-  
प्तः ॥ अध्यापकगिरिभट्टाचे पुस्तकम्” ॥

Subject: Seventh Aṣṭaka. 1-8 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka VII-1-1 to VII-8-29] [Maṇḍala IX-2-44 to X-4-45.

Remarks :—This Ms. is throughout accented. The latter half of the last ṛk of the 7th Aṣṭaka is not given in this Ms. The Ms. is in fairly good condition. The Ms. belongs to Adhyāpaka Giri Bhaṭṭa. The date of the Ms. is given as परिधावि year or 1672 A. D.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 450. RG-VEDA PADAPĀṬHAḤ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2358 f. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—156.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthaḥ—1500. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 449.

Colophon :

(इति) सप्तमाष्टके अष्टमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

“शके १६१९ ईश्वरनामसंवत्सरे चैत्रशुद्धसप्तमीगुरुवासरे कुंभकोण-  
ग्रामे अनन्तघोगरग्रामस्थेन लिखितं केतुकरशेषभट्टस्य  
दत्तं । श्रीवेंकटेशर्पणमस्तु ॥”

Remarks :—This Ms is partly accented and is in fairly good condition. The date of the Ms is given as Śaka 1619 or 1697 A. D. which falls on the year ईश्वर

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 451. RG-VEDA PADAPĀṬHAḤ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2358 g. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—66.

Lines—8 to 10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1500. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 449.

Colophon :

इति सप्तमाष्टकेऽष्टमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

समाप्तो(ऽ)यमष्टकः ॥

शके १५५६ समये भाद्रपदमासे तृतीयायां शुक्ले जनिवासरे कृष्णातीरे  
तद्विवेऽयमष्टकः समाप्तः ॥ लेखकपाठकयोः शुभं भवतु ॥

Remarks.—This Ms. is partly accented. The date of the Ms. is given as Śaka 1556 or 1634 A. D.

॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

#### 452. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAḤ.

J. L. Collection. No 107. Substance—Paper. Size—7 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—60. Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1500. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 449.

Remarks :—This Ms. is partly accented. It is in good condition.

॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

#### 453. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAḤ.

J. L. Collection No. 110. Substance—Paper. Size—10 × 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—73. Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1500. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 449.

Remarks :—This Ms. is accented and is in excellent condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

## 454. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAH.

T. S. Collection No. 22. Substance—Paper. Size—9½ × 4½ inches. Sheets—80. Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No of Granthas—1500 Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 149.

Colophon :

इति श्रीमत्सप्तमाष्टके अष्टमोऽध्यायः ॥

स्वस्तिश्री नृपशालिवाहनशके १७०३ प्लवसंवत्सरकार्तिकमासकृष्ण-  
पक्षप्रतिपत्तिथौ भृगुवासरे द्वितीययामस्यान्ते कोङ्कणेश्वरसन्निधौ  
सप्तमाष्टकपदपुस्तकस्य समाप्तिः । पौराणिकापनामराक्षस-  
भुवनकरस्येदं पुस्तकम् । कमल(1)करभट्टस्य सुतेन लि-  
खितं स्वार्थं परोपकारार्थं च ॥ शुभकृतसंवत्सराषाढशुद्धषष्ठीभौमवासरे  
कमलाकरभट्टसूनुना स्वरितम् ॥

Remarks :—This Ms. is accented. The Ms. is in excellent condition. The scribe is the son of Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa. The date of the Ms. is given as Śaka 1703 or 1781 A. D. in the year प्लव.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

## 455. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAH.

T. S. Collection. No. 23. Substance—Paper. Size—9½ × 4½ inches. Sheets—97. Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1500. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 149.

Colophon :

इति सप्तमाष्टके अष्टमोऽध्यायः ॥

सप्तमाष्टकः समाप्तः ॥

राक्षसभुवनकरस्य कमलाकरस्य सूनु(ना) रामेण धारादत्तपूर्व-



कं गृहीतमिदं पुस्तकम् । गोपालभट्टकालेन स्वरितम् ॥

Remarks:—This Ms. is accented and is in a good condition.

॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 456. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAḤ.

J. L. Collection. No. 108. Substance—Paper. Size—10×4 inches. Sheets—16. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—150. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 449.

End :

पुनानः । देवऽधीतये । इंद्रस्य । याहि । निःऽकृतं ॥

द्युतानः । (वाजिऽभिः । यतः) ॥

Subject: Seventh Aṣṭaka. First Adhyāya.

Aṣṭaka VII-1-1 to VII-1-38.

Maṇḍala IX-2-44 to IX-3-64.

Remarks :—This Ms. abruptly ends in the middle of the 15th Ṛk of the 38th Varga of the First Adhyāya. The Ms. is accented and is in fairly good condition.

॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 457. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAḤ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2357 g. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper Size—8½×3½ inches. Sheets—51.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—650. Incomplete.

Beginning :

॥ श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

ॐ । इंद्राय । साम । गायत । विप्राय । बृहते । बृहत् ॥

धर्मऽकृते । विपःऽचिते । पनस्येवे ॥

End :

परि । सोम । प्र । धन्व । स्वस्तये । नृऽभिः । पुनानः ।  
 अभि । वासय । आऽशिरै ॥  
 ये । ते । मदाः । आहनसः । विऽहायसः । तेभिः । इंद्र ।  
 चोदय । दातवे । मघं ॥ ३३ ॥

Colophon :

इति सप्तमाष्टके द्वितीयो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

Subject : Seventh and Eighth Adhyāyas of the Sixth Aṣṭaka and the First and Second Adhyāyas of the Seventh Aṣṭaka.

Aṣṭaka VI-7-1 to VII-2-33.

Maṇḍala VIII-10-98 to IX-4-75.

Remarks :—In this Ms. the first three Ṛks of the third Adhyāya of the VIIth Aṣṭaka “धृता । विवः । + विऽद्युत् । अ... ।” are given after the colophon. This Ms. is throughout accented and is in good condition.

॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

458. RG-VEDA PADAPĀṬHAḤ.

S. K. Collection No. 4. Substance—Paper. Size—9½ × 4½ inches. Sheets—22. Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—300. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 449.

End—Same as No. 457.

Colophon :

इति श्रीसप्तमाष्टके द्वितीयो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

Subject : Seventh Aṣṭaka. 1-3 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka VII-1-1 to VII-3-1] [Maṇḍala IX-2-44 to IX-4-76.

Remarks :—This Ms. abruptly ends in the middle of the fifth Ṛk

of the third Adhyāya of the Seventh Aṣṭaka. The Ms. is accented and is in very good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 459. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAH.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2356 f Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper Size— $9\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—86 (28-113). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1250. Incomplete.

Beginning :

.....ऊतयः ॥ १ ॥

एषः । प्र । कोशे । मधु०मान् । अ॒चि॒क्र॒दत् । इं॒द्र॒स्य ।

व॒ज्रः । व॒पु॒षः । व॒पु॒ः२(९)तरः ॥

अ॒भि । ई॒ । ऋ॒त॒स्य॑ । सु॒० दु॒द्याः(घाः) । घृ॒त॒०श्चु॒तः । वा-

आः । अ॒र्षे॒ति । प॒र्य॒साऽइ॒व । धे॒न॒वः ॥

End and colophon—Same as No. 457

Subject : Seventh Aṣṭaka. 3-8 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka VII-3-2 to VII-8-29

Maṇḍala IX-4-77 to X-4-45.

Remarks :—This Ms begins with the second Varga of the third Adhyāya of the Seventh Aṣṭaka. In this Ms. in some places small zeroes (0) and in some places, the numerical number 2 are given in the place of avagāha in Padapāṭha. The Ms. is accented and is in excellent condition

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 460. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAH.

J. L. Collection No. 109. Substance—Paper. Size— $9 \times 4$  inches. Sheets—27 (39-57 and 74-81). Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—840. Incomplete.

Beginning :

(ऋत्वे । दक्षाय । नः । कवे । पवस्व । सोम) । धारया ॥

इंद्राय । पातवे । सुतः । मित्राय । वरुणाय । च ॥ २७ ॥

End :—Same as No. 449.

Colophon :

इति सप्तमाष्टके पदे अष्टमोऽध्यायः ॥

॥ श्रीवासुदेवार्पणमस्तु ॥

संवत् शके १६३५ वर्षे विजयनाममंत्रसरे दक्षिणायने हिमन्त्रितो  
(हेमन्तर्तौ) मार्गशीर्षमासे कृष्णपक्षे सप्तम्यां भृगुवासरे तंजाव-  
रक्षेत्रे इदं पुस्तकं समाप्तः(म्) ॥ नरशिंपुरकररघुभट्टस्येदं  
पुस्तकम् ॥

कष्टेन लिखितं ग्रंथं यत्नेन प्रतिपालयेत् ।

लेखकपाठकयोः शुभं भवतु ॥

Subject: Seventh Aṣṭaka. 4-8 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka VII-1-27 to VII-8-29

Maṇḍala IX-6-100 to X-4-15.

Remarks :—This Ms. abruptly begins in the middle of the last ṛk of the 27th Varga of the 4th Adhyāya. In the middle of this Ms. portions from the last but one ṛk of the 21st Varga of the 6th Adhyāya to the beginning of the 10th Varga of the 8th Adhyāya of the 7th Aṣṭaka are missing. The Ms. is accented. At the beginning of each Adhyāya the अनुक्रमणिका of ṛsi, chandas, devatā etc., is given. The Ms. is accented and is in good condition. The date of the Ms. is given as Śaka 1635 or 1713 A. D. in the year विजय.

॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

461. ṚG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAḤ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2358 b. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—96  
(Sheets 1-20; 15-63; 67-93). Lines—8 to 10 to a Page.

Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1400. Incomplete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 449.

Remarks:—This Ms. is partly accented. In this Ms. 1-20 Vargas of the 6th Adhyāya are missing. The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 462. RG-VEDA PADAPĀṬHAḤ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2357 h. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—82.

Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1700. Complete.

Beginning:

॥ श्रीरस्तु ॥ ॐ ॥

प्र । होता । जातः । महान् । नभःऽवित् । नृ०सद्वा ।

सीदत् । अपां । उप०स्थे ।

दधिः । यः । धायि । सः । ते । वयांसि । युंता । वसूनि ।

विधृते । तनृऽपाः ॥

End—Same as No. 463.

Colophon:

अष्टमाष्टके(ऽ)ष्टमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

Subject: Eighth Aṣṭaka. 1-8 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka VIII-1-1 to VIII-8-49.

Maṇḍala X-4-46 to X-12-191.

Remarks:—This Ms. is accented except in the last sheet and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

## 463. RG-VEDA PADAPĀṬHAḤ.

T. S. Collection No. 24. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—101. Lines—8 to 10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1700. Complete.

Beginning and subject—Same as No. 462.

End :

समानी । वः । आऽकूतिः । समाना(ना) । हृदयानि । वः ॥  
समानं । अस्तु । वः । मनः । यथा । वः । सुऽसह । अ-  
सति ॥ ४९ ॥

Colophon :

इति श्री अष्टमाष्टके अष्टमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

ॐ शके १७०५ शोभकृत्संवत्सरभाद्रपदवद्यप्रतिपदा(दि) गुरुवासरे  
चतुर्थयामे समाप्तः ॥ इदं पुस्तकं पौराणिकोपनामराक्षसभुवनकर-  
कमलाकरभट्टस्य पुत्रेण लिखितं ॥ इति ऋग्वेदपदेषु चतुःषष्टितमो-  
(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥ कमलाकरभट्टस्येदं पुस्तकं ॥ हरिः ॐ ॥ सां-  
वशिवावर्णमस्तु ॥ कोल्हापुरमहालक्ष्म्यै नमः ॥ क्रोधिसंवत्सर आ-  
षाढवद्यचतुर्दशीशुक्रवासरे कमलाकरभट्टस्य सूनुना स्वरितम् ॥

Remarks:—The beginning of the Yajur Veda Padapāṭha “इषे ।  
त्वा । ऊर्जे । त्वा ॥” is given before the colophon. The Ms. is  
accented and is in good condition. The Ms. belongs to Kama-  
lākara Bhaṭṭa. The date of the Ms. is given as Śaka 1705 or  
1783 A. D. in the year शोभकृत् ।

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

## 464. RG-VEDA PADAPĀṬHAḤ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2359 j. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—9×4 inches. Sheets—18.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—250. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 462.

End:

दक्षस्य । वा । अदिते । जन्मनि । वृते(ते) । राजाना ।

मित्राव(व)रुणा । आ । विवामसि ॥

अतूर्तस्पन्थाः । पुरुऽरथः । अर्यमा । सप्तऽहोता । विषुऽ

रूपेषु । (जन्मऽसु । ६ ॥)

Subject: Eighth Astaka. 1-2 Adhyāyas.

Astaka VIII-1-1 to VIII-2-6.

Maṇḍala X-1-46 to X-5-64

Remarks :—This Ms. breaks off at the end of the last Rk of the 6th Varga of the 2nd Adhyāya. The Ms is accented and is in fairly good condition

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 465. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAH.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2359 k. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—9×4 inches. Sheets—24.

Lines—13 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—400. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 462

End :

वयः । सुऽपर्णाः । उप । सेदुः । इंद्रं । प्रियऽमेधाः । ऋष-

यः । नाधमानाः ॥

अप । ध्वांतं । ऊर्णुहि । पूधि । चक्षुः । मुमुग्धि । अस्मा-

न् । (निधयाऽहव । बद्धान् ॥)

Subject : Eighth Astaka. 1-3 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka VIII-1-1 to VIII-3-4.

Maṇḍala X-4-46 to X-6-73.

Remarks :—This Ms. breaks off at the end of the last Ṛk of the fourth Varga of the third Adhyāya. The Ms. is unaccented. The letters are disappearing in some of the sheets.

॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

466. RG-VEDA PADAPĀṬHAḤ.

J. L. Collection No. 112. Substance—Paper. Size—9¼ × 4½ inches. Sheets—31. Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No of Granthas—550. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 462.

End :

यः । ते । मन्यो इति । अविधत् । वज्र । मायक । सहः ।

ओजः । पुष्यति । विश्वं । आनुषक् ॥

सह्याम । दासं । आर्यं । त्वया । युजा । सहःऽकृतेन । सह-

सा । सहस्व(ता) ॥

Colophon : (Sheet No. 27).

इत्यष्टमाष्टके द्वितीयो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

गोपालभट्टकालेन स्वरितम् ॥

Subject : Eighth Aṣṭaka. 1-3 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka VIII-1-1 to VIII-3-18.

Maṇḍala X-4-46 to X-6-83.

Remarks:—This Ms. ends in the first ṛk of the 18th Varga of the 3rd Adhyāya. The Ms. is accented and is in good condition.

॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

467. RG-VEDA PADAPĀṬHAḤ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2356 g. Page 1. Right column.



Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$  inches. Sheets—60.  
Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—800. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 462. (अ । होता ।)

End :

त्रिः । स । मा । अहः । श्रथयः । वैतसेन । उत । स ।

मे । अव्यत्यै । पृणासि ॥

पुरुवरः । अनु । ते । केतं । आयं । राजा । मे । वीर ।

तन्वः । तत् । आसीः । ३२ ॥

Colophon :

इत्यष्टमाष्टके चतुर्थोऽध्यायः ॥

Subject : Eighth Aṣṭaka. 1-4 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka VIII-1-1 to VIII-4-32.

Maṇḍala X-4-46 to X-8-95 (5th Ṛk).

Remarks :—In this Ms. the thirtysecond Varga of the fourth Adhyāya corresponds to the First Varga of the Fifth Adhyāya in the printed edition of the Ṛg Veda Saṃhitā. This Ms. is partly accented and is in good condition.

॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

468. ṚG-VEDA PADAPĀṬHAH.

J. L. Collection No. 111. Substance—Paper. Size— $10 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—72. Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1500. Incomplete.

Beginning :—Same as No. 462.

End :

त्वं । इन्द्र । अभिऽभूः । असि । विश्वा । ज्ञातानि । ओजसा ॥

सः । विश्वाः । भुवः । आ । अभवः ।)

Subject: Eighth Aṣṭaka. 1-8 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka VIII-1-1 to VIII-8-11.

Maṇḍala X-4 46 to X-12-153.

Remarks :—This Ms. breaks off in the beginning of the last Ṛk of the 11th Varga of the 8th Adhyāya. The Ms. is accented and is in excellent condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 469. RG-VEDA PADAPĀṬHAH.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2355 h. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{4} \times 4$  inches Sheets—129.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1650. Incomplete.

Beginning :—Same as No. 462.

End:

मृगः । न । भीमः । कुचुरः । गिरिऽस्थाः । पराज्वतः ।

आ । जगथ । परस्याः ॥

सुकं । संऽशाय । पवि । इंद्र । तिमं । वि । शत्रून् । ता-

ळिह । वि । मृधः । नुवस्व ॥

Subject: Eighth Aṣṭaka. 1-8 Adhyāyas.

Aṣṭaka VIII-1-1 to VIII-8-38 (2nd Ṛk).

Maṇḍala X-4-46 to X-12-180.

Remarks :—This Ms. ends in the second Ṛk of the 38th Varga of the eighth Adhyāya. This Ms. is accented and is in a fairly good condition, though some of the sheets in the end are too much worn out.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 470. RG-VEDA PADAPĀṬHAH.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2356 h. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—9×4 inches. Sheets—38.

Lines—14 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1300. Incomplete.

Beginning .

ऋजीती । एनी । रुशती । मृद्विऽत्वा । परि । जयांसि ।

भरते । रजांसि ॥

अदब्धा । सिधुः । अपसौ । अपऽत्तमा । अश्वा । न ।

चित्रा । वपुषीऽइव । दर्शता ॥

End—Same as No. 463.

Colophon

इत्यष्टमाष्टके अष्टमोऽध्यायः ॥

बहुधान्यसंवत्सरपुष्यवदिप्रतिपदा.... ॥ श्रीकृष्णार्पणमस्तु ॥

Subject: Eighth Astaka 3-8 Adhyāyas.

Astaka VIII-3-7 to VIII-8-49.

Maṇḍala X-6-75 to X-12-191.

Remarks:—The Ms. is partly accented. The Ms. is much worn out.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 471. ṚG-VEDA PADAPĀṬHAH.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 8967. Page 1. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf Size—17½×1½ inches. Leaves—349.

Lines—9 or 10 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—12,930. Complete.

Beginning—Same as No. 393.

End—Same as No. 463.

Colophon :

इत्यष्टमाष्टकः परिसमाप्तः ॥

सर्बजित् वर्ष १९७५ पुस्तकम् २०२० कुंभीश्वरवाध्यायः ऋग्वेद(पद)

पुस्तकम् ।

Subject: 1-8 Astakas.

Aṣṭaka 1-1-1 to VIII-8-49] [Maṇḍala I-1-1 to X-12-191.

Remarks:—The beginning of the Yajurveda “इषे त्वोर्जे त्वा+कर्म-णे” is given before the colophon. This Ms. is not accented. The Ms. is in good condition. The Ms. is declared to be written on the 20th day of the month of Purattāṣi (Tamil Calender-October) of the year सर्वजित् and to have belonged to one Kumbhāśvara Vādhyār.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 472. RG-VEDA PADAPĀTHAḤ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 8968 b Page 1 Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf Size— $17\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—224 (1-125; 1-119). Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—6400. Complete.

Beginning—Same as No. 432.

End—Same as No. 463.

Colophon :

( इति ऋग्वेदपदं समाप्तम् )

जय (वर्ष) १८८८

Subject: 1-8 Astakas.

Aṣṭaka V-1-1 to VIII-8-19

Maṇḍala VI-6-62 to X-12-191

Remarks:—The Ms. is not accented and is very much worn out. The Ms. is declared to be written on the eighth day of the month of Tai (Tamil Calender—January-February) of the year जय.

## ॥ सामवेदसंहिता ॥

### 473. SĀMA-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9083 Page 10. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—28.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—650. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥

अग्र आं याहि वीतये गृणानो हव्यंदातये ।

निहोता सत्सि बर्हिषि ॥

End :

एवाहयेव एवाह्ये । एवाहीन्द्र । एवा हि पूषन् ।

एवां हि देवाः ॥ इन्द्रं धनस्य द्वे । शीहि शयो

गोषुदाथे व्यनपूदे । वारि । स्वा. १. उदात्त. २.

धारि. २४. खि. ३.

Colophon:

विदामघवन् शकरि समाप्तम् ॥

Subject: Pūrvārcika—Āgneya, Aindra and Pavamāna—and Āraṇa and Mahānāmni or Śakvari Divisions.

Remarks :—After the colophon at the end of this Ms., two rks are given :—

(1) उद्वयं तमसेस्परि ज्योतिः पश्यन्त उत्तरम् etc , and

(2) तत्सवितुर्वरेण्यं भर्गो देवस्य धीमहि. etc.

This and other Palm leaf Mss. follow only the Parva division in Pūrvārcika and the Adhyāya division in Uttarārcika. The Prapāṭhaka and Ardhaprapāṭhaka division along with the one noted above is found in the printed Volumes of Sāma Veda Saṃhitā. (7). The Calcutta Edition of Sāma Veda Saṃhitā by Pandit Jīvananda Vidyāsāgar. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. The Ms. is accented.

॥ सामवेदसंहिता ॥

474. SĀMA-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—24.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—660. Complete.

Beginning—Same as No. 473.

End :

एवाहयेव । एवाह्ये । एवाहि इन्द्र । एवाहि पूषन् ।

एवाहि देवाः ॥ स्वारम्. ६. ॥ उदात्तम् २. ॥

धारि २४ ॥ खि ॥

Colophon :

इति शक्यः ॥

Subject: Pūrvārcaika—Āgneya, Andra and Pavatūna; Āraṇa, Śukriya and Mahānāmni (Śakvarī) Divisions.

Remarks:—See Remarks on No 473 In addition one more Rk is given —

आक्रन्दय कुरु योष + + + श्यातैके शवच्छिरः ॥

स्वारं २. उदात्तम् २. धारि(यं) । ५ ॥ छु ॥.

This Ms. is accented and is in good condition.

## ॥ सामवेदसंहिता ॥

### 475. SĀMA-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9085 Page 10. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $14 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—47.

Lines—4 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—250. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 473.

End :

तव त्यन्नर्थं नृ(तो)पोष इन्द्र प्रथमं पूर्व्यं दिवि प्रवाच्यं कृतम् ।

यो देवस्य शवसा प्रारिणा असु रिणन्नपः ।

भुवो विश्वमभ्यदेवमोजसा विदेदूर्जं शतक्रतुर्विदेदिषम् ॥ ९ ॥

Colophon :

इति इन्द्रपुच्छं समाप्तम् ॥ हरिः ॐ ॥

Subject: Pūrvārcika—Āgneya and Aindra Parvas only.

Remarks :—This Ms. is unaccented and is in good condition. A transcribed copy of the Ms. in paper is also available in the Library See Transcript Volume 33., the date of copying being 1914. A. D. [Reference. T. V. 33. (No 1.)]

## ॥ सामवेदसंहिता ॥

### 476. SĀMA-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2506 a. Page 10. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—11×4 $\frac{7}{8}$  inches. Sheets—45.

Lines—7 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—650. Complete

Beginning—Same as No. 473.

End :

एवाह्वेव । एवाह्वये । एवाहींद्रं । एवाहि पूषन् ।

एवाहि देवाः । ॐ एवाहि देवाः ॥ ११ ॥

Colophon :

आरण्यक समाप्ता ॥

Subject: Pūrvārcika—Āgneya, Aindra and Pavamāna; Āraṇa and Mahānāmni (Śakvarī) divisions.

Remarks :—This Ms. is not accented By mistake the colophon आरण्यक समाप्ता is given after the Mahānāmni otherwise known as Śakvarī division. This Ms contains divisions only by Daśatis, and not by Prapāṭhakas or by Adhyāyas. The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ सामवेदसंहिता ॥

### 477. SĀMA-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9086. Page 10. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $15\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—47.  
Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas  
—1300. Complete.

Beginning :

॥ श्रीगोपालगुरवे नमः ॥

उपास्मै गायता नरः पवमानायेन्दवे ।

अभि देवां इयक्षते ॥

End :

स्वस्ति नस्तार्क्ष्यो अरिष्टनेमिः स्वस्ति नो बृहस्पतिर्दधातु ॥

धारि—२९ ॥ उदात्तम्-१. स्वारम्-....

Colophon :

एकविंशोऽध्यायः ॥ हरिः ॐ ॥

Subject . Uttarārcika 1-21 Adhyāyas.

Remarks :—The front Page of the first leaf of this Ms. contains the last five Rks of Śakvarī and the three Rks—(1) 'उद्वयं तमसस्परि,' (2) 'तत्सवितुर्वरेण्यं' and (3) 'आक्रन्दय कुरु योष०' At the end two indices of this Uttarārcika are given (1) giving the beginnings of all treatises 'उपद्वपव । अग्न आ नो मित्र' etc., and (2) giving the beginnings of all the khaṇḍas of all the Adhyāyas The latter of these two indices goes by the name of Uttarachalāksara. The Ms is accented and is in good condition, though the first leaf is slightly damaged.

॥ सामवेदसंहिता ॥

478. SĀMA-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9087. Page 10. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—56.  
Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas  
—1300. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 477.



Colophon:

इत्येकविंशोऽध्यायः ॥

उत्तरर्क समाप्तम् ॥

Remarks.—This Ms. is unaccented and is in good condition. A transcribed copy of this Ms. in paper is also available in the Library. See Transcript Volume 31, the date of copying being Śaka 1835 or 1913 A. D. in the year Pramādi. [Ref. T. V. 34. (No. 2.)]

## ॥ सामवेदसंहिता ॥

### 479. SĀMA-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9088. Page 10. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—55. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—1300. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 477.

Colophon :

इत्येकविंशोऽध्यायः ॥

कोनिरिराजपुरनिवासाय उमामहेश्वराय मङ्गलम् ॥

Remarks :—This Ms. is throughout accented and is in good condition. A transcribed copy of the Ms. in paper is also available in the Library. See Transcript Volume 35, the date of copying being Śaka 1935 or 1913 A. D. in the year Pramādi. [Ref. T. V. 35. (No. 3.)]

## ॥ सामवेदसंहिता ॥

### 480. SĀMA-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2506 b. Page 10. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{7}{8}$  inches. Sheets—73. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1300. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 477.

Colophon :

इति नवमः प्रपाठकः ॥

इत्युत्तरसंहिता समाप्ता ॥

Remarks :—This Ms. is not accented and contains only the Prapāṭhaka and Ardha-Prapāṭhaka division and not the division by Adhyāyas. The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ सामवेदपदपाठः ॥

### 481. SĀMA-VEDA PADAPĀṬHAH.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9089 a. Page 10. Left column  
Substance—Palm leaf Size— $14\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—70  
(1-70). Lines—5 or 6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of  
Granthas—900. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥ शुभमस्तु ॥

ॐ अग्ने । आयाहि । वीतये । गृणानः । हव्यं दातये ।

हव्यं । दातये ॥

नि । होता । सत्सि । बर्हिषि ॥

End :

एवं । हि । एवं । एवं । हि । अग्ने । एवं । हि । इन्द्र ।

एवं । हि । पूषन् । एवं । हि । देवाः ॥ ७९ ॥

Colophon :

शक्रि समाप्तम् ॥

Subject : Pūrvārcika Padapāṭha; Āgneya, Aindra and Pavamāna; Āraṇa and Śakvarī Divisions.

Remarks :—In the beginning and end of each ten ōks the following three lists are given:

(1) “नमस्ते ॥ दीर्घः ॥ मः जमैः । त्रं हं म जि वरा ॥

न द्यो नी ष भा षा मः । रारामं । ति रूं श्वं रमो  
जछं न यं जः स्व ततिः ॥ ३३ ॥”

- (2) “विसर्जनीयः । मः । यः । मैः । वः । यः । रः ।  
तिः । तः । विः । तः । योः । स्तः । स्तः । मः ।  
तः । मिः । मिः । नः । ल्यः । मिः । मिः । सः ।  
तिः रः । २४ ॥

- (3) “पर्व ॥ अ । विश्व । हव्य । अ । हव्यः । दिवे ।  
दोषा । जर । विशे । सं । और्व । समुद्र ।  
वि । ० १३ ॥ डो ॥

This Ms. is accented and is in good condition. A transcribed copy of this Ms. in paper is also available in the Library. See Transcript Volume 36, the date of copying being 30th November 1913. [Ref T. V. 36. (No. 4.)]

## ॥ सामवेदगानम् ॥

### 482. SĀMA-VEDA GĀNAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9090. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—172.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—2400. Complete

Beginning :

प्रकृतिः आग्नेयम् ॥

हरिः ॐ ॥ गौतमस्य पर्वः ॥

ओ त ग्नाइ । आं छो यंही ण रोइतोया प्रे इ ।

तो का या प्रे इ । गृकाणांनो ह । व्यचो दातो

या प्रे इ । तो का या प्रे इ । नाधी इहोतासा ।

त्सा वे इ बा औहोबा । ही दू षी ॥ दी. ७. प.

९. मा. ९ । श्लो ॥ १ ॥

End :

एवद्विः । ए च । वल्लदो वदो वदो । नृम्णानि रय-  
द्यः । पितरो भारुण्डाः ॥ दी० १४७ । प । १२२ ।  
मा. १०५ ॥

Colophon :

भारुण्डसामानि ॥ प्रकृतिसामानि समाप्तानि ॥

Subject : Prakṛtigāna—Āgneya, Aindra and Pāvamāna; Āraṇa  
or Āruṇa, Śukriya, Mahānāmni or Śakvari and three  
Bhāruṇḍa Sāmans.

Remarks :—The last eight leaves of the Ms. contain the index of  
the whole Prakṛtigāna which goes by the name of 'Prakṛti-  
chalākṣara'. This Ms. is accented and is in good condition.

## ॥ सामवेदगानम् ॥

### 483. SĀMA-VEDA GĀNAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9092 Page 10. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $14\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—  
128. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Gran-  
thas—200. Complete.

Beginning—Same as No. 482.

End—Same as No. 473. “एवाह्येव०”

Colophon :

इति शुक्रियं समाप्तम् ॥

Subject : Prakṛtigāna—Āgneya, Aindra and Pāvamāna; Āraṇa,  
Śukriya and Mahānāmni or Śakvari Divisions.

Remarks :—The last Section—‘शक्वरी’ contains only the Rks  
beginning with ‘विदामघवन्’ and not the gāna proper. This  
Ms. is accented and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ सामवेदगानम् ॥

## 484. SĀMA-VEDA GĀNAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2521. Page 10. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $11\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—115.

Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1400. Incomplete (wants end).

Beginning—Same as No. 482.

End:

शाकपूतं । आपानोवयोवयश्यायाम् । मशे हांतं  
गह्वरा इष्टाम् । मशेहान्तं पूर्वणाइष्टाम् । उग्रं वा-  
चाः । अटोपवाधां इः ॥ दी. ५ । प. ५ । मा. ८ ॥

Colophon : (Sheet 110).

इति सिष्ठुप् समाप्तः ॥ (अथानुष्टुप्)

Subject : Prakṛti-gāna Āgneya Parva and a part of Aindra Parva.

Remarks :—This Ms. ends in the middle of the Anuṣṭup khaṇḍa of the Aindra Parva. The Ms. is partly accented and is in excellent condition.

## ॥ सामवेदगानम् ॥

## 485. SĀMA-VEDA GĀNAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2522. Page 10. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $12 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—82.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1500. Incomplete (wants end).

Beginning—Same as No. 482.

End :

त्रैकककुभानि त्रीणि ॥ य प एं क इ दि हां हा उ ।  
वीर द यता इ । व कः सुमार्ता । यरदांशुषा इ ।

ईकः शी(नो) नू आ । प्री झिति ष्कुता उवा । इट्  
 द्राः । अं र गा । औ ची वा । हो ता इ । हाप ॥  
 दी. ६ । प. ११. मा. ९. को ॥. याद् ए । काद्  
 ईत् । वीशेदायाता (इ । वायो संमर्ता हा ॥).

Colophon : (Sheet No. 80).

अनुदुप् समाप्तम् ॥ (अथेन्द्रपुच्छम् ॥)

Subject: Prakṛtigāna: Āgneya and Aindra Parvas.

Remarks:—This Ms. ends abruptly in the middle of the Indra-  
 puccha khaṇḍa (the last of the 7 khaṇḍas) of the Aindra  
 Parva. This Ms. is throughout accented and is in good  
 condition.

## ॥ सामवेदगानम् ॥

### 486. SĀMA-VEDA GĀNAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2520. Page 10. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—11×5½ inches. Sheets—92.

Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
 —1700. Incomplete.

Beginning :

॥ श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

ॐ नमः सामवेदाय । विश्वामित्रो गायत्री सविता ॥

ॐम् । भूर्भुवस्वः । तत्सवितुर्वरेण्यं भर्गो देवस्य  
 धीमहि । धियो यो नः प्रचोदयात् । परमेष्ठी प्रजा-  
 पतिर्गायत्र्यग्निः । गायत्रं । ॐम् । तत्सवितुर्वरेणि-  
 योम् । भर्गो देवस्य धीमहीम् । धियो यो नः प्रचो  
 १२१२ । हुम् । ओम् दायो । ॐम् ॥ दी० ६  
 प० ७ । मा० २ । खा ॥ १ ॥ प०म् । गोतमो

गायत्र्यभिः ॥ ॐ॥ ओम्ना इ । ओम्नाहिः॥  
इतोयोः॥

End :

इन्द्राण्या साम । इन्द्राणी गायत्री सोमः ॥ उच्चाते  
जातमन्धसाः । दिवा इसा २२४ ऋमिया २ ददे ।  
ओम् । ओ३वा । ओ३वा । ववा २३ होइ । उग्रः  
शा २३ मा । ओ ३ वा । ओ ३ वा । वव । २३  
होइ । महिश्चरोर । या २३४ औहो वाययुरे  
२३४५ ॥ दी ५ । प १४ । मा ५ । घू ॥ १२ ॥  
आमहीय वम् ॥ अमहीयुर्गायज्ञा सो ॥

Colophon : (Sheet 91).

इत्येन्द्रपर्व समाप्तः(म्)

(अथ पा(व)मानं पर्वोच्यते ।)

Subject: Prakṛti Gāna: Āgneya and Aindra complete and the Beginning of the Pāvamāna Parva.

Remarks :—This Ms. ends with the first Ṛk of the Pāvamāna Parva beginning with 'उच्चा ते जातमन्धसः'. This Ms. is partly accented and the text of this is different from the other copies of this Prakṛtigāna Ms. The Ms. is in fairly good condition.

## ॥ सामवेदगानम् ॥

### 487. SĀMA-VEDA GĀNAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2523. Page 10. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—10½×4½ inches. Sheets—72.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—1000. Incomplete.

Beginning :

॥ श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

ॐ नमः सामवेदाय ॥ अंजो वैरूपं । वैरूपो बृह-  
तीन्द्रः ॥ अष्टसु । यद्याव ई । द्रता ३१ ऊवा २३  
आ २३४ ताम् । हाहा ३१ रूवा २३ । ई २३४  
डा । अतं भूमीः । उता ३१ ऊवा २३ सी २३४  
युः । हाहा ३१ ऊवा २३ । ई २३४ डा । नत्वा  
वर्जि सहस्र ४. सु । रिया ३१ ऊवा २३ । अ  
२३४ हाहा ३१ ऊवा २३ । ई २३४ डा । नजा  
तम । षरो ३ । आतु । वा २३ । दा २३४ सी ।  
हाहा ३१ ऊवा २३ । इद् इडा २३४५ ॥ दी १० ।  
प. १२ । मा १३ । फि ॥

End:

आ इवा । हिये व । २३४५ । हो इ । होऽऽ । वा  
हा ३१ ऊवा २३ । ई ३ डा । आइवा । हियमा  
२३४५ इ । होइ । होऽऽ । वाहा ३१ ग्ना २३४५  
इ । होइ । होऽऽ । वाहा ३१ ऊवा २३ । ई ३४  
डा । आ इवो । हि इन्द्रो । २३४५ । होइ । होउ ।  
वाहा ३१ ऊवा २३ । ई ३४ डा । आ इवा ।  
हि पूषा २३४५ न् । होइ । होऽऽवाहा ३ । ऊवा  
२३ ई ३४ डा । अश्वा । हिदव । २३४५ । होइ ।  
होऽ । वाहा ३१ ऊवा २३ । ई ३४ डा । दी. प०  
३० । मा १९ । णो ॥ ४ ॥

Colophon :

ॐ महानाम्नी समाप्ता ॥

Subject: Āraṇa Parva and Mahānāmni, of which the Āraṇa



- Parva consists of four divisions: I. Arka Parva.  
 II. Dvandva Parva.  
 III. Tṛtīya Parva.  
 IV. Vācovrata Parva.

Remarks :—The text of this Ms. is slightly different from the Āraṇa and Mahānāmni texts found in No. 482. In this Ms. Āraṇa Parva is classified into four Parvas as noted above but the fourth Parva of this Ms. is generally believed to be a separate one called Śukriya Parva. The Ms. is not accented and is in good condition.

## ॥ सामवेदगानम् ॥

### 488. SĀMA-VEDA GĀNAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9096. Page 10. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$  inches. Leaves—149.  
 Lines—8 to 10 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Gran-  
 thas—2500. Complete.

Beginning :

उ फ चाँताइ जाँतमन्धसाः । दीछु इ भूप्रे । मिकः-  
 न्ध उ रोम । मा । मकः इउ । वाचा ।

End :

श्रायन्तीयम् । यो श्रायन्त इव स्ररा याम् । अचो  
 च्छंश्चिं इषाम् । गीधिरोप्रे जप्रे । दाकै प्रेताम् ।  
 आडे च्छाँ जाँ सेाँसाँ पुचु भू प्रेम् । पु चु आँ येँ ।  
 पू रा । प्रकः आ

❀ ❀ ❀ ❀ ❀ ❀ ❀

री कै प्रेणाम् । द्वा धि इ ती योँ भू तोँ म । दि चु इ  
 वा प्रे । होँ धि ताँ मेाँ विंशि । होकः ता । माकः  
 माः । हिष् क । वि टी झा । ओ कु वा । हेद ॥  
 दी २८ । उत् ८ । मा २८ है ४० ॥

Colophon :

श्रीवत्सकुलतिलकस्य श्रीकृष्णशर्मणः पुत्रस्य स्मृतिकल्पलता-  
प्रबन्धकरणप्रवीणस्य अपणनुपाध्यायस्य पुत्रस्य वेङ्कटेश्व-  
रशास्त्रिणः पुत्रेण भारद्वाजगोत्र.... तत्कुलसंभूतचिदंबरेश्व-  
रशर्मणः दौहित्रेण वैद्यनाथेन लिखितमिदं ऊहं संपूर्णं सल-  
क्षणम् ॥

Subject : Ūhagāna: Daśarātra, samvatsara, Aikāha, Ahīna,  
Satra, Prāyaścitta and kaudra divisions.

Remarks :—At the end of the eleventh section in Daśarātra  
Division the following index is given :—

“ एतास्वेव ताङ्गिज्ञे आसिताद्यसाध्रथाकूपाराणि ।  
स्त्रासुमवि धर्म(म्) । उपो षु ची शुद्धयम् । स्वा-  
सां बु वरुठएध्मवाहत्रैककुभोदंशीयानि । ऊच्चा-  
गुकू आजीगाभीके । पुनाटीरोघउत्सेधयज्ञाय-  
ज्ञीयनिषेधाः । आजायि गौरीवितम् । माचिद्धि  
मैथातिथम् । उदुत्येद् अभीवर्तः । अञ्छत रोहित-  
कुलीयम् । पर्युष्ठेदौ श्यावाश्वान्धीगवे । धन्वन्तौ  
वांनिधनसौहविषमेकादश ॥”

This gives the beginnings and the names of the sāmāns of  
the twenty subsections of the eleventh section of Daśarātra.  
This system of giving index at the end of each main section  
is throughout followed in this Ms. cf. No. 489. The Ms. is  
accented and is in a fair condition, with some damaged  
leaves in the middle. A transcribed copy of the Ms. in  
paper is also available in the Library. See Transcript Volume  
40, the date of copying being 30th March 1913. [Ref. T. V.  
40 (No. 5.)]

## ॥ सामवेदगानम् ॥

489. SĀMA-VEDA GĀNAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9095. Page 10. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $15\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—210. Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—3450. Incomplete.

Beginning :

.... आत्र नई । स्व । आकूपारम् । प । आँकैत्रइ ।  
 द्रचेन्ताम् । चिरैत्ताभा प्रेया । चि (री सां गृ-क ।  
 औ चे हो ज्यभा-ग्र-या-। ए-रव-मको हंस्तंहो) इ ।  
 औरहो । वांद् वा ॥

End :

पुनानो अकमी दभी । ये । अग्ने मृडमहां असि ।  
 यामम् । पुथिर्नानो अमीभि । ओरूहा ओहा । वि  
 टी श्वां धो जीम् । ओ । .....  
 ..... विटो इउ । नू ठै सो होन्द । ओं ० ... ॥  
 दी. २२ । उत्. ३ । पा. १० । जौ ॥

Subject. Ūhagāna : Daśarātra to Kṣudra divisions.

Remarks :—This Ms. begins abruptly in the middle of the second section of the Daśarātra division and breaks off in the middle of the last section of the Kṣudra division. This Ms. is quite similar to No. 488 but does not give the index. The Ms. is accented and is in a fairly good condition. A transcribed copy of this Ms. in paper is also available in the Library. See Transcript Volume 39, the date of copying being Śaka 1835 or 1913 A. D. in the year Pramādi. [Ref. T. V. 39 (No. 6.)]

## ॥ सामवेदगानम् ॥

### 490. SĀMA-VEDA GĀNAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9094. Page 10. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $14\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  inches. Leaves—52. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No of Granthas—1200. Complete.

Beginning :

रथन्तराणि चत्वारि । स्व । आरभि त्वा शूरने  
नुमोवा । आका दुग्धा इव धेनव ईशानमस्य जग-  
तः । सुकः वा दशाम् । आघईशी नामा इन्द्रा ।  
सुकी स्थुषां औति वाहा ।

End :

भृकै प्रेषाड् । इ । प्रान्दता इन्द्रा पाई । अकीम् ।  
चाताथाः । पकोवर्मानमहाहोइ । त्वान्दना वा  
उवा इकूद् सा । दी १२ । उत् ३. मा ३४ । जी ॥

Colophon :

अर्गलै(ला) समाप्त(र)म् ॥

क्षुद्रं समाप्तम् ॥

कोनेरिराजपुरिवासिन्यै त्रिपुरसुन्दर्यै नमः ॥ रहस्यं  
समाप्तम् ॥ இது அண்ணா புத்திரன் அய்யன் எழுதது. வேக-  
தேவராய நமः ॥

Subject: Rahasyagāna: Daśarātra to Kṣudra Divisions.

Each of the seven main divisions has got many  
sub-divisions as follows :

1. Daśarātra:	1-3	Sub-divisions
2. Samvatsara	1-5	„
3. Aikāha	1-3	„
4. Ahina	1-3	„
5. Satra.	1-2	„
6. Prāyaścitta.	1-2	„
7. Kṣudra.	1-6	„

Remarks :—This Ms. is accented and is in good condition.

॥ सामवेदगानम् ॥

491. SĀMA-VEDA GĀNAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9093. Page 10. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $15\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—41 (70-111). Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—1200. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 490.

Colophon :

( इति ) क्षुद्राः । रहस्यं समाप्तम् ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is accented and is in good condition. A transcribed copy of the Ms. in paper is also available in the Library. See Transcript Volume 38, the date of copying being Śaka 183 (5) or 1913 A. D. in the year Pramādi. [Ref. T. V. 38. (No. 7.)]

## ॥ सामवेदगानम् ॥

### 492. SĀMA-VEDA GĀNAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9091. Page 10. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  inches. Leaves—168.

Lines—8 or 9 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—3700 Complete.

Beginning—Same as No. 488.

End and colophon—Same as No. 490.

Subject: Sāma Veda Gāna: Ūha and Rahasya with all their fourteen main Divisions. See subject on Nos. 488 and 490.

Remarks:—See Remarks on 489. Only for the Ūha Section the beginnings of the Sāmans are given. At the end of the Ms. is given an incomplete index of the first four sections in Daśa-rātra divisions of the Ūha-gāna, which furnishes the names and the beginning of the Sāmans therein: for example, “ रौरवम्—पुङ्गवास्तोमाणया ; यौधा जयम्—पुयिता ” etc., etc. The Ms. is accented and is in a very much worn-out condition. A transcribed copy of the Ms. in paper is also available in the

Library. See Transcript Volume 37, the date of copying being 20th May 1915. [Ref. T. V. 37 (No. 8.)]

## ॥ सामवेदगानम् ॥

### 493. SĀMA-VEDA GĀNAM.

J. L. Collection. No. 58. Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2. Lines—10 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—40. Complete.

Beginning :

बृहत्साम ॥

<sup>२२</sup> औहोयि <sup>२</sup> त्वाभिद्विहवामह<sup>२</sup> ३ ए । सातौवाजा ।

<sup>२</sup> स्याकारा <sup>३</sup> २३४ वाः । <sup>५</sup> नुवा <sup>१</sup> ३४ । औहोवा । <sup>३२</sup> वृत्रा

यिषुवायि । <sup>१</sup> द्रासा ३१ त् । <sup>२</sup> पति<sup>२</sup> ना<sup>३</sup> २३४ राः ।

End :

<sup>२२</sup> वैश्वानराम् । <sup>२</sup> ऋतआ । <sup>२२</sup> जातमग्निम् । <sup>२</sup> कवी<sup>१</sup> सभ्रा

<sup>२</sup> जा ३ मति । <sup>२</sup> थिञ्जनानाम् । <sup>२२</sup> ओसन्नः पा । <sup>२</sup> त्रा<sup>३</sup> ३

<sup>१</sup> अन्न यन्तेदेवाः । <sup>२२</sup> हो उहो उहो उ । <sup>२</sup> च्योहं । <sup>२</sup> च्यो-

<sup>२</sup> हम् । <sup>२</sup> च्यो ३ हो उ । <sup>२</sup> वा ३ ए ३ ऋतम् ॥ १३ ॥

Subject: A collection of Sāmans consisting of the Bṛhat Sāman, the Rathantara, the Vāmadevya, the three Devavrata Sāmans, the three Mārgiyava Sāmans and the three Vaiśvānara Sāmans.

Remarks :—To this Ms. is attached a loose sheet of a different size which contains two Sāmans that belongs to the Aindra Tristup.

“ योनिनी द्वे । द्वयोर्गृत्समदक्षिष्टुर्विद्रः ॥ योनीः । त आपि ।

..... चंसोमैः । होवा । होयि । डा ॥ २ ॥

The Ms. is accented and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ सामवेदगानम् ॥

### 494. SĀMA-VEDA GĀNAM.

J. L. Collection. No. 57 a. Substance—Paper. Size—10 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 4 inches. Sheets—9 (1-9). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—120. Incomplete.

Beginning :

॥ शिवाय नमः ॥

दीक्षणीयायामिष्टौ ॥ तार्क्ष्यसाम्नः तार्क्ष्य ऋषिः ।  
इन्द्रो देवता । त्यपर्मूषु । वाचजि । ना । मू । देव-  
जुताम् । सयौ हो वानन्ता । राचाता । रंचिरा-  
थानाम् ।

End :

बहिष्पवमानस्य नवानां गायत्राणां पुष्कल ऋषिः  
गायत्रीछन्दः सोमो देवता ।

❀ \* ❀ \* ❀ \* ❀

मनोहिकार इत्युद्गीथस्य वासनविधिः ... ॥

Subject : Selections of Sāmans to be chanted in Dikṣānyesti.  
The names of the sāmans are as follows: —

१) तार्क्ष्यसाम	८-९) धर्मतनू (द्वे) सामनी
२) प्रवङ्गार्गवसाम	१०) धर्मशेबनसाम
३) औशनस्य (स)	११) धेनुसाम
४) सुब्रह्मण्य	१२) पयसाम
५) वाजसाम	१३) सिधुसाम
६) शुक्रसाम	१४) वसिष्ठशफात्मके (द्वे) सामनी
७) चन्द्रसाम	१५) व्रतपक्षेसामनी

- |                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| १६) राजव्रतसाम.              | २३) अग्नेव्रतसाम  |
| १७) अश्विनव्रजे (द्वे) सामनी | २४) सोमव्रतसाम    |
| १८) सुमन्त्राण्यह्निनसाम.    | २५) यज्ञसारथिसाम. |
| १९) वार्षाहरसाम.             | २६) लोकद्वारसाम.  |
| २०) इष्टाहोत्रिय साम.        | २७) विश्वरूपगानम् |
| २१) शैतसाम.                  | २८) ज्योतिर्गानम् |
| २२) वामदेव्यसाम              | २९) बहिष्पवमानम्. |

Remarks :—The Ms. is accented and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ सामवेदगानम् ॥

### 495. SĀMA-VEDA GĀNAM.

J. L. Collection. No. 57 b. Substance—Paper. Size—10½ × 4 inches. Sheets—6 (10-15). Lines—7 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—80. Incomplete.

Beginning :

॥ श्री शिवाय नमः ॥

उक पासमै गायता नरो । ॐ पा वामानार्येदवाः ।  
अभिदेवां इया ३ क्षकतो आदु ॥

End :

व्याचेहदावायाइभुकैवद्वाजेष्वावि । ताकः भुवात् ।  
हि कमा इस्मो वार्धा इ । ऊनुः तत्रा ता तनू  
नावू । वादु ॥

Subject: A collection of Sāmans. Their names are as follows:

- |            |          |
|------------|----------|
| १) आसितसाम | (5 Rks). |
| २) आमहीयव— | (3 rks). |
| ३) रौरव    | (2 rks). |
| ४) यौधाजय— | (2 rks). |



५) औशन—	(3 ṛks).
६) कालेय—	(2 ṛks).
७) मायत्र	(4 ṛks).
८) यौत्कल—	(4 ṛks).
९) आन्धीगव—	(3 ṛks).
१०) काव—	(3 ṛks).
११) तृणपाणीय—	(2 ṛks).

Remarks:—These eleven Sāmans are to be chanted in the 33 ṛks that come within the first 55 ṛks of the Uttarārcika of Sāma Veda. This Ms. contains also five loose sheets which contain (1) an index of Mārgīya sāmān of Bahusāmi division; (2) the first Arka sāmā sung in the ṛk ‘अभित्वा शूर नोनुम’ in the Br̥hat division; (3) the Vāk-sāmān to be chanted in the ṛk ‘कयानश्चिह्न’ in the Ekasāmi division. The Ms. is accented, but the accent marks are not quite clear. The Ms. is in a decaying condition.

## ॥ सामवेदगानम् ॥

### 496. SĀMA-VEDA GĀNAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9126. Page 10. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—65. Lines—4 to 5 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—700. Incomplete.

Beginning :

आथर्वणप्रयोगकुशियसामानि ॥

रथन्तरं ॥ आभित्वा शूर नोनुमोवा ॥

अदुग्धा इव धेनवः ईशानमस्य जगतः ।

End :

मार्गीयवं ॥ तद्वैहोवा । गायाऽ३॥

## दीनं वाञ्छ । स्यगोमा<sup>२</sup>ऽस्ताऽऽ ॥

Subject :—A collection of Sāmans.

Remarks:—These Sāmans are to be used by Ātharvaṇas in Dvādaśāha Prayoga. As per index given in the first four leaves the Sāmans are 170 in number, but this Ms. contains only 107 Sāmans from the beginning. The Ms. is accented and is in good condition.

## ॥ स्तोभपदपाठः ॥

### 497. STOBHA PADAPĀṬHAḤ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9089 b. Page 10. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf Size— $14\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—12 (71-82). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—150. Complete.

Beginning :

ॐ ॥ सिद्धि । अथ । स्तोभ । प्रकृतिः । प्र । कृतिः ।

अश्वाः । गोवाः । हुवेवसु । हुवे । वसु ॥

End :

अथ । असं । प्रोक्तानां प्रकृतिः । प्र । कृतिः ।

हौं । ह्रौं । ह्रौं । ह्रौं । स्वेः । ज्योतिः । भाः ।

विशुः । वाजी । अश्वः । मेघ्यः । स्वर्वते । भूः ।

भुवः । स्वरिति । सत्यं । पुरुषः । एं । इडा । अथ ।

इदं । इडा । होइ । हः । वा । हौं । इडा ॥ ३२ ॥

Colophon :

(इति) पञ्चविंशः ॥

सौम्यवर्षे (मृगशीर्षमासि) (स्तोभ) ऋक्पदग्रन्थः(ः) नरसिंह-  
शर्मस्वहस्तलिखितं (ः) समाप्तम् (ः) ॥

श्रीकृष्णाय नमः । गोविन्दाय नमः ॥

Subject : Stobha pada. 1-25 Sections.

Remarks :—In this Ms. are given three lists,— one at the beginning and two at the end— of विसर्जनीयमात्रा which is supposed to have three khaṇḍas, दीर्घ, पर्व and मात्रा (विसर्ग).

(1) सिद्धि अथस्तोम ॥ दीर्घः ॥ थ । तिः । श्वं ।  
 दः । सु । सु । श्वा । नि । दः । सु । हुं । उ । ष ।  
 ते । वः । श्वाः । तः । ति । ष । हः । यः । श्र ।  
 श्र । व । साः । वं । तं । तः । र्म । ध । श्वं । श्वं ।  
 श्र । म । यः । वः । शः । तिः । श्वा । व । द ।  
 रे । श्वा । ना । ना । ४५ ॥

(2) प (र्व) । प्र । हुवे । विदाः । आ । आ । गातु ।  
 हविः । उद । सुसं । वि । सत्य । सु । अ । मधु ।  
 सं । वि । सदः । दुः । सुः । नृ । वि । वि ॥ २५ ॥

(8) विसर्ग (र्गः) । तिः । तिः । श्वाः । वः । दाः ।  
 द्रः । थः । दाः । श्निः । तः । तः । क्रः । तः ।  
 तः । विः । गोः । धिः । धिः । धिः । धिः । वः ।  
 वाः । तः । तः । षः । खः । हः । खः । यः ।  
 साः । सः । सः । तः । तः । दुः । यः । वः ।  
 षः । शः । दः । शः । दुः । वः । मिः । भिः ।  
 कः । कः । वाः । ४७ ॥ द्वे ॥ प्रथमः ॥

At the end of this Ms. the explanation of दीर्घ, पर्व and मात्रा is given as follows:— “ विसर्जनीयमात्रायाः प्रथमखण्ड-  
 विसर्जनीयं (:) दीर्घः (:); द्वितीयखण्डविसर्जनीयं (:) पर्व[म्];  
 तृतीयखण्डविसर्जनीयं (:) मात्रा— इति खण्डत्रयस्य संज्ञा ॥”

The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ सामवेदसंहितानुक्रमणिका ॥

### 498. SĀMA-VEDA SAMHITĀNUKRAMANIKĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9104 b. Page 10. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{3}$  inches. Leaves—10.

Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—130. Incomplete.

Beginning.

हि गृ । हो सत्सि । ग्नेषां । णीमरं । जङ्घनद्रवि । द्व आ ।

थिं व । वे । अभिः वि । म । ब्र । ध । मयमत्प । मये ।

ध्य । वि स्य । ह्यनो ॥ ३७ ॥

अ आं तं नो व्यं । ये । णिं हेां हिं । पि । त्वं ज्ञा हो

वि तः । ॐ.

अ विं दां स्मं तं हो वो ह्यं शे ॥ स्वरितम् १०. उदात्तं  
नास्ति । धारि ३७ ॥

End :

तत् । वि तुं श्व । ३९ । आं तैं र्गं तं मरं तु उत्त्येन

गि कां शे । त । श्रां ह्यं यां । वे । दं वि—धां नि न्दं ।

सं ले ॥ स्व० ६ । उत्० ... । धारि० ३९ । को ५ ॥

Colophon . (Leaf No. 8)

बहुसामि समाप्तम् ॥

Subject : Three lists of letters that bear Svarita, Udātta and Dhāriya in the Āgneya Parva and in the Bahusāmi and Ēkasāmi divisions of the Aindra Parva.

Remarks :—This Ms. breaks off at the beginning of the sixth (last) section of the Ēkasāmi division of the Aindra Parva. The Ms. is accented and is in good condition.

## ॥ सामवेदगानानुक्रमणिका ॥

## 499. SĀMA-VEDA GĀNĀNUKRAMANIKĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9089 c. Page 10. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $14\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—23. (83 -105). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—350. Incomplete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥ अविघ्नमस्तु ॥

अग्निं ज्ञो तत । त्वमग्ने झ । अग्निं दू कू । अग्निर्वृत्रा धू  
धे दी । प्रेषु छो डौ कु । त्वमो ज्ञेतो एह्यदैनु । आते  
थे । झ । त्वामग्ने जा । अग्ने विवस्व घो ॥

एकोनविंशतिः प्रथमः ॥

End :

परिस्वानोढि पयोहीनः । माभेमजीरथन्तरं ।

\* \* \* \* \*

परित्यमाद्यायां बुसंकृति । पुनाजौ यशः प्रथमः ॥

पुरोर्थे ई निधनवाग्जम्भम् । उत्सोभि प्रव पुरो थूलोये... ॥

Colophon : (Leaf No. 90)

इति प्रकृतिछलाक्षरं समाप्तम् ॥

Subject : Sāma Veda Chalākṣara or an Index of the Prakṛti-gāna consisting of the Āgneya, Aindra and Pāvamāna Parvas, the Āruṇa, Sukriya and Śakvarī Divisions; Ūha-gāna with Seven main divisions; and Rahasya-gāna consisting of Daśarātra, Saṃvatsara, Ahina and the first section of Ekāha.

Remarks :—This Ms. abruptly ends in the beginning of the second section of the Ekāha division of the Rahasya-gāna. The Ms. is in good condition. For the Transcript Volume of this Ms. See Remarks on No. 481.

## ॥ सामवेदगानानुक्रमणिका ॥

### 500. SĀMA-VEDA GĀNĀNUKRAMANĪKĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9114. Page 10. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—22.  
Lines—5 or 6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Gran-  
thas—130. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 499.

End .

कविश्वा धनेन्द्रं नरे (ञ्छ ख) यशो मा भू । चतुरेकारेण ।

प्रवोमहे ( था पञ्च एकारेण इन्द्रं नरोधै ) ॥

Colophon :

(इति) दश तृतीयः ॥

Subject: Sāma Veda Chalākṣara or an index of Prakṛti Gāna consisting of Āgneya, Aindra, Pāvamāna and three Parvans of Āruṇa Parva

Remarks:—This Ms. breaks off in the index of the 4th khaṇḍa of the Vrata Parva. The Ms. is in a very much worn-out condition. A transcribed copy of the Ms. in paper is also available in the Library. See Transcript Volume 47, the date of copying being Śaka 1836 or 1914 A. D. in the year Ānanda. [Ref. T. V 47. (No. 9)]

## ॥ सामवेदगानानुक्रमणिका ॥

### 501. SĀMA-VEDA GĀNĀNUKRAMANĪKĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No 9115 a. Page 10. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $7\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—10 (1-10). Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—200. Incomplete.

Beginning .

उञ्जान आमहीयवम् । पुना बौटी रौरवयौधाजये ।

प्रकृन्दै औन्नम् ॥ कयावी वाग्देव्यम् । तं बोदै

नौघसम् । तरोग कालेयम् । स्वादिन्दू संहितम् ।  
पवस्वेन्द्रमच्छफोथो सफपोष्कले ।

End :

त्वामिद्धि त्वं ह्येहि । भूजे कण्वबृहती । यद्या यदि-  
न्द्रयादुद्धमाहापैष्टममे— प्रथमः ॥ पिवासो श्रुधी-  
हवं भोदधिहो दैवतमसे ।....

Colophon :

Subject : Ūhagānānukramanikā Daśarātra and Prāyaścitta  
complete and the first section in Kṣudra division.

Remarks :—For the explanation of the Index, see Remarks on  
No. 488. This Ms. breaks off in the beginning of the second  
section of Kṣudra Division. Besides this index, this Ms.  
contains two other incomplete Mss. (1) ज्वरहरशूलिनीमन्त्रः  
(1 leaf) (2) शक्तिवादः (3 leaves). There is also one loose  
leaf containing the Index of Sāma Veda Gāna, which is not to  
be traced out. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. A trans-  
cribed copy of the Ms. in paper is also available in the Library.  
See Transcript Volume 48, the date of copying being Śaka  
1836 or 1914 A. D. [Ref. T. V. 48. (No. 10.)]

## ॥ सामवेदगानानुक्रमणिका ॥

### 502. SĀMA-VEDA GĀNĀNUKRAMANIKĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9116. Page 10. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $13\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—15.  
Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas  
—180. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 501.

End :

उपोषितो प्रतीचि नेडम् काशीनम् । उत्से । पूगो-  
रीवितम् । आज्ञा... ।

Subject: Ūhagānānukramanīkā : Daśarātra to Satra Divisions.

Remarks :—This Ms. ends abruptly in the middle of the fourth Section of the Satra division. See Remarks on No. 488 for the explanation of the index of this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 503. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2471 a. Page 1 Left column.

Substance—Paper Size—13½ × 5½ inches. Sheets—105

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1350. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥

इषे त्वोर्जे त्वा वायवः(ः) स्थोपायवः(ः) स्थ देवो वः  
सविता प्रार्थयतु श्रेष्ठतमाय कर्मणे ॥

End :

इमौ देवौ जायमानौ जुषन्ते(न्ते)मौ तमांसि  
गूहतामजुष्ट । आभ्यामिद्रं(न्द्रः) एकमामस्वन्तः-  
(न्तः) सोमापूषभ्यां जनदुस्रियासु ॥ ४२ ॥

Colophon :

प्रथमकाण्डं संपूर्णम् ॥ हरिः ॐ ॥

Subject: Black Yajurveda of the Taittirīyas. First Kāṇḍa.  
1-8 Praśnas.

The Black Yajurveda Samhitā consists of seven Kāṇḍas or Aṣṭakas, each Kāṇḍa or Aṣṭaka divided into a number of Praśnas or Prapāṭhakas, each Praśna or Prapāṭhaka again sub-divided into a number of Anuvākas, each Anuvāka again sub-divided into a number of Pañcādis or Pañcāśats.

Remarks :—At the end of each Anuvāka in this Ms. a Pañcādi



index is given. For example,

“बृहत्तः श्वसार्धः पपुर्चिवो जनेना पंचविंशतिश्च ॥”

meaning that the Pañcādis of the (22nd) Anuvāka of the 8th Praśna end in words “बृहत्तः, श्वसा” etc. After this there are also three indices given at the end of each Praśna in this Ms.—for example,

(1) अनुमत्या आग्नेय + अग्नाविष्णूद्वाविंशतिः ॥

—giving the beginnings of each Anuvāka in the (8th) Praśna;

(2) अनुमत्यै यथासति + द्विचत्वारिंशत् ॥—

giving the beginnings of the groups of every ten Pañcādis of the (8th) Praśna;

(3) अनुमत्या उस्त्रियां ॥

giving the beginning and ending words of the (8th) Praśna. The Ms is accented. This system of giving indices is throughout followed in this family of Mss of Black Yajurveda Samhitā. The Ms. is in excellent condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 504. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2475 a. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Paper Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—103.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1350. Complete

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 503.

Colophon :

इति प्रथमाष्टके अष्टमः प्रपाठकः ॥

शके १७४५ सुमानुनामान्दे पौषशुक्लपञ्चमं समापितम् ॥

Remarks :—For the indices in this Ms, see Remarks on No. 503.

The Ms. is throughout accented and is in very good condition.

The date of the Ms. is given as Śaka 1745 or 1823 A. D. in the year Subhānu.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 505. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No 2483 a Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $14 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—59.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1350. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 503.

Remarks:—For the indices of the Ms. see Remarks on No. 503.

This Ms. is accented. The Ms. is in excellent condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 506. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 8983. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—76.

Lines—5 to 7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—1350. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 503.

Remarks:—Same as No. 503. The Ms is unaccented and is in good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 507. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 8990. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $14\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—58.

Lines—7 or 8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—1350. Complete.

Beginning and subject—Same as No. 503.

End :

जातो विश्वस्य भुवनस्य गोपौ देवा अकृष्णन्नम्-  
तस्य नाभि० ॥

Remarks :—The Ms. is unaccented For the indices of this Ms. see Remarks on No. 503. The last portion ‘ इमौ+उस्रियासु ’ is given in the 1st leaf of the Ms. No. 522, since the latter is the continuation of the former. The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 508. KRṢṢNAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 8994. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $12\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$  inches. Leaves—60  
Lines—6 to 7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Gran-  
thas—1350. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 503.

Remarks :—This Ms. is accented. For the indices of this Ms. see Remarks on No. 503 The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 509. KRṢṢNAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2536. Page 25. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$  inches. Sheets—13.  
Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—200. Incomplete.

Beginning :

सं त्वा सिंचा(आ)पि यजुषा मायुर्धनं च ।

बृहस्पतिप्रसूतो यजमान इह मारिषत् ॥

End :

‘अनश्वासोये पवयो (ऽ) रथा इंद्रेभिग अभ्यवर्त  
(न्त) त दस्यून् ॥ ५१ ॥’

Subject: Black Yajurveda of Taittiriya recension. First  
Kāṇḍa. Sixth Praśna. 1-12 Anuvākas.

Remarks :—For the indices, see Remarks on No. 503. The Ms. is  
not accented. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 510. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2531 a. Page 26. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—20.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—200. Incomplete.

Beginning :

श्री गणाधिपतये नमः ॥

॥ श्रीवेदव्यासपादाभ्यां नमः ॥

हरिः ॐ पाकयज्ञं वा अन्वाहिताग्नेः पशव उपातिष्ठंत  
इडा खलु वै पाकयज्ञस्सैषांत (त) रा प्रयाजानूया-  
जान् यजमानस्य लोके(ऽ)वहिता तामाद्वियमाणाम-  
भि मंत्रयेत स(सु)रूपवर्षवर्ण एहीति ॥

End:

अस्माकं बोधि चोदिता नभंतामन्यकेषां । ज्याका  
अधि धन्वसु ॥ ५१.॥

Subject: First Kāṇḍa. Seventh Praśna. 1-13 Anuvākas.

Remarks :—At the end of each Anuvāka an index is given of the  
beginnings of each Pañcādi of that Anuvāka along with the  
number of the remaining vākyas of the last Pañcādi—‘‘जरसा

माते ह्येव सुवीर्यस्याध्येकं च ॥” After that, an incomplete version of the Anuvāka index giving the beginnings of each Anuvāka in the 7th Praśna is given at the end of this Ms:—

“ पाक यज्ञसंश्रवाः परोक्षं बर्हिषोहं धृ (ध्रु) वामगन्मेत्याह देवस-  
वितर्ह्यस्या...॥”

Dr Burnell calls this Ms. Āpastamba Pākayajña Prayoga and says further that this Ms. contains 56 sheets. But this Ms. contains only 20 sheets and this is only a portion of the Taittirīya Saṃhitā, as described in the Subject column above. There are two more Mss. however, not noticed by Burnell, which go by the name Pākayajña. We group them under the same No. 2531 as they all belong to the same series. The Ms. is unaccented. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 511. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAṂHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2531 b. Page 26. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—14 (7-20). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—150. Incomplete.

Beginning :

वैश्वानरं द्वादशकपालं निरष्टौ च ॥ बार्हस्पत्यं चरुं  
निर्वपति ब्रह्मणो गृहे शितिपृष्ठो दक्षिणैर्द्वयेकादश-  
कपालं राजभ्यस्य गृह ऋषभो दक्षिणा ॥

End—Same as No. 503.

Subject: First Kāṇḍa. Eighth Praśna. 9-26 Anuvākas.

Remarks :—This Ms. begins only in the Pañcādi index of the 8th Anuvāka of the 8th Praśna—वैश्वानरं०। At the end of this Ms. the Anuvāka index and the index of the groups of each ten Pañcādīs of this Praśna are given. See Remarks on No. 503.

The Ms. is not accented and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 512. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9007. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $15\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—11.  
Lines—6 to 9 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—200. Incomplete.

Beginning :

यद्यज्ञस्याशीर्गच्छति यदचाविशं यज्ञस्याशीर्गच्छत्यथ  
ब्राह्मणोनाशीर्केण यज्ञेन यजते सामिधेनीरनुवक्ष्य-  
भेता व्याहृतीः ॥

End and colophon—Same as No. 503.

Subject: First Kāṇḍa. 6-8 Praśnas.

Remarks:—This Ms. abruptly begins with the beginning of the 4th Pañcāḍī of the 10th Anuvāka of the 6th Praśna. For the indices in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 503. The Ms. is unaccented and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 513. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 8995. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $14\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—63  
Lines—6 to 8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—1250. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 503.

End :

समावृत्तमधरागुदीचीरहिं बुभ्रियमनु संचरन्ती-  
स्ताः पर्वतस्य वृ...॥

Subject:—First Kāṇḍa. 1-8 Praśnas.

Remarks:—This Ms. breaks off in the middle of the 2nd Pañcādi of the 14th Anuvāka of the 8th Praśna. For the indices in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 503. The Ms. is unaccented and is in good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 514. KRṢṢNAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2474 b. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—110.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1500. Complete.

Beginning :

॥ श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

हरिः ॐ । वायव्यश्चेतमा लभेत् भूतिकामो वा-  
युर्वै श्वेपिष्ठा देवता वायुमेव स्वेन भागधेयेनोप धा-  
वति स एवैनं भूतिं गमयति भवत्येवातिक्षिप्रा  
देवतेत्याहुः ॥

End :

अंगिरसो नः पितरो न वग्वा अथर्वाणो भृगवः  
सोम्यासः तेषां वयं सुमतौ यज्ञियानामपि भद्रे  
सौमनसे स्याम ॥ ११ ॥

Colophon :

इति द्वितीयः काण्डः समाप्तः ॥

Subject: Second Kāṇḍa. 1-6 Praśnas or Prapāthakas.

Remarks :—Before the colophon three indices are given:—

(1) “ भवास्मभ्यमसुयदप्रेमदन्तिसौमनस एकं च—” meaning that each Pañcādi of the twelfth anuvāka of the sixth Praśna ends in words ‘भव, अस्मभ्यं’ etc., (2) “समिधश्चक्षुषी प्रजापति राज्यं द्वादश” meaning that this Praśna contains 12 Anuvākas begin-

ning with words 'समिधः, चक्षुषी' etc., (3) 'समिधो याज्या तस्मात् + युध्वसप्ततिः'—meaning that this Praśna has 70 Pañcādis on the whole and the groups of every ten Pañcādis begin with words—'समिधा, याज्या' etc. This system of giving indices at the end of each Praśna is throughout followed in this family of Mss. The Ms. is accented and is in excellent condition.

---

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 515. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2475 b. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—8½ × 4 inches. Sheets—84.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1500. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 514.

Colophon :

(इति) द्वितीयाष्टकः (काण्डः) समाप्तः

शके १६८८ व्ययनामसंवत्सरे उत्तरायणे माघकृष्णपक्षे अमावास्याति-  
थौ मन्दवासरे इदं पुस्तकं कार्लेकरोपनामक बालभट्टा-  
त्मजहरिभट्टेन लिखितम् ॥

तैलाद्रक्षेज्जलाद्रक्षेद्रक्षेच्छिथिलबन्धनात् ।

मूर्खहस्ते न दातव्यमेवं भव(वद्)ति पुस्तकम् ॥

विमलेश्वरार्पणमस्तु ॥

Remarks:—This Ms. is throughout accented. For the indices in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 514. The Ms. is in good condition.

---

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 516. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2483 b. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—14 × 5½ inches. Sheets—62.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1500. Complete.



Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 514.

Remarks :—Same as No. 514. The Ms. is accented and is in excellent condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 517. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 8984 b. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—40.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—1500. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 514.

Remarks :—This Ms. is unaccented. This Ms. contains a partly alphabetical index of some Pañcādis of Black Yajur Veda Samhita. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 518. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 8991. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  inches. Leaves—34.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—1500. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 514.

Remarks :—The Ms. is unaccented. For the indices in this Ms., see Remarks on No. 514. The Ms. is in a much damaged condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 519. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 8996. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $15\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—52.  
Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas  
—1500. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 514.

Remarks :—The Ms. is unaccented. For the indices of this Ms., see Remarks on No. 514. The first leaf being completely worn-out, is replaced by a new leaf by a different hand. The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 520. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 8997. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $12\frac{1}{3} \times 1$  inches. Leaves—56  
(61-116). Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of  
Granthas—1500. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 514.

Remarks :—This Ms. is a continuation of No. 508. For the indices see Remarks on No. 514. The Ms. is unaccented and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 521. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 8998. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $14\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—65.  
Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas  
—1250. Incomplete.

Beginning :

...ऋतस्य राश्मिमाददे । यज्ञो देवानां प्रत्येति

सुम्नमादित्यासो भवता मृडयन्तः ॥

End—Same as No. 514.

Subject : Second Kāṇḍa. 1-6 Praśnas.

Remarks :—The Ms. begins with the 3rd Pañcādi of the 11th (last) Anuvāka of the 1st Praśna and breaks off in the middle of the Anuvāka Index of the 6th (last) Praśna of the 2nd Kāṇḍa. For the indices, see Remarks on No. 514. The Ms. is unaccented. The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 522. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 8999. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $14\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—60 (59-118). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—1350. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 514.

End :

रुद्राय पशूनपि दध्यादपशुर्यजमानः) स्यादतिहाय  
पूर्वा आहूतीर्जुहोति पशूनां गोपीथाय ३५ (६)

Subject: Second Kāṇḍa. 1-6 Praśnas.

Remarks.—The last Six Anuvākas of the last Praśna of this kāṇḍa are omitted in the Ms. The 1st leaf of this Ms. contains the last portion of the 1st Kāṇḍa of No. 507, since this is the continuation of No. 507. The Ms. is unaccented and is in good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 523. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2474 c. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—60. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—750. Complete.

Beginning :

॥ श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

हरिः ॐ ॥ प्रजापतिरकामयत प्रजाः सृजेयेति स  
तपोऽतप्यत स सर्पानसृजत सोऽकामयत प्र-  
जाः सृजेयेति ॥

End :

यज्ञेन यज्ञमयजंत देवास्तानि धर्माणि प्रथमान्यासन् ।  
ते ह नाकं महिमानः सचंते यत्र पूर्वं साध्याः संति देवाः ॥३४॥

Colophon :

इति तृतीयः काण्डः समाप्तः ॥

Subject : Third Kāṇḍa. 1-5 Praśnas (Prapāthakas). 1-55  
Anuvākas.

Remarks —At the end of each Praśna in this Ms. a series of four  
indices is given:—

For example : (1) 'बोढवे दूतस्त्वं तमुसादत्वा यत्र चत्वारि च' ॥  
११ (2) 'पूर्णबयोऽग्निना + प्रदेवमेकादश ॥', (3) 'पूर्णा सहजा-  
स्त्वामे प्राणैरेव षट्सिंशत' ॥, (4) 'पूर्णाः संति देवाः' ॥

The Ms. is accented and is in excellent condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 524. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No 2475 c. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—9×4 inches. Sheets—51.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī No. of Granthas  
—750. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 523.

Remarks:—Same as No. 523. Of the four indices, the last one—

'पूर्णाः सन्ति देवाः' is not given in this Ms. This Ms. is  
throughout accented and is in good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 525. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2483 c. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $14 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—36.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—750. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 523.

Remarks:—For indices see Remarks on No. 523. This Ms. is throughout accented and is in excellent condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 526. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 8935. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $14\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$  inches. Leaves—48.

Lines—6 to 8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—750. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 523.

Colophon .

इति तृतीय काण्डः समाप्तः ॥

“ श्रीवत्सान्वयवार्धिना पापनाशतनूभुवा ।

लिखितोऽनन्तरः काण्डः श्रीनिवास सुसूरिणा ॥”

Remarks:—The verse in the colophon above is given in the beginning of this Ms. For the indices, see Remarks on No. 523. The Ms. is accented and is in good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 527. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 8992. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—47.

Lines—6 or 7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—750. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 523.

Remarks :—For indices see Remarks on No 523. The Ms. is unaccented and is in good condition

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 528. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9000. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—43. Lines—7 or 8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—750. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 523.

Remarks :—Same as No. 523. The Ms is unaccented and is in a fairly good condition

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 529. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9001. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $20\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  inches. Leaves—38. Lines—5 to 6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—750. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 523.

Remarks :—Same as No. 523. The Ms. is unaccented and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 530. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9002. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $11\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  inches. Leaves—41 (117-159). Lines—6 to 7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—750. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 523.

Colophon :

इति तृतीयः काण्डः समाप्तः ॥

क्रोधि कार्तिके (कायां) ॐ नमः ॥

Remarks :—Same as No. 523. This Ms. is a continuation of No. 520. The Ms. is unaccented and is in a fair condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 531. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2531 c. Page 26 Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—46 (11-56). Lines—6 to 8 Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—440. Incomplete.

Beginning :

... (वसि) षेनास्पधेतां स एतज्जमदग्निर्विहव्य-  
मपश्यत्तेन वै स वसिष्ठस्येन्द्रियं वीर्यमबुक्क यदि  
हव्यं शस्यत इन्द्रियमेव तद्वीर्यं यजमानो भ्रातृ-  
व्यस्य वृक्ते ॥

End :

कुहर्देवानाममृतस्य पत्नी इव्यानो अस्य हविषश्चि-  
केतु । संदाशुषे किरतु भूरिवामं रायस्योषं चिकि-  
तुषे दधातु ॥

Subject : Third Kāṇḍa. 1-3 Praśnas.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. This Ms. abruptly begins in the middle of the 22nd Pañcādi of the 1st Praśna. At the end of each Anuvaka, the Pañcādi index is given in this Ms. So also the Anuvāka index and the index of

the groups of each ten Pañcādis of each Prāśna are given at the end of each Prāśna. The Ms. is unaccented.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 532. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9003. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $15\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—21. Lines—8 to 10 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—700. Incomplete.

Beginning:

प्रजां पशून्यजमानस्य शमयितोर्यहिं पशुमाप्रीतमुद-  
चं नयन्ति तर्हि तस्य पशुश्रपणं हरेत्तेनैवैनं  
भागिनं करोति ॥

End—Same as No. 523.

Subject: Third Kāṇḍa. 1-6 Prāśnas. 3-55 Anuvākas.

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 523 for indices. This Ms. begins only with the second Pañcādi of the third Anuvāka of the first Prāśna. The Ms. is unaccented and is in a fair condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 533. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2474 d. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—83. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1000. Complete.

Beginning :

॥ श्रीगणेशायनमः ॥

हरिः ओं ॥

युञ्जानः प्रथमं मनस्तत्त्वाय सविता धियः अग्नि उयो-



तिर्निचार्य पृथिव्या अध्याभरत् ॥

End:

यथाह तद्वसवो गौर्यं चित्पदि षिताममुंचता यजत्राः ।  
एवा त्वमस्यत् प्रमुंचा व्यहः प्रातार्यग्ने प्रतराञ्च  
आयुः ॥ ३९ ॥

Colophon :

इति चतुर्थः कांडः ॥

Subject: Fourth Kāṇḍa. 1-7 Praśnas (Prapāṭhakas). 1-82  
Anuvākas.

Remarks:—At the end of this Ms. five indices are given:

- (1) “गंतादूषयन् स्तौमि+चतुस्त्रिंशच्च ॥”
- (2) “अग्नेर्मन्वे यस्येदमिन्द्रस्य यः संग्रामं सनोमुंच-  
त्वहंसः ॥ मन्वे+चतुरेनसो द्विउहंसः ॥”
- (3) “अग्नाविष्णू+मन्वे पंचदश ॥”
- (4) “अग्नाविष्णू + नव त्रिंशत् ।”
- (5) “अग्नाविष्णू प्रतराञ्च आयुः ॥”

The second index above noted gives one series of quibbles in “मुंच त्वहंसः,” where the next words after the quibbles ‘अग्ने, मन्वे’ etc. are given to avoid the confusion. For the explanation of the other indices, see Remarks on Nos. 503 and 514. This system of giving indices at the end of each Praśna is throughout followed in this family of Ms. The Ms. is accented and is in excellent condition.

॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

534. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2475 d. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—9×4 inches. Sheets—61.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—1000. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 533.

Colophon :

इति चतुर्थः कांडः ॥

शके १७४५ सुभानुनाम संवत्सरे वैशाखमासि शुक्लपक्षे मंदवासरे  
तद्दिने पुस्तकं समाप्तं ॥ हिपोथि शुभ्राद्रविडउपनाम तीर्थ-  
बलिग्राम गणपति अग्रहारयाचि असे ॥

Remarks :—See Remarks on No. 533 for indices. Of the five indices, the last index “अमाविष्णू ०” is not given in this Ms. The Ms. is accented and is in good condition. The Ms. is dated 1745 Śaka or 1823 A. D. in the year Subhānu.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 535. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2483 d. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—14×5½ inches. Sheets—49.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—1000. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 533.

Remarks :—Same as No. 533. This Ms. is throughout accented and is in excellent condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 536. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 8986. Page. 5. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—16×1½ inches. Leaves—59.

Lines—6 or 7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Gran-  
thas—1000. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 533.

Remarks:—Same as No. 533. The Ms. is not accented and is in good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 537. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9004. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $20\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  inches. Leaves—62. Lines—5 or 6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—1000. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 533.

Remarks:—Same as No. 533. The Ms. is unaccented and is in good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 538. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9005. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  inches. Leaves—28. Lines—7 or 8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—1000. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 533.

Remarks:—Same as No. 533. The Ms. is unaccented and is in injured condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 539. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9006. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17 \times 1\frac{5}{8}$  inches. Leaves—10. Lines—6 to 8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—170. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 533.

End :

अग्निर्धिया समृण्वती (ति) ।

शन्नो भवन्तु वाजे वाजे ॥

Colophon :

इति चतुर्थकांडे प्रथमः प्रश्नः ॥

Subject : Fourth Kāṇḍa. First Praśna. 1—11 Anuvākas.

Remarks :—At the end of this Ms. four indices are given:

- (1) 'पूरुषत्वता+हितोष्टौ चः' ॥ (2) 'युंजानः+यज्ञमेकादश,' (3) 'युं-  
जानो-चत्वारिंशत् ॥' (4) 'युंजानो वाजेवाजे' ॥

The first Pañcādi of the first Anuvāka of the second Praśna is given after these indices. At the end of this Ms. some verses praising the high virtues of Gods Gaṇapati, Rāma, and Navagrahas are given. The Ms. is unaccented and is in good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 540. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2495. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—8½×4 inches. Sheets—10.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—100. Complete

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

ॐ अस्य रुद्रस्य प्रश्नस्यानुष्टुप् छन्दः अघोर ऋषिः ।  
सङ्कर्षणमूर्तिस्वरूपोऽसावादित्यः परमपुरुषस्स एष  
रुद्रो देवता ॥

\* \* \* \* \*

ॐ नमस्ते रुद्रमन्यव उतोत इषवे नमः । नमस्ते

अस्तु [ऽ] धन्वने बाहुभ्यामुत ते नमः ॥

End :

प्रतीचीर्दशोदीचीर्दशोर्ध्वास्तेभ्यो नमस्ते नो मृड-

यन्तु ते यं द्विष्मो यश्च नो द्वेष्टि तं वो जम्भे दधामि ॥

Subject: Black Yajur Veda Samhitā. Fifth Praśna. 1-11  
Anuvākas—(श्रीरुद्रम्)

Remarks:—

“सर्वो वै रुद्रस्तस्मै रुद्राय नमो अस्तु+सर्वो ह्येवैष०”

from the Mahānārāyaṇopaniṣad is given at the end of this Ms. The Ms. is unaccented. This Rudra Praśna is otherwise known as ‘Namaka’ since a good number of the word ‘नमः’ occurs in this. The Ms. is unaccented and is in good condition. The Paper of this Ms. is of Indian manufacture.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 541. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9011 a. Page 5. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—8.

Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—60. Incomplete (wants end).

Beginning :—Same as No. 540.

End :

नमः सोमाय च रुद्राय च (नमस्ताम्राय चारुणाय  
च नमः शङ्गाय च पशुपतये च ॥)

Subject: Black Yajur Veda Samhitā. Fifth Praśna. 1-7 Anuvākas—Śrī Rudram.

Remarks:—This Ms. ends in the beginning of the eighth Anuvāka of the fifth Praśna. This Ms. contains another work ‘घोषशान्ति’ (1-10 Leaves) at the end. The Ms. is unaccented and is in good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 542. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2505 c. Page 5. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $5\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—10.

Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—90. Incomplete (wants end).

Beginning—Same as No. 540.

End :

ॐ ये तीर्थानि प्रचरन्ति सुकावन्तो नि(पंगिणः स्वाहा) ॥

Subject : Kṛṣṇa Yajur Veda Samhitā. Fifth Praśna. 1-11  
Anuvākas—Śrī Rudram.

Remarks :—This Ms. abruptly ends in the beginning of the last Pañcādi of the Rudra Praśna. Most of the rks in this Ms. end in the word 'स्वाहा'. The Ms. is unaccented, old and in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 543. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

T. S. Collection No. 44. Substance—Paper. Size— $8 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—4. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—100. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥

अग्नाविष्णू स जोषसेमावर्धन्तु वां गिरः । धुम्नै-  
र्वाजेभिरा गतं ॥ वाजश्च मे प्रसवश्च मे प्रयतिश्च मे  
प्रसितिश्च मे धीतिश्च मे क्रतुश्च मे स्वरश्च मे श्लोकश्च मे ॥

End :

वाजश्च प्रसवश्चापिजश्च क्रतुश्च सुवश्च मूर्धाच  
व्यश्रियश्चांऽत्यायनश्चान्त्यश्च भौवनश्च भुवन-  
श्चाधिपतिश्च ॥

Subject: Black Yajur Veda of the Taittirīyas. Fourth Kāṇḍa. Seventh Praśna. 1-11 Anuvākas only—Śrī Camaka Praśna.

Remarks: After the end given above, this Ms. contains one more section—

इडा देवहूर्मनुर्यज्ञनीर्बृहस्पतिरुक्थामदानि+शोभायै पितरोऽनु मदन्तु ॥

ॐ शान्तिः शान्तिः शान्तिः ॥

which constitutes the latter half of the first and the whole of the second Faṅcādis of the third Anuvāka of the third Praśna of the third Kāṇḍa. The Ms. is unaccented and is in very good condition.

---

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 544. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

T. S. Collection. No. 76. Substance—Paper. Size— $4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—14. Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No of Granthas—100. Complete

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 543.

Colophon:

लाङगे नानासूनु रामस्वामिलिखितम् ॥

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 543. The Ms. is unaccented and is in very good condition. The scribe's name is Rāmasvāmi, son of Nānā.

---

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 545. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2364. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—12.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning:

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

अस्य श्रीरुद्राध्यायप्रश्नमहामंत्रस्य । अघोर ऋषिः ।

अनुष्टुपछंदः । श्रीरुद्रोदेवता ॥

❀ ❀ ❀ ❀ ❀ ❀

ॐ नमो भगवते रुद्राय ॥

ॐ नमस्ते रुद्रमन्यव उतोतु इषवे नमः ।

नमस्ते अस्तु धन्वने बाहुभ्यामुत ते नमः ॥

End :

मे वाजश्च प्रसवश्चापिजश्च क्रतुश्च सुवश्च मूर्धाच  
व्यश्नियश्चात्यायनश्चात्यश्च भौवनश्च भुव-  
नश्चाधिपतिश्च ॥ ११ ॥

Subject: The whole of the Fifth Praśna and the first eleven Anuvākas of the Seventh Praśna of the Fourth Kāṇḍa of the Taittirīya Kṛṣṇa Yajur Veda Saṃhitā—Śrī Rudra and Camaka Praśnas.

Remarks :—See Remarks on No. 543. At the beginning of this Ms. after the ध्यानश्लोक two Pañcādis from Camaka “शंच मे मयश्च मे+मुदिनं च मे” are given At the end of the Namaka also the following ṛks are given:—

- 1) सियंबकं + मामृतात् ।
- 2) यो रुद्रो + रुद्राय नमो अस्तु ॥
- 3) ये ते सहस्रं + मृत्योर्मा पाहि ॥
- 4) तमुष्टुहि यः + मसुरं दुवस्य ॥
- 5) अयं मे हस्तो + शिवाभिर्मर्शनः ॥

The Ms. is throughout accented and is in excellent condition.

॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

546. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2488 a. Page 5. Left column.



Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—16 (1-16).

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning and end—Same as No. 545.

Subject: Śrī Rudra and Camaka Praśna.

Remarks :—See Remarks on No. 543. The Ms. is unaccented and is in very good condition. After the colophon of Namaka 'इति नमकं' the following Ṛks are given:—

- 1) सर्वो वै रुद्रः + नमो नमः ॥
- 2) विश्वं भूतं + नमो अस्तु ॥
- 3) कद्रुद्राय + नमो अस्तु ॥
- 4) नमो हिरण्य + नमो नमः ॥
- 5) सद्योजातं + भवोद्भवाय नमः ॥
- 6) वामदेवाय + मनोन्मनाय नमः ॥
- 7) अघोरेभ्यो + रुद्ररूपेभ्यः ॥
- 8) तत्पुरुषाय + प्रचोदयात् ॥
- 9) ईशानः + सदाशिबो ॥
- 10) इयंबकं + मामृतात् ॥
- 11) ऋतस्सत्यं + नमो नमः ॥
- 12) यो रुद्रो + नमो अस्तु ॥
- 13) एष ते रुद्र + कृतिवासाः ॥
- 14) तमुष्टुहि + मसुरं दुवस्य ॥

All the ṛks of the Rudra and Camaka Praśna are given here as स्वाहान्त ॥ At the end of the Ms. the मृत्युहरत्र्यक्षरीपूजाहोमादिविधानम् is given. The 'सहनाववतु' शान्ति is found in this Ms.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 547. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2491. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $8 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—15.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 545.

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 543 At the end of Namaka the Ṛk 'त्रियंबकं+मामृतात्' and of Camaka 'इडा देवहूः+पितरोनु मदंतु' are given. The Ms. is unaccented and is in good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 548. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2493. Page 5 Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—20.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 545.

Remarks:—See Remarks no No. 543. At the end of Namaka and Camaka in this Ms. the same Ṛks given at the end of No. 546, are given, except the last 'तमुद्बुद्धि+दुवस्य'. The Ms. is accented and is in good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 549. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2494. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—22 (1-

25; Sheets 9, 13 & 22 missing). Lines—7 to a Page. Script

—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—175. Incomplete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 545.

Remarks:—For the additional Rks in this Ms see Remarks on Nos 543 and 548. The Ms. is unaccented, very old and is in good condition.

---

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 550. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2496. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—12.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—200 Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 545.

Remarks—The Ms. is not accented and is in good condition. For the additional Rks in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 546. One more rk is given 'अयं मे + शिवाभिमर्शनः' ॥

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 551. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2497. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  inches. Sheets—10.

Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 545.

Remarks:—Same as Remarks on No. 543. The Ms. is unaccented and is in good condition. For the additional rks given at the end of Namaka and Camaka of this Ms. see Remarks on No. 550.

---

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 552. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2505 b. Page 5. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—6×3½ inches. Sheets—18.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 545.

Remarks :—See Remarks on No. 548 for the additional R̥ks in this Ms. The Anganyāsa of the Rudra is not given in this Ms. The Ms. is accented and is in a decaying condition, the letters being worn out.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 553. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2505 d. Page 5 Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—10×4 inches. Sheets—13.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 545.

Remarks :—At the end of Camaka the following R̥ks are given:

- 1) इडा देवहूः + पितरोनु मदन्तु ॥
- 2) देवस्य त्वा सवितुः+राज्येनाभिर्विचामि ॥
- 3) त्रियंबकं + मामृतात् ॥
- 4) यो रुद्रो + नमो अस्तु ॥
- 5) तमुष्टुहि + मसुरं दुवस्व ॥
- 6) अयं मे + मर्शनः ॥

The Ms. is unaccented, very old and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 554. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2505 e. Page 11. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—22 (1-23; 18th Sheet missing). Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 545.

Remarks:—This Ms. ends with the ‘ सहनाववतु ’ शान्तिपाठ ॥ The Ms. is unaccented. At the end of Namaka in this Ms. some additional Rks are given as Parisistas. See Remarks on No. 546. The two rks ‘ एष ते रुद्र ’ and ‘ तमुष्टुहि ’ are not given in this Ms. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition, though the sheets are damp.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 555. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9009. Page 5. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Leaves—4.

Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 545.

Remarks:—This Ms. is unaccented and is in a fairly good condition. The letters of this Ms. are very small and illegible. The leaves of the Ms. belong to the śrī tāla species, the leaves being broader and lighter.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 556. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Not noticed by Burnell. Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—8. Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 545.

**Remarks :—**For the R̥ks given in addition in this Ms. see Remarks on Nos. 543 and 548. The Ms. is accented, very old and is in a damp condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 557. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Not noticed by Burnell.

Substance—Paper. Size— $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—36.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 545.

**Remarks :—**For the R̥ks given in addition in this Ms. see Remarks on Nos. 543 and 548. The Ms. is accented and is in very good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 558. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

J. L. Collection No. 61. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—8. Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 545.

**Remarks :—**See Remarks on No. 554. At the beginning of the Ms. the ṛ̥ṣi, chandas Devatā etc of the Rudra Prāsna are not given. This Ms. ends in 'सहनाववतु' शान्तिपाठ । The Ms. is unaccented and is in fairly good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 559. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

J. L. Collection No. 62. Substance—Paper. Size— $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4$

inches. Sheets—9 (1-10; 4th sheet missing). Lines—  
8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—180.  
Incomplete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 545.

Remarks :—Same as Remarks on No. 554. This Ms. ends with the  
' सहनाववतु ' शान्ति पाठ । The Ms. is accented, very old and is  
in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 560. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

S. K. Collection. No. 131. Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$   
inches. Sheets—6 (9-14). Lines—8 to a Page. Script—  
Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—75. Incomplete.

Beginning :

... च नम आरिख(खि)दते च प्र(क्)खिदते च नमो  
वः किरिकेभ्यो देवानां (५) हृदयेभ्यो नमो  
विक्षीणकेभ्यो(भ्यो)देवानां हृदयेभ्यो नमः ॥

End :

अ० शुभ्र मे रुस्मिश्च मे (ऽ) दाभ्यश्च मे (ऽ) धिपतिश्च  
म उपा० (५) शुभ्र मेतर्यामश्च म ऐंद्रवायु(वश्च मे...॥)

Subject : Rudra and Camaka.

Remarks :—This Ms. abruptly begins in the middle of the 2nd  
Pañcādi of the 9th Anuvāka of the Rudra Praśna—5th Praśna  
of the 4th Kāṇḍa and breaks off in the middle of the 1st Pañcādi  
of the 7th Anuvāka of the Camaka Praśna—7th Praśna of the  
4th Kāṇḍa of the Taittirīya Samhitā. The Ms. is accented  
and the accents are in slight variance with those in the  
Printed Volumes. The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 561. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2505 g. Page 12. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—13 (3-15). Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—180. Incomplete (wants beginning).

Beginning :

(यथा नः सर्वमिज्जगद)यक्ष्म सुमना असत् ।

अध्यवोचदधिवक्ता प्रथमो दैव्यो भिषक् ।

End and subject—Same as No. 545.

Remarks :—Same as Remarks on Nos. 543 and 546. This Ms. abruptly begins in the middle of the Second Pañcādi of the first Anuvāka of the fifth Praśna. The Ms. is unaccented and is in good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 562. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9008. Page 5. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—11.

Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—190. Incomplete.

Beginning :

(नमस्ते रुद्रमन्यव उतोत इषवे) नमः । नमस्ते

अस्तु धन्वने बाहुभ्यामुत ते नमः ।

End :

मेऽष्टाचत्वारिंशच्च मे बाजश्च प्रसवश्चापिजश्च (ऋतुश्च

सुवश्च मूर्धाच + पतिश्च ॥)

Subject—Same as No. 545.



Remarks :—In this Ms. *R̥ṣi*, *Chandas*, *Devatā* etc. are not given. This Ms. abruptly begins with the last word of the 1st *vākya* of *Śrī Rudra* and breaks off in the last *Pañcādi* of *Camaka* omitting some words at the end. The Ms. is unaccented and is in a decaying condition, the sides of leaves being broken-off.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 563. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2471 a. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—110.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1320. Complete.

Beginning :

॥ श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

हरिः ॐ ॥

सावित्राणि जुहोति प्रसृत्यै चतुर्गृहीतेन जुहोति  
चतुष्पादः पशवः पशून्नेवावरुंधे चतस्रो दिशो वि-  
ध्वेव प्रति तिष्ठति ॥

End :

स एतं लोकमजयद्यस्मिन्नादित्यः स ते लोकस्तं  
जैष्यसि यद्येव जिघ्रासि ॥ ५८ ॥

Colophon :

पंचमकाण्डः समाप्तः ॥

Subject: Black Yajur Veda of the Taittirīyas. Fifth Kāṇḍa.  
1-7 Praśnas.

Remarks :—Before the colophon three indices are given:—

(1) “ यस्मिन्नष्टौ च ” meaning that the very last *Pañcādi* of the 26th *Anuvāka* of this Kāṇḍa begins with the Pada ‘ यस्मिन् ’ and has 58 Padas.

(2) “ यो वा अयथा देवतं + षड्विंशतिः ” meaning that the

9784

last Praśna of the Kāṇḍa contains 26 Anuvākas beginning with 'योवा अयथा' etc.

(3) "यो वा अयथा + जिग्रसि" meaning that the beginning of each group of every 10 Pañcūdis are योवा, एवाहुतिः etc. The Ms. is accented and is in excellent condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 564. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2475 e Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—9×4 inches. Sheets—90.

Lines—8 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1320. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 563.

Colophon:

इति षष्ठमाष्टकः समाप्तोऽयं ( म ) श्रीरस्तु ॥

हिपोथि शुभ्रमट्टविड्याचि असे शके १७४७ पार्थिव नामाब्दे

श्रावणशुद्ध ११ तदिने (इ)दं पुस्तकं समाप्तं ( म )

Remarks:—For the indices in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 563.

The Ms. is accented and in good condition The Ms. is dated Śaka 1747 or 1825 A. D. in the Pārthiva year This Ms. originally belongs to one Subhrambhāṭṭa Draviḍa

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 565. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2483 e. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—14×5½ inches Sheets—66.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1320. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 563.

Remarks:—For the indices of this Ms. see Remarks on No. 563.

The Ms. is accented and is in excellent condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 566. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 8987 Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $19 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  inches. Leaves—47.

Lines—7 or 8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—1000. Incomplete.

Beginning .

(सावित्राणि जुहोति + प्रतितिष्ठति) छन्दांसि देवे-  
म्बो पाक्रामन्नवोभागानि भव्यं वक्ष्याम इति  
तेभ्य एतच्चतुर्गृहीतमधारयन् पुरोनुवाक्यायै या-  
ज्यायै देवतायै ॥

End :

(जुहुयाच्छान्ति + मैत्रावरुण्याऽऽ) मिक्षया यजेत मै-  
त्रावरुणतामेवोपैत्यात्मनोऽस्कन्दाय यो वा अग्नि-  
मृतस्थां (वेदतु ऋतुरस्मै कल्पमान एति प्रत्येव  
तिष्ठति संवत्सरो वा अग्निः ५)

Subject : Black Yajur Veda of the Taittirīyas. Fifth Kāṇḍa.  
1-7 Praśnas.

Remarks :—This Ms. abruptly begins in the middle of the 1st Pañcāḍī of the 1st Praśna of the 5th Kāṇḍa and breaks off at the end of the 5th Pañcāḍī of the 6th Anuvāka of the 7th Praśna of this Kāṇḍa. The Ms. is unaccented and is in a decaying condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 567. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2474 f. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—90.  
Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—1100. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥

प्राचीनवक्त्रं करोति देवमनुष्या दिशो व्यभजंत  
प्राचीं देवा दक्षिणा पितरः प्रतीचीं मनुष्या उदीचीं  
रुद्राः ॥

End :

लोक इद्रो वृत्रमहत्माक्षादेव वज्रं आर्तव्याय प्रह-  
रत्वरुणपिशंगोश्चो दक्षिणैतद्वै वज्रस्य रूपं समृ-  
ध्यै ॥ ४३ ॥

Colophon :

इति षष्ठ[म](ष्टः)काण्डः समाप्तः ॥

Subject: Black Yajur Veda of the 'Taittirīyas. Sixth Kāṇḍa.  
1-6 Prasnas.

Remarks :—Before the colophon four indices are given:—

- (1) लोको + चत्वारिंशच्च
- (2) सुवर्गाय दक्षिणानि + षोडशधैकादश ॥ ११ ॥
- (3) सुवर्गाय + पशून्त्रिचत्वारिंशत् ॥ ४३ ॥
- (4) सुवर्गाय वज्रस्य रूपं समृध्यै ॥

The Ms. is accented and is in excellent condition.

॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

568. KRṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2475 f. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $9 \times 4$  inches. Sheets—75.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—1100. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 567.

Colophon :

इति षष्ठः कांडः ॥

शके १७४७ श्रावणशुद्ध १३ पार्थिवनामान्दे भृगुवासरे तद्दिने(इ)दं  
पुस्तकं समाप्त(म्) हि पोथि शुभ्रभट्ट द्रविड्याचि असे ॥

Remarks:—For the indices in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 567.  
The Ms. is accented and is in good condition. The Ms. is dated Śaka 1747 or 1825 A. D. in the year Pārthiva. The owner's name is given as Subhrambhata Draviḍa.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 569. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2483 f. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $14 \times 5\frac{7}{8}$  inches. Sheets—52.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1100. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 567.

Remarks :—For the indices in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 567.  
The Ms. is accented and is in excellent condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 570. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 8988. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—

55. Lines—7 to 9 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—1100. Complete.

Beginning, end colophon and subject—Same as No. 567.

Remarks.—See Remarks on No. 567. The Ms. is unaccented and is in a good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

## 571. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2474 g. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—14 × 5½ inches. Sheets—74.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—900. Complete.

Beginning :

॥ श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

हरिः ॐ ॥

प्रजननं ज्योतिर्गन्निर्वेतानां ज्योतिर्विराट्छं(न)दमां  
ज्योतिर्विराड्वाचो(ऽ)ग्रौ संतिष्ठते विराजमभिसंप-  
द्यते तस्मात्तज्ज्योतिरुच्यते ॥

End :

हयो देवानवहदर्वा(ऽ)सुरान्वाजी गं(न)ध्वानश्चौ  
मनुष्यान्तसमुद्रो वा अश्वस्य योनिः समुद्रो बं(न)-  
धुः ॥ ५४ ॥

Colophon :

यजुर्वेदसंहितासप्तमकाण्डः संपूर्णः ॥

Subject: Seventh Kāṇḍa. 1-5 Praśnas. 1-103 Anuvākas.

Remarks :—At the end of each Praśna of this Ms. four indices are given:

- (1) अग्रये वायवे(ऽ)ष्टाचत्वारिंशत्—meaning that the last Anuvāka of the first Praśna of the Seventh Kāṇḍa contains 48 Padas beginning with अग्रये;
- (2) प्रजननं प्रातः सवने + अग्रये वायवे विंशतिः—meaning that this same Praśna consists of 20 Anuvākas beginning with प्रजननं etc., etc.
- (3) प्रजनन + वीक्षमाणाय द्विपं(रु)चाशत्— meaning that this Praśna contains 52 Pañcādis of which the beginnings of every ten Pañcādis are प्रजननं; etc. and

(4) 'प्रजननं परिज्मा' meaning that this Praśna begins with the Pada 'प्रजननं' and ends with the word 'परिज्मा' ॥. This system of giving indices from the first to the last Kāṇḍa is followed in the family of these Mss. The Ms. is accented and is in excellent condition.

## कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 572. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2475 g. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—9×4 inches. Sheets—67.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—900. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 571.

Colophon :

इति संहितासप्तमाष्टकः समाप्तः ॥

इदं पुस्तकं नारायणभट्टात्मजमहादेवभट्टेन (लिखितं) स्वार्थं  
परोपकारार्थं च ॥ श्रीरामचंद्रार्पणमस्तु ॥ श्रीमहासरस्वतीप्रसादो-  
(5)स्तु ॥ १७२२ रौद्रीनामसंवत्सरे आश्विनशुद्धाष्टमीतदिने सप्त-  
माष्टकं समाप्तम् ॥

Remarks :—For the indices in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 571.

At the end of this Ms. the word 'बन्धुः' after 'समुद्रः' is omitted.

The Ms. is accented and is in good condition. The Ms. is dated Śaka 1722 or 1800. A. D. in the year Raudrī. The scribe's name is Mahādeva Bhaṭṭa, son of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 573. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2483 g. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—14×5½ inches. Sheets—45.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—900. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 571.

Remarks :—Same as Remarks on No. 571. The Ms. is accented and is in excellent condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 574. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 8989. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $17 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—43 (382-424). Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—900. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 571.

Remarks :—Same as Remarks on No. 571. The Ms. is unaccented and is in good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 575. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 8982. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—296. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—7920. Complete.

Beginning—Same as No. 503.

End—Same as No. 571.

Colophon :

इति सप्तमो(ऽ)ष्टकः ॥

इति यजुर्वेदसंहिता समाप्ता ॥

आदिनारायणस्यापि मांगुडिग्रामवासिना ।

नाम्ना रामेण विदुषा संहिता प्रविद्धेखिता ॥



Subject : Black Yajur Veda of Taittriyas 1-7 Kāṇḍas.

Remarks :—The Ms. is unaccented and is in good condition. The scribe's name is given as Rāma, of Māṅguḍi grāma or village in the Tanjore Dt.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 576. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 8993. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{4} \times 1$  inches. Leaves—185. Lines—5-6 to a Page. Script—Grantha.  
No. of Granthas—3600. Incomplete.

Beginning.

नमस्ते रुद्र मन्यव उतो त इषवे नमः ।

नमस्ते अस्तु धन्वने वाहुभ्यामुत ते नमः ।

..... शिवातनूरघोरा(ऽ)पापकाशिनी ॥

End :

कल्याणीरूप (समृद्धा सा स्यात्साहि वरः समृद्धयै)

Subject 4-7 Kāṇḍas. Kāṇḍa IV-5-1-1 to VII-1-6-5.

Remarks :—This Ms. begins with the 5th Praśna of the Fourth Kāṇḍa and breaks off in the 5th Pañcādi of the 6th Anuvāka of the 1st Praśna of the 7th Kāṇḍa. The Ms. is unaccented. There are two loose leaves attached to this Ms. which being fully worn-out, are not identifiable. The Ms. is in a decaying condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 577. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9121 a. Page 5. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—

134 (1-134). Lines — 1 to 7 to a Page. Script—Grantha.  
No. of Granthas—2200. Complete.

Beginning—Same as No 503.

End :—Same as No. 571.

Subject Selections of Pañcādis from the Seven Aṣṭakas or  
Kāṇḍas of Kṛṣṇa Yajur Veda useful for the Āthar-  
vaṇa Prayogas.

Remarks. — Besides this the Ms. also contains other works: (1)  
Taittirīya Brāhmaṇa (leaves 135-151) (2) Taittirīya Kāṭhaka  
(151-153) and (3) Taittirīyāranyaka (154-158). The Ms. is  
unaccented and is in good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 578. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA PADAPĀṬHAH.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2476 a Page 5, Right column  
Substance—Paper Size—11×4½ inches. Sheets —65  
Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī No of Granthas  
—1890. Complete.

Beginning.

हरिः ॐ ॥

इषे । त्वा । ऊर्जे । त्वा । वायवः । स्थ । उपाया-  
(य) व इत्युपऽआयवः । स्थ ।

End :

इमौ । देवौ । जायमानौ । जुषन्त । इमौ । तमा-  
सि । गूहतां । अजुष्टा । आभ्यां । इन्द्रः । पक्कं ।  
आमासु । अंतः । सोमापूषभ्यामिति सोमा पूष-  
भ्यां । जनत । उस्त्रियासु । (५)

Colophon :

इति पदप्रथमाष्टकः समाप्तः ॥

Subject: Black Yajur Veda Padapāṭha of the Taittirīyas:

First *Aṣṭaka* (*Kāṇḍa*.) 1-8 *Praśnas*.

Remarks: —See Remarks on No. 503 for the indices of this *Ms.* The *Ms.* is unaccented and is in very good condition. In the series of *Pada-Pāṭha* *Mss.* the word '*Aṣṭaka*' is used in the place of *Kāṇḍa*.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 579. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA PADAPĀṬHAḤ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2476 b. Page 5. Right column. Substance—Paper. Size—11×4½ inches. Sheets—79. Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of *Granthas*—2200. Complete.

Beginning:

हरिः ॐ ॥

वायव्यं । श्वेतं । एति । लभेत । भूतिकाम इति

भूतिऽकामः । वायुः । वै । क्षेपिष्ठा । देवता ॥

End:

तेषां । वयं । सुमताविति सु ऽमतौ । यज्ञिषाना ।

अपीति । भद्रे । सौमनसे । स्वाम । ६ ॥

Colophon:

इति पदं २(द्वितीयं) समाप्तः(म्) ॥ ६ ॥

Subject: Second *Aṣṭaka*. 1-6 *Praśnas*.

Remarks: —See Remarks on No. 514 for the indices of this *Ms.* The *Ms.* is unaccented and is in very good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 580. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA PADAPĀṬHAḤ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2476 c. Page 5. Right column. Substance—Paper. Size—11×4½ inches. Sheets—43. Lines

10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—  
1155. Complete.

Beginning:

ॐ हरिः ॐ ॥

प्रजापतिरिति प्रजाऽपतिः । अकामयत् । प्रजा इति  
प्रजाः । सृजेय । इति । सः । तपः । अतप्यत् ।

End:

तानि । वर्माणि । प्रथमानि । आसन् । ते । ह ।  
नाकं । महिषानः । सचन्ते । यत्र । पूर्वे । साध्याः ।  
सन्ति । देवाः ॥ ५ ॥

Colophon:

इति पदचतुर्थाष्टकः समाप्तः ॥

Subject: Third Aṣṭaka. 1-5 Praśnas

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 523 for the indices. The Ms. is  
unaccented and is in very good condition.

॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदपदपाठः ॥

581. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA PADAPĀṬHAH.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2476 d. Page 5. Right column.  
Substance—Paper. Size—11 × 4½ inches. Sheets—59. Lines  
—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—  
1495. Complete.

Beginning:

हरिः ॐ ॥

युंजानः । प्रथमं । मनः । तत्त्वाय । सविता ।  
धियः । अग्निं । ज्योतिः । निचाय्येति निऽचाय्य ।  
पृथिव्याः ।

End:

त्वं । अस्तु । प्रेति । मुंच । कीती । अ२हः । प्रेति ।

अतारि । अग्रे । प्रतरामिति प्रऽतरां । नः । आ-  
युः (७) ॥

Colophon :

इति पदे चतुर्थाष्टकः समाप्तः ॥ सं १७५४ ॥

Subject: Fourth Aṣṭaka. 1-7 Praśnas.

Remarks: —See Remarks on No. 533 for the indices of this Ms. The Ms. is unaccented and is in very good condition. The Ms. is dated सं (संवत्) 1754 or विक्रम 1754 which corresponds to 1697 A. D.

॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदपदपाठः ॥

582. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA PADAPĀTHAH.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2476 e. Page 5. Right column. Substance—Paper. Size—11×4½ inches. Sheets—81. Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—2000. Complete.

Beginning:

हरिः ॐ ॥

सावित्राणि । जुहोति । प्रसूत्या इति प्रसूत्यै । चतु-  
र्गृहीतेनेति चतुःऽगृहीतेन । जुहोति ।

End :

सः । एतं । लोकं । अजयत् । यस्मिन् । आदित्यः ।  
सः । ते । लोकः । तं । जेष्यसि । यदि । अवजि-  
घ्रसीत्यवऽजिघ्रसि ॥ २ ॥

Subject: Fifth Kāṇḍa. 1-7 Praśnas.

Remarks: —See Remarks on No. 563 for the indices. The Ms. is unaccented and is in very good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 583. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA PADAPĀṬHAḤ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2477. Page 5. Right column.  
Substance—Paper. Size— $8 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—181. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—2000. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 582.

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 563. The Ms. is accented and is in good condition, though the sides of the sheets are a bit worn out.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 584. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA PADAPĀṬHAḤ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2476 f. Page 5. Right column.  
Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—69. Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—2000. Complete.

Beginning:

हरिः ॐ ॥

प्राचीनव॑श्मिति प्राचीनस्व॑शं । करोति । देव-  
मनुष्या इति देवमनुष्याः । दिशः ॥

End:

एव । वज्रम् । भ्रातृव्याय । प्रेति । हरति । अरुण-  
पिशङ्ग इत्यरुण—पिशङ्गः । अश्वः । दक्षिणा ।  
एतत् । वै । वज्रस्य । रूपम् । समृद्ध्या इति सम्  
—ऋद्ध्यै (६) ॥

Colophon:

इति पदषष्ठाष्टकः समाप्तः ॥

Subject: Sixth Aṣṭaka or Kāṇḍa. 1-6 Prāśnas.

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 567 for indices. The Ms. is unaccented and is in very good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदपदपाठः ॥

### 585. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA PADAPĀTHAḤ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2476 g. Page 5. Right column. Substance—Paper. Size— $11 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—59. Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1638. Complete.

Beginning :

हरिः ॐ ॥

प्रजननमिति [ऽ] प्रज्जननं । ज्योतिः । अग्निः । देव-  
तानां । ज्योतिः । विराडिति विराट् ॥

End:

एतौ । वै महिमानौऽअश्व । अमितः । समिति ।  
वभूवतुः । हयः । देवान् । अवहत् । अर्वा । असु-  
रान् । वाजी । गंधर्वान् । अश्वः । मनुष्यान् ।  
समुद्रः । वै । अश्वस्य । योनिः । समुद्रः । वंशुः ॥ २ ॥

Colophon :

इति पदसप्तमाष्टकः समाप्तः ॥ संवत् १७५४ ॥

Subject: Seventh Aṣṭaka or Kāṇḍa. 1-5 Prāśnas.

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 571 for indices. The Ms. is unaccented and is in very good condition. The Ms. is dated as संवत् 1754 or विक्रम 1754 or 1697 A. D.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहितानुक्रमणिका ॥

### 586. KṚṢṆAYAJURVEDASAMHITĀNUKRAMANIKĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 8984 a. Page 6. Left column. Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$  inches. Leaves—

14 (1-14). Lines—8 or 9 to a Page. Script—Telugu  
No. of Granthas—250. Incomplete.

Beginning :

.....

.....

अपि कुन्तामि ॥

अदे रुणते ॥

अग्ने राते घ्यं ॥

End :

संवत्सरः प्रियन्त ॥

सामान्य ऋचः ॥

सर्व.....

.....

Colephon : nil.

Subject: An incomplete alphabetical Index of all the Pañcādis  
of the BlackYajur Veda from अ to स.

Remarks:—This Ms. abruptly ends with the s-series. The Nos. of  
the Pañcādis are not given in this Ms. This Ms. contains one  
more work—the second Kāṇḍa of the Yajur Veda Saṃhitā.  
The Ms. is unaccented and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहितानुक्रमणिका ॥

### 587. KṚṢṆAYAJURVEDASAMHITĀNUKRAMANIKĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9080 a. Page 6. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$  inches. Leaves—32.  
Lines—5 or 6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Gran-  
thas—300. Incomplete.

Beginning :

.....

श्रौषडित्युपावासात् ॥

अजनयन्ये यजामहे ॥



ऋतुर्ना प्रीणामीत्वाह ॥

End :

वृहस्पतिरकामयत ॥

इमानेव लोकान् ॥

वन्त्यथो अनयोः ॥

Subject: An Index of the Pañcādis of Black Yajur Veda Samhitā giving the beginnings only. Kāṇḍa I-6-11 to VII-4-1.

Remarks: —This Ms. abruptly begins with the index of the 3rd Pañcādi of the 11th Anuvāka of the 6th Prapāṭhaka of the first Kāṇḍa and breaks off in the 3rd Pañcādi of the 1st Anuvāka of the 4th Prapāṭhaka of the 7th Kāṇḍa. This Ms. contains at the beginning 12 leaves which contain an index (अनुक्रमणिका) merely fragmentary in character. The Ms. is unaccented and is in a fairly good condition.

॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहितानुक्रमणिका ॥

588. KṚṢṆAYAJURVEDASAMHITĀNUKRAMAṆIKĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9080 c. Page 6. Left column.  
Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $14\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  inches. Leaves—17.  
Lines—4 or 5 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—200. Incomplete.

Beginning:

(इषे त्वा) ।

यज्ञस्य घोषत् ।

विवयं स्नेहम् ।

शुग्धध्वं ॥

End :

आसां गर्भं ।

विश्वकर्मा वि ।

## मनोबुजं ॥

Subject: An Index of the Pañcādīs of the Yajur Veda Samhitā, giving the beginnings only.

Kāṇḍa I-1-2 to IV-6-2.

Remarks:—This Ms. begins only in the 2nd Anuvāka of the 1st Prāśna of the 1st Kāṇḍa and ends in the 2nd Anuvāka of the 6th Prāśna of the 4th Kāṇḍa. At the end of this Ms. there are two leaves containing an incomplete index not to be identified. Besides this work, this Ms. contains two other works (1) यजुर्वेदानुक्रमणिका (1-7 Kāṇḍas) and (2) धर्मविण्णः. The Ms. is unaccented and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताऽनुक्रमणिका ॥

### 589. KRṢṆAYAJURVEDASAMHITĀNUKRAMANIKĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9079 a. Page 6. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $15\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—10 (1-10). Lines—6 to 7 to a Page. Script—Grantha.

No. of Granthas—150. Complete.

Beginning:

शुंघष्वं सन्तेवायुर्जन(य)स्तामिरोज एवेन्द्रो वृत्रघ्नम्  
तस्य स्वाहानुवर्षते षट् । नर्यापुरुणीन्द्रस्य वज्रोसि  
परमिन्द्रो वृत्र महन् सचात्वालाक्षत्वारि ॥ \* \*  
शुंघष्वं नर्यापुरुणीन्द्रस्येममिन्द्रस्य वज्रोसि रजनो  
वै पंच ॥ 25 ॥ 1 ॥

End:

यो अन्त्वग्नेतां वावहि तद्वेद त्रीणि । इन्वा उप  
ब्रह्मा \* \* \* \* \*  
यो अंतीन्वा उपयद्वै होता त्रीणि ॥ 16 ॥ 55 ॥  
वा ववः पवत एकं ॥ 56 ॥



राशेष सन् ह्येतद्वर्धयेयं हेतौ सोमवीष्यसाम्नाच्छ-  
न्यमा...ति पञ्चदश ॥ 64 ॥

Subject: Index of Pañcādis beginning with Anudātta Svāra.

Remarks:—Same as No. 589. This work consists of 64 sections.  
The Ms. is unaccented and is in good condition.

॥ शुक्लयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

591. ŚUKLAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2490. Page 5. Left column.  
Substance—Paper. Size—8×4½ inches. Sheets—52. Lines  
—6 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—  
280. Complete.

Beginning:

श्रीवरदमूर्तये नमः ॥ श्रीभवानीशंकराभ्यां नमः ॥  
ॐ यज्जाग्रतः ॥ यज्जाग्रतो दूरमुदैति दैवं मृतदुसु-  
प्तस्य तथैवेति दूरंगमं ज्योतिषां ज्योतिरेकतन्मे  
मनः शिवसंकल्पमस्तु ॥ १ ॥

End:

“द्यौः शान्तिरन्तरिक्षं शान्तिः पृथिवी शान्तिरापः शान्ति-  
रोषधयः शान्तिः ॥  
वनस्पतयः शान्तिर्विश्वेदेवा शान्तिर्ब्रह्मशान्तिः सर्व्वं शान्तिः शान्तिरेव शान्तिः सामा शान्तिरेषि ॥

Colophon:

इति वाजसने(य)शाखायां रुद्राध्यायः अष्टमः ॥  
इति रुद्रः समाप्तः ॥

Subject: White Yajur Veda of the Vājasaneyins.

This Ms. is composed of the following:—

	Beginning :	Adhyāya.	Khaṇḍa.
1. यज्ञाग्रतो०		34.	1— 6.
2. सहस्रशीर्षा०		31.	1— 22.
3. आशुद्दिशशानो०		17.	33— 49.
4. विभ्राट् बृहत्०		33.	30— 33.
5. तं प्रत्नथा०		7.	12.
6. अयं वेनः०		7.	16.
7. चिस्त्रं देवानां०		13.	46.
8. आनङ्गामिः०		33.	34— 43.
9. नमस्ते रुद्र०		16.	1— 66.
10. वयं सोम०		3.	56— 63.
11. उग्रश्च भीमश्च०		39.	7— 13.
12. वाजश्च मे प्रसवश्च मे०		18.	1— 29.
13. यतो यतस्समीहसे०		36.	22— 24.
14. द्यौः शान्तिरन्तरिक्षं०		36.	17.

Of these, the 2nd section is Puruṣa Sūkta, Sections 3-9 constitute the Śata Rudra and sections 10-14 form the Camaka of the Vājasaneyins.

Remarks : —This Ms. is accented and is in good condition.

## ॥ शुक्लयजुर्वेदसंहिता ॥

### 592. ŚUKLAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2489. Page 5. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—34 (20-51). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—170. Incomplete.

Beginning.

“नमो ब्रुंचते ॥ २० ॥ नमो ब्रुंचते ॥ परिवंचते  
स्तायूनाम्पतये नमो नमो निषंगिणऽशुभिमते त-  
स्कराणाम्पतये नमो नमः ।”

End—Same as No. 591.

Subject White Yajur Veda of the Vājasaneyins. Rudra and  
Camaka only.

Remarks:— See the subject on No. 591. This Ms abruptly  
begins with the 20th Khaṇḍa of the Rudra, according to the  
recension of the Vājasaneyins. This Ms. is not accented, is  
old and is in good condition.

॥ शुक्लयजुर्वेदसंहितानुक्रमणिका ॥

593. ŚUKLAYAJURVEDASAMHITĀNUKRAMANIKĀ.

Not noticed by Burnell. Substance—Paper. Size— $7\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$   
inches. Sheets—4. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devā-  
nāgarī. No. of Granthas—24. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः । यज्ञाग्रतो ॥ १ ॥

येनकर्माण्य ॥ २ ॥ यत्प्रज्ञानमु ॥ ३ ॥

End :

द्यौः शान्तिः ॥ सद्योजातं प्रपद्यामी(मि) ॥

श्रीसदाशिवार्पणमस्तु ॥

Subject An index of the Khaṇḍas mentioned in No. 591  
giving the beginnings of each Khaṇḍa.

Remarks:—The Ms. is very old and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ अथर्ववेदसंहिता ॥

## 594. ATHARVA VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2527. Page 12. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{4} \times 5$  inches. Sheets—225.

Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—6700. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥ हरिः ॐ विघ्नहर्त्रे ॥

अथर्ववेदाय नमः ॥

ॐ ये त्रिषप्ताः परियंति विश्वा-रूपाणि विधतः ।

वाचस्पतिर्वेला तेषां संतन्वो अद्य द-धातु मे ॥ १ ॥

End :

प्रनाय्यं तद-श्विना कृतं वा-वृषभो दिवो र-जसः पृथिव्याः ।

सहस्रंसा-ऊतये गवि-ष्टौ सर्वा इत्ता उपयाता पिबध्वै ॥ ९ ॥

छा १४३ ॥

Colophon :

इति नवमो(5)नुवाकः ॥

अनुवाकसूक्त ॥ ऋचा ३०८ ॥ इत्यथर्वणसंहितायां विंशतिकांडं स-

माप्तं ॥ एवं कांडे अनुवाके ९ ॥ सूक्त १४३ ॥ ऋचा ९३५ ॥

श्रीकल्याणमस्तु ॥ संवत् १८८४ चैत्रवदे ११ तद्दिनि ग्रन्थलिखि-

रासमाप्त ॥

Subject: Atharva Veda Samhitā of the Śaunakiyas. 1-20 Kāṇḍas. 1-111 Anuvākas.

Remarks: —At the end of each anuvāka and Kāṇḍa the Nos. of the ṛks, Sūktas, anuvākas, sometimes Prapāṭhakas, are given in this Ms. The Ms. is in very good condition and is throughout accented. The Ms. is dated संवत् 1884 or विक्रम 1884 or 1827 A. D.

## ॥ अथर्ववेदसंहिता ॥

### 595. ATHARVA VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2526. Page 12. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—321.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—6700. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 594.

Remarks:—Same as No. 594. The Ms. is in good condition and is unaccented.

## ॥ अथर्ववेदसंहिता ॥

### 596. ATHARVA VEDA SAMHITĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue Nos. 9118 & 9120. Page-12. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size  $14\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—568.

Lines—5 to 7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—6700. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 594.

Remarks:—Burnell's No. 9118 contains portions from the beginning of the Atharva samhītā to the middle of the 20th Ṛk of the third Anuvāka of the tenth Kāṇḍa, and Burnell's No. 9120 contains the remaining portions of the Atharvāṇa Samhītā. The Ms. is in very good condition and is unaccented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 597. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2360 a. Page 8. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—594.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—17,000. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning :

ॐ नमः श्रीगणेशाय ॥



ॐ वागीशाद्याः सुमनसः सर्वार्थानामुपक्रमे ।

यं नत्वा कृतकृत्याः स्युस्तं नमामि गजाननम् ॥ १ ॥

यस्य निश्चसितं वेदा यो वेदेभ्योऽखिलं जगत् ।

निर्ममे तमहं वन्दे विद्यातीर्थमहेश्वरम् ॥ २ ॥

यत्कटाक्षेण तद्रूपं दधद्बुक्कमहीपतिः ।

आदिशन्माधवाचार्यं वेदार्थस्य प्रकाशने ॥ ३ ॥

स प्राह नृपतिं राजन् सायणार्यो ममानुजः ।

सर्वं वेत्त्येष वेदानां व्याख्यातृत्वेन युज्यताम् ॥

इत्युक्तो माधवार्येण वीरबुक्कमहीपतिः ।

अन्वशात्सायणाचार्यं वेदार्थस्य प्रकाशने ॥

ये पूर्वोत्तरमीमांसे ते व्याख्यायातिसंग्रहात् ।

कृपालुर्माधवाचार्यो वेदार्थं वक्तुमुद्यतः ॥ ४ ॥

आध्वर्यवस्य यज्ञेषु प्राधान्याच्चाकृतः पुरा ।

यजुर्वेदोऽथ हौत्रार्थमृगवेदो व्याकरिष्यते ॥ ५ ॥

एतस्मिन्प्रथमोऽध्यायः श्रोतव्यः सम्प्रदायतः ।

व्युत्पन्नस्तावता सर्वं बोद्धुं शक्नोति बुद्धिमान् ॥ ६ ॥

अत्र केचिदाहुः । ऋग्वेदस्य प्राथम्येन सर्वत्राज्ञातत्वा-

दभ्यर्हितं पूर्वमिति न्यायेनाभ्यर्हितत्वात्तद्व्याख्यानमादौ

युक्तम् ॥

End :

सधमादः । मदतृप्तियोगे । चौरादिकः । सधादेयते

(सहमादयन्ते) तृप्ता भवन्तीति सधमादः । क्षिप् चोति

क्षिप् । जस् । सध मादस्थ ये । च्छन्दसीति सहस्य सधादेशः ॥

Colophon :

इति प्रथमस्याष्टमे षड्विंशो वर्गः ॥

वेदार्थस्य प्रकाशेन तमोहार्दं निवारयन् ।

पुमर्थाश्चतुरो देयाद्विद्यातीर्थमहेश्वरः ॥

इति श्रीमद्राजाधिराजराजपरमेश्वरवैदिकमार्गप्रवर्तक श्री वरिवृक्षभू-  
पालसाम्राज्यधुरन्धरेण सायणाचार्येण विरचिते माधवीये  
वेदार्थप्रकाशे प्रथमाष्टके(ऽ)ष्टमो(ऽ)ध्यायः समाप्तः ॥

Subject: Vedārtha Prakāśa—A Commentary (Bhāṣya) on Ṛg  
Veda Saṃhitā: First Aṣṭaka: 1-8 Adhvāyas.

Remarks:—In the introductory verses noted above, the two numberless verses are additionally given in this Ms [Compare M. Muller's Ind Edition of Ṛg-Veda]. Along with the Bhāṣya, the Ṛg-Veda Text without accent is given in this family of Mss. The Ms. is in good condition. This Ms. being too bulky, is kept in two Volumes.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 598. ṚG-VEDA SAṂHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2361. Page 1. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13½ × 6 inches. Sheets—202.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—3000. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Incomplete (wants  
end).

Beginning :—Same as No 597

End :

विभु । विभवतीति विभु । भुव इत्यनुवृत्तौ विप्रसंभ्यो  
द्वसंज्ञायामिति डु[०] प्रत्ययः । द्वित्वाङ्लोपः । प्रत्यय-  
स्वरेणोकार उदात्तः । (ऋदुत्तरपदप्रकृतिस्वरेण स एव  
क्षिप्यते । एवं प्रभु ॥ २७ ॥

Colophon : Nil.

Subject: Vedārtha Prakāśa. First Aṣṭaka: First Adhyāya.  
1-17 Vargas only.

Remarks:—This Ms. breaks off at the end of the 17th Varga of the 1st Adhyāya. Sheets 194 and 202 bear watermark 1825, the paper being of English manufacture. The Ms. is well preserved and it is in excellent condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 599. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

J. L. Collection. No. 22. Substance—Paper. Size—14½ × 6½ inches. Sheets—167 (26-192). Lines—14 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—7500. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Incomplete.

Beginning :

(अ)स्मदीयैः शंसनैर्युक्ताः संतो नो(ऽ)स्माकं संबन्धि-  
ने । सुन्वते सोमाभिषवं कुर्वते । यजमानाय ।

End :

वयं सधमादस्याम पुत्रपौत्रादिभिः सह माद्यंतो भवेम ॥

Colophon: Same as No. 597.

Subject: Vedārtha Prakāśa. First Aṣṭaka: 2-8 Adhyāyas.

Remarks:—This Ms. abruptly begins with the 7th ṛk of the 2nd Varga of the 2nd Adhyāya. In this Ms. only the explanatory portion of the ṛks in the Sāyaṇabhāṣya is given. The grammatical peculiarities and such other explanations are omitted. The Ms. is old and is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 600. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

J. L. Collection. No. 23. Substance—Paper. Size—14½ × 6½ inches. Sheets—214 (239-471; Sheets 367-385 are mis-

ing). Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—9000. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Incomplete.

Beginning :

..... नम्या शत्रुषु नमनशीलेन सख्या सहायभूतेन  
वज्रेण परावति दूरदेशे नमुर्चि नाम अनया संज्ञया प्रसिद्धं  
मायिनं मायाविनमसुरं ॥

End and colophon—Same as No. 597.

Subject: Vedārtha Prakāśa. First Aṣṭaka. 4-8 Adhyāyas.

Remarks :—This Ms. abruptly begins with the commentary on the 7th ṛk of the 16th Varga in the 4th Adhyāya. The Ms. is old and is in good condition, though the first few sheets are eaten by white ants here and there.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 601. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2360. b. Page 3. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—325.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—11000. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning :

॥ श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

वागीशाद्याः \* \*

\* \* महेश्वरम् ॥ १ & २ ॥

प्रक्रिया प्रथमे काण्डे साकल्येनोपवर्णिता ।

अत ऊर्ध्वं ततो ज्ञेया सूर्यते च क्वचित्क्वचित् ॥ ३ ॥

अथ द्वितीयाष्टके प्रथमोऽध्याय आरभ्यते ।

अतर्चिनामाद्ये मण्डले चतुर्विंशत्यनुवाकाः । तेषु कदि-  
त्येत्यष्टादशानुवाके षट्सूक्तानि । तत्र प्रवः पातमिति द्वि-  
तीयं सूक्तम् ॥

End :

ऋतावरी उदकवत्यौ । सत्ये सत्यस्वरूपे । प्राची अ-  
नुकूले तस्थतुः तिष्ठतः । कथमिव, (अध्वरेव) अध्वरा-  
विव यज्ञाविव ॥ अथैकादशी ॥ इळामम इतीयं पूर्वं व्या-  
ख्याता ॥

Colophon :

इति द्वितीयस्याष्टमे सप्तविंशो वर्गः ॥

वेदार्थस्य + महेश्वरात् (रः) ॥

द्वितीयाष्टकं समाप्तम् ॥ ग्रंथसंख्या ११०००.

Subject: Vedārtha Prakāśa. Second Aṣṭaka. 1-8 Adhyāyas.

Remarks :—To this Ms. are attached after the 274th sheet two  
sheets of 16 lines each, which gives the Ms. continuity in the  
text of Sāyanabhāṣya. The bhāṣya of the 13th rk of the 3rd Var-  
ga of the 7th Adhyāya is omitted. The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 602. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No 2365 a Page 4 Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13½ × 5 inches. Sheets—74.

Lines—11 to a Page Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—2500. Author—Sāyanācārya. Complete.

Beginning :

॥ श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

ॐ वागीशाद्याः + महेश्वरम् ॥

सोमस्येत्यनुवाके द्वादशसूक्तानि । तत्र प्र य आरु-  
त्येकादशर्चं सप्तमं सूक्तं । मंडलद्रष्टा विश्वामित्र ऋषिः ।  
अनुक्तत्वात्त्रिष्टुप् छन्दः । मंडलादिपरिभाषया अग्निर्दे-  
वता ॥

End :

प्रजानन् । ज्ञा अवबोधने । शतरि रूपं । याहि । याते-  
लोटि रूपम् ॥

Colophon :

इति सायणाचार्यविरचिते माधवीये वेदार्थप्रकाशे ऋक्संहिताभाष्ये  
तृतीयाष्टके तृतीये मंडले प्रथमोऽध्यायः ॥

द्वितीयोऽनुवाकः समाप्तः ॥

Subject : Vedārtha Prakāśa. Third Aṣṭaka. First Adhyāya.

Remarks :—Before commencing the commentary, the R̥g-Veda ṛks without their accents are also given in this family of Mss. The Ms. is in very good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 603. R̥G-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2365 b. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13½ × 5 inches. Sheets—48

Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1900 Author—Sāyaṇācārya Complete.

Beginning :

॥ श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

यस्य निश्चसितं + विद्यातीर्थमहेश्वरम् ॥ १ ॥

तृतीयेऽनुवाके नव सूक्तानि ॥ तत्रेच्छन्ति त्वेति द्वा-  
विंशत्यृचं प्रथमं सूक्तं । तत्रेयमनुक्रमणिका । इच्छन्ति अधि-  
केंद्रमिति । मण्डलद्रष्टा विश्वाभिन्न ऋषिः । इंद्रो देवता ।  
अनुक्तत्वाग्निष्टुप (छन्दः) ॥

End:

बर्हणावत् । व(ष्टु)हि वृद्धावित्यस्य भावे औणादिको  
युप्रत्ययः । प्रत्ययस्वरः ॥ अथ नवमी ॥ शुनं हुवेम० ।

शृण्वन्तं सु० धनानां ॥ ९ ॥ व्याख्यातेयम् ।

Colophon :

इति तृतीयस्य द्वितीये षड्विंशो वर्गः ॥

इति श्रीमद्राजा + वेदार्थप्रकाशे ऋक्संहिताभाष्ये तृतीयाष्टके द्वितीयो-

(5)ध्यायः समाप्तः ॥ श्रीरामार्पणमस्तु ॥

Subject: Vedārtha Prakāśa. Third Aṣṭaka. Second Adhyāya.  
1-26 Vargas.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in very good condition.

॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

604. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2365 c. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13½ × 5 inches. Sheets—62.

Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—1650. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning :

॥ श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

यस्य निश्वासितं + महेश्वरम् ॥ १ ॥

अथ तृतीयाध्याय आरभ्यते ।

इंद्र त्वेति नवर्चं द्वितीयं सूक्तं वैश्वामित्रं गायत्रमैंद्रं ।

तथा चानुक्रांतं । इंद्र त्वा गायत्रं हीति ॥

End :

विभर्ति । इभृञ् धारणपोषणयोरित्यस्य लटि भृञा-  
मिदित्यभ्यासस्येत्वं । निघातः । वामभाजः । भज  
सेवायां । भजोष्णिरिति णिवः । कृदुत्तरपदस्वरः ॥

Colophon :

इति तृतीयस्य तृतीये एकत्रिंशो वर्गः ॥

वेदार्थस्य प्रकाशेन + महेश्वरः ॥

इति श्रीमद्राजा + ऋक्संहिताभाष्ये तृतीयाष्टके तृतीयोऽध्या-  
यः ॥ श्रीसंपूर्णमस्तु ॥

Subject : Vedārtha Prakāṣa. Third Aṣṭaka. Third Adhyāya.  
1-31 Vargas.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in very good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 605. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2365 d. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13½ × 5 inches. Sheets—59.

Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No of Granthas  
—1600. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Complete

Beginning :

॥ श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

यस्य निश्चसितं + महेश्वरम् ॥ १ ॥

न तामिनंतीत्यष्टर्चं तृतीयं सूक्तं विश्वामित्रस्य वाचः  
पुत्रस्य वा प्रजापतेरार्षं त्रैष्टुभं वैश्वदेवम् ॥ तथाचानुक्क-  
मणिका । न ताष्टाविति ॥

End :

अवद्यात् अवद्यपण्येति यत् । ययतोश्च । तदर्थे इत्थं-  
तोदात्तत्वं । मित्त्रमहो अवद्यादित्यत्र संहितायां अव्याद-  
वद्यादिति एव (ङः) प्रकृतिभावः ॥

Colophon :

इति तृतीयस्य चतुर्थे पंचविंशो वर्गः ॥

इति श्रीमद्राजा + ऋक्संहिताभाष्ये तृतीयाष्टके चतुर्थोऽध्यायः  
संपूर्णः ॥

Subject: Vedārtha Prakāṣa. Third Aṣṭaka. Fourth Adhyāya.  
1-25 Vargas.



Remarks:—The Ms is in very good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 606. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2365 e. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{4} \times 5$  inches. Sheets—40.

Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—1,200. Author—Sāyaṇācārya Complete.

Beginning:

॥ श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

यस्य निश्चसितं + महेश्वरम् ॥ १ ॥

इत्थं तृतीयाष्टकगश्चतुर्थो(ऽ)ध्याय आदरात् ।

व्याख्यातः सायणाचार्यः पंचमो(मं) व्याकरिष्यति ॥ २ ॥

चतुर्थे मण्डले प्रथमे(ऽ)नुवाके दश सूक्तानि । वैश्वान-  
रायेति पंचदशर्चं पंचमं सूक्तं वामदेवस्यार्थं त्रैष्टुभं वैश्वान-  
राग्निदेवताकम् । अत्रानुक्रमणिका । (वैश्वानराय) वैश्वा-  
नरीयमिति ॥ विनियोगो लैंगिकः । तत्र प्रथमा । वैश्वा-  
नराय० ।

End :

अथ अथानंतरं श्येनः श्येनच्छीघ्रगामी इंद्रः मे मह्यं  
मधुरोपेतमुदकं आजभार आजहार ॥

Colophon :

इति तृतीयस्य पंचमे षड्विंशो वर्गः ॥

वेदार्थस्य + महेश्वर. ॥

इति श्रीमद्राजा + तृतीयाष्टके पंचमो(ऽ)ध्यायः संपूर्णः ॥

Subject: Vedārtha Prakāśa. Third Aṣṭaka. Fifth Adhyāya.  
1-26 Vargas.

Remarks :—This Ms. is in very good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 607. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2365 f. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13½ × 5 inches. Sheets—32.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—900. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning :

॥ श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

यस्य निश्चसितं + महेश्वरम् ॥ १ ॥

व्याख्यातः पंचमो(ऽ)ध्यायस्तृतीयाष्टक आदरात् ।

धीमता सायणाख्येन षष्ठो(ऽ)ध्यायो(ऽ)थ वर्ण्यते ॥ २ ॥

चतुर्थे मण्डले द्वितीयानुवांकेऽष्ट सूक्तानि व्याख्याता-  
नि ॥ एवात्वामिद्रेत्येकादशर्चं सूक्तम् " तस्य मंडलादि-  
परिभाषया वामदेव ऋषिः । अनादेशपरिभाषया लिङ्दुप्  
छंदः । इंद्रो देवता । तथाचानुक्रान्तं—एवैकादशेति ॥

End.

अनुस्रयाम्णं पञ्चामेव गच्छते मय्य (मरं) पर्याप्तकारि-  
णौ भवताम् ॥

Colophon :

इति तृतीयस्य षष्ठे त्रिंशो वर्गः ॥

वेदार्थस्य प्रकाशेन + महेश्वरः ॥

इति श्रीमद्राजा + वेदार्थप्रकाशे तृतीयाष्टके षष्ठो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥ दाश-  
तक्या(य्या)श्चतुर्थे मण्डले तृतीयो(ऽ)नुवाकः ॥ इदं पुस्तकं  
भानूपनामकगंगाधरशर्मणो यजमानस्य साहाय्येन पंडसे इत्यु-  
पनामश्रीविर्धनप्रामस्यसर्वतोमुख[तो] (सो)मयाजिनाऽनंतशर्म-  
णा काश्यां संपादितं । तेन श्रीवेदपुरुषरूपी परमेश्वरः प्रीयताम् ॥

Subject : Vedārtha Prakāśa. Third Aṅṭaka. Sixth Adhyāya.  
1-30 Vargas.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in a very good condition. According to the colophon in this Ms. this series of Mss. was acquired in Benares by Sarvatomukha Somayāji Ananta Sarma of Srivardhana village, with the benevolent patronage of Sri Gaṅgādhara Sarma.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 608. RĠ-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2365 g. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  inches. Sheets—25.

Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—900. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning :

॥ श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

यस्य निश्चसितं + महेश्वरम् ॥ १ ॥

चतुर्थे(ऽ)नुवाके त्रयोदशसूक्तानि । तत्र प्र ऋभुभ्य इत्येकादशर्चं प्रथमं सूक्तं वामदेवस्यार्षं तैष्णुभं । तुष्टादिपरिभाषयेदमादिसूक्तपंचकमृभुदेवताकं । अत्रानुक्रमणिका । प्र ऋभुभ्य एकादशार्भवं वा इति ॥

End :

जजस्तं युध्यतं क्षपयितु(यत)मित्यर्थः । छंदस्यरातिशब्दः स्त्रीलिङ्गः । एवं स्तुतिं निगमय्याभीष्टं प्रार्थितवान् ॥

Colophon :

इति तृतीयस्य सप्तमे सप्तविंशो वर्गः ॥

वेदार्थस्य + महेश्वरः ॥

श्रीमत्सायणमंत्रिशो दा(श)तय्यास्तृतीयके ।

अष्टके सप्तमाध्यायं व्याक(र)र्षीदि(द)तिपेशकम् ॥

इति श्रीमद्राजा + ऋक्संहिताभाष्ये तृतीयाष्टके सप्तमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

Subject : Vedārtha Prakāśa. Third Aṣṭaka. Seventh Adhyāya. 1-27 Vargas.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in very good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 609. RĠ-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2365 h. Page 1 Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13½ × 5 inches. Sheets—40.

Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—600. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning :

॥ श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

यस्य निश्चसितं + महेश्वरम् ॥ १ ॥

अथाष्टमं व्याख्यातुमारभते । इदमु त्पदित्येकादशच  
षष्ठं सूक्तं । वामदेवस्यार्थं त्रैष्टुभं उषोदेवताकं । इदमुषस्यं  
त्वित्यनुक्रांतिं ॥

End :

यद्वा पार्थिवेति त्रयोविशेषणं । पार्थिवानि चरुपुरोडा-  
शादिकान्यभि वि तिष्ठसे । अभिव्यज्य वर्तसे ॥

Colophon :

इति तृतीयस्याष्टमे षड्विंशो वर्गः ॥

वेदार्थस्य + महेश्वरः ॥

इति श्रीमद्राजा + तृतीयाष्टके(ऽ)ष्टमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

सप्तमो(ऽ)यं तृती(या)ष्टकः ॥

भानूपनामकगंगाधरशर्मणो यजमानस्य साहाय्येनेदं पुस्तकं पेंडसे  
इत्युपनाम्नाऽनंतदीक्षितंत(नेन) सर्वतोमुखयाजिना सं-

पादितं तेन श्रीवेदरूपयज्ञनारायणः प्रीयताम् ॥ श्रीराम० ॥

Subject: Vedārtha Prakāśa. Third Aṣṭaka. Eighth Adhyāya. 1-26 Vargas.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in very good condition. For other details see Remarks on No. 607.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 610. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2366 a. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13½ × 5 inches. Sheets—34.

Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—1100. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning :

॥ श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

यस्य निश्वासितं + महेश्वरम् ॥ १ ॥

पंचमे मंडले प्रथमे(ऽ)नुवाके पूर्वमष्टौ सूक्तानि व्याख्यातानि । त्वामग्रे हविष्मंत इति सप्तर्चं नवमं सूक्तमात्रे यस्य गयस्यार्थः । सप्तमीपंचम्यौ पंक्ती शिष्टाः पंक्त्यं तस्य च सूक्तस्येति परिभाषया अनुष्टुभः । अग्निर्देवता ॥

End :

ब्रह्माणो बृहंतः ते त्वदीयाः सखायः स्तोतारः किं गृहते त्वत्तः किं गृहंते । ऋषिः स्वकीयाभिलाषप्राप्तिविलंबनादेवमुक्तवानित्यर्थः ॥ १ ॥

Colophon :

इति चतुर्थस्य प्रथमे त्रयस्त्रिंशो वर्गः ॥

पंचमे मण्डले द्वितीयो(ऽ)नुवाकः ॥

वेदार्थस्य + महेश्वरः ॥

इति श्रीमद्वाजा + ऋक्संहिताभाष्ये चतुर्थाष्टके प्रथमोऽध्यायः ॥

शुभं भवतु ॥

राजराजस्य चंदिचंदावरेंद्रस्य धर्मराजस्य अय्यारूपस्वामिनः  
अनुमतेनेदं पुस्तकं जयरामभट्टेन लिखितं । संवत् १८८६ शा-  
वरीनामसंवत्सरे भौमवासरे काश्यां केदा(रे)श्वरघट्टे प्रथमयामे  
प्रथमाध्यायः चतुर्थाष्टकस्य समाप्तः ॥

श्रीकेदारेश्वरः प्रसन्नोऽस्तु ॥

Subject: Vedārtha Prakāśa. Fourth Aṣṭaka. First Adhyāya.  
1-33 Vargas.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in very good condition. The scribe's name is Jayarāma Bhaṭṭa. The date of the Ms. is संवत् 1886 which is Vikrama 1886 or 1829 A. D. in the year Śārvarī. This Ms. is said to have been written at Kedāresvaraghaṭṭa with the benevolent patronage of Rājārāja Dharmarāja Ayyārūpa Svāmin.

॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

611. RĠ-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2366 b. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13½ × 5 inches. Sheets—30.

Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī No. of Gran-  
thas—1,000. Author—Sāyaṇacārya. Complete.

Beginning :

॥ श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

यस्य निश्चितं + महेश्वरम् ॥ १ ॥

चतुर्थे प्रथमाध्यायं व्याख्याय व्याकृतिसमः ।

सुधीः श्रीसायणाचार्यो द्वितीयं व्याचिकीर्षति ॥ २ ॥

तत्रात्रेः पंचमे मंडले तृतीयेऽनुवाके द्वादशसूक्तानि ।

तत्र महिम(ह) इति दशर्चं प्रथमं सूक्तं प्रजापतिपुत्रः सव-

रणारुय ऋषिः । त्रिष्टुप् छन्दः । इंद्रो देवता ॥

End :

यो जनीनां देवजायानां ऋतुः कालः तदभिमाना(नी)  
देव्यो(वो)पि ऋणोतु व्यंतु (वेतु) च । अत्रापि च ग्रा-  
व्यंतु देवपत्न्य इत्यादि निरुक्तं द्रष्टव्यम् ॥

Colophon :

इति चतुर्थस्य द्वितीये(ऽ)ष्टाविंशो वर्गः ॥

वेदार्थस्य + महेश्वरः ॥

इति श्रीमद्राजा + चतुर्थाष्टके द्वितीयोऽध्यायः ॥

Subject: Vedārtha Prakāśa. Fourth Aṣṭaka. Second Adhyā-  
ya. 1-28 Vargas.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in very good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 612. R̥G-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2366 c. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13½ × 5 inches. Sheets—35.

Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—1100. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning :

॥ श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

यस्य निश्चसितं + महेश्वरम् ॥ १ ॥

अथ तृतीयाध्याय आरभ्यते । तत्र प्रयुंजतीति सप्तर्चं  
तृतीयं सूक्तं । प्रतिरथस्यार्घं त्रैष्टुभं पूर्वत्र वैश्वदेवं(वै) त-  
दित्युक्तत्वादिदमपि वैश्वदेवं । प्रयुंजती सप्त प्रतिरथ इ-  
त्यनुक्रमणिका । विनियोगो लेंगिकः । तत्र प्रथमा ॥

End :

हे मित्रावरुणौ सिषासंतो धनानि संभक्तुमिच्छंतो

वर्यं जिगीवांसः शनर्णा धनानि जेतुमिच्छंतः स्याम भवेम ॥

Colophon :

इति चतुर्थस्य तृतीये एकविंशो वर्गः ॥

वेदार्थस्य + महेश्वरः ।

इति श्रीमद्राजा + चतुर्थाष्टके तृतीयोऽध्यायः समाप्तः ॥ भूपालसिंहस्य  
राजराजेंद्रस्य चादिचंदावरेंद्रस्य यजमानस्य अय्यारूप-  
स्वामिनः साहाय्य(सहाय)भूतेनेदं पुस्तकं काश्यां केदारेश्वर-  
घट्टे जयरामभट्टेन लिखितम् ॥

Subject : Vedārtha Prakāśa: Fourth Aṣṭaka. Third Adhyā-  
ya. 1-31 Vargas.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in very good condition. For other details,  
see No. 610.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 613. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2366 d. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13½ × 5 inches. Sheets—32.

Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—1050. Author—Sāyṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

यस्य निश्चसितं + महेश्वरम् ॥ १ ॥

अष्टकस्य चतुर्थस्य तृतीयो व्याकृतः स्फुटं ।

अध्यायः सायणार्येण चतुर्थो व्याकरिष्यते ॥ २ ॥

ऋतस्य गोपाविति सप्तर्चं सप्तमं सूक्तं । अत्रेयमनुक्रम-  
णिका । ऋतस्य सप्तार्चनानां जागतमिति ॥ आत्रेयो(ऽ)र्च-



नाना नाम ऋषिः । जगती छंदः । तुह्यादिपरिभाषया  
मित्रावरुणौ देवता ॥

End :

हे पुरुवार बहुभिर्वरणीयाग्ने राजनि राजमाने त्वे त्व-  
यि पुरुषाणि बहूनि (वसु) बहूनि (त्वे त्वां) विधत्ते परिच-  
रते मय्यं दातव्यानि संति ॥

Colophon :

इति चतुर्थस्य चतुर्थे षट्त्रिंशो वर्गः ॥

इति श्रीमद्राजा + चतुर्थाष्टके चतुर्थोऽध्यायः समाप्तः ॥

Subject: Vedārtha Prakāśa: Fourth Aṣṭaka. Fourth Adhyā-  
ya. 1-36 Vargas.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in very good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 614. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2366 e. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13½ × 5 inches. Sheets—51.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—1300. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

यस्य निश्चसितं + महेश्वरम् ॥ १ ॥

अथ पंचमाध्याय आरभ्यते । षष्ठमंडलस्य षडनुवाका-  
त्मकस्य प्रथमेऽनु(वा)के पंचदशसूक्तानि । तत्र त्वं ही-  
त्येकादशर्चं द्वितीयं सूक्तं ॥

End :

येन च वाजिना बलवताऽभिना रक्षांसि यज्ञविरोधी-  
नि वृळ्हा इ(वृ)ढानि हिंसितानि तपसिर्मिथत इत्यन्वयः ॥

Colophon :

इति चतुर्थस्य पंचमे त्रिंशो वर्गः ॥

वेदार्थस्य + महेश्वरः ॥

इति श्रीमद्राजा + चतुर्थाष्टके पंचमो(ऽ)ध्यायः समाप्तः ॥

Subject]: Vedārtha Prakāśa: Fourth Aṣṭaka. Fifth Adhyāya.  
1-33 Vargas.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in very good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 615. RĠ-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2866 f. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13½ × 5 inches. Sheets—27.

Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—900. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

यस्य निश्चसितं + महेश्वरम् ॥ १ ॥

चतुर्थाष्टके षष्ठो(ऽ)ध्याय आरभ्यते । षष्ठे मंडले द्विती-  
ये(ऽ)नुवाके प्रथमं सूक्तं व्याख्यातं । तत्र पिवासोममिति  
द्वितीयं सूक्तं भरद्वाजस्यार्षं त्रैष्टुभं ॥

End :

गोषुह्याप्यायितासुसतीषु तत्संबन्धिक्षीरादिहविर्द्वारेणै  
द्रः आप्यायितो भवतीत्यर्थः । उपेति पुनर्वचनं पादभे-  
दाभेदान् (भेदानां) पूरणार्थमिति ॥

Colophon :

इति चतुर्थस्य षष्ठे पंचविंशो वर्गः ॥

वेदार्थस्य + महेश्वरः ॥

इति श्रीमद्राजा + चतुर्थे षष्ठो(ऽ)ध्यायः समाप्तः ॥ ६ ॥

Subject: Vedārtha Prakāśa: Fourth Aṣṭaka. Sixth Adhyā-  
ya. 1-25 Vargas.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in very good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 616. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2366 g. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  inches. Sheets—53.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—1500. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Complete

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

यस्य निश्चसितं + महेश्वरम् ॥ १ ॥

अथ सप्तमो(ऽ)ध्याय आरभ्यते । षष्ठस्य पंडलस्य तृती-  
ये(ऽ)नुवाके पंच सूक्तानि व्याकृतानि । इंद्रं व इति षड्-  
चं षष्ठं सूक्तं भरद्वाजस्यार्षे तैष्टुभमैंद्रं । अनुक्रम्यते च—  
इंद्रं षडिति । गतो विनियोगः । तत्र प्रथमा । इंद्रं वो  
नरः० ॥

End .

शत्रुभिर्युध्यमाना वर्तते । तथा सति हे इंद्र अस्माकं  
रथिनो रथारूढाः पुरुषाः शत्रून् जयंतु ॥

Colophon :

इति चतुर्थस्य सप्तमे पंचत्रिंशो वर्गः ॥

इति श्रीमद्राजा + चतुर्थाष्टके सप्तमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

शुभं भवतु ॥

Subject: Vedārtha Prakāśa. Fourth Aṣṭaka. Seventh Adhyā-  
ya. 1-35 Vargas.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in very good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

## 617. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2366 h. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  inches. Sheets—42.

Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—1100. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

यस्य निश्वासितं + महेश्वरम् ॥ १ ॥

अथाष्टमो(ऽ)ध्याय आरभ्यते । षष्ठमंडलस्य चतुर्थे(ऽ)-  
नुवाके चत्वारि सूक्तानि व्याकृ(ख्या)तानि । यज्ञायज्ञेति  
द्वाविंशस्पृचं पंचमं सूक्तं बृहस्पतिपुत्रस्य शंयोराय ॥

End.

वयं च त्वत्सकाशादरणानि अरमणानि निकृष्टापि(नि)  
क्षेत्राणि मा गन्म मा ग्रामवाम । अपि तु रमणीयान्येव ॥

Colophon :

इति चतुर्थस्याष्टमे द्वाविंशो वर्गः ॥

वेदार्थस्य + महेश्वरः ॥

इति श्रीमद्राजा + चतुर्थाष्टकेऽष्टमोऽध्यायः समाप्तः ॥

समाप्तं चतुर्थाष्टकम् ॥

इत्यृक्संहिताभाष्यचतुर्थाष्टकेऽष्टमोऽध्यायः ॥

भानूपनामकगङ्गाधरशर्मणो यजमानस्य साहाय्येनेदं पुस्तकं पेंड-

से इत्युपनाम्ना सर्वतोमुखयाजिना अनंतदीक्षितेन  
काश्यां संपादितम् । तेन श्री वेदपुराणपुरुषः प्रीयताम् ॥

Subject : Vedārtha Prakāśa. Fourth Aṣṭaka. Eighth Adhyā-  
ya. 1-32 Vargas.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in very good condition. The Ms. was

acquired in Benares by one Sarvatomukhavājin Ananta Dikṣita or Ananta Sarma with the patronage and help of Bhānu Gaṅgādhara Sarma.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 618. RĠ-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2367 a. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—12½ × 5 inches. Sheets—36.

Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—1200. Author—Sāyaṇacārya. Complete.

Beginning :

ॐ नमः । श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

यस्य निश्चसितं वेदाः यो वेदेभ्योऽखिलं जगत् ।

निर्ममे तमहं वन्दे विद्यातीर्थमहेश्वरम् ॥ १ ॥

अथ पञ्चमाष्टके प्रथमोऽध्याय आरम्भते । षष्ठमण्डल-  
स्य षष्ठेऽनुवाके चतुर्दशसूक्तानि । तत्र स्तुपेनरेत्येकादशर्च  
प्रथमं सूक्तम् । अत्रेयमनुक्रमणिका । स्तुष एकादशाश्विनं  
त्विति ॥

End :

नोऽस्मान् यूयं त्वत्परिवाराश्च सर्वे स्वस्तिभिरविनाशि-  
भिर्मगलैः । तथा च यास्कः । स्वस्तीत्यविनाशनामास्तिर-  
भिपूजितः सु अस्तीति (सदा) पात रक्षत ॥

Colophon :

इति पञ्चमाष्टकस्य प्रथमाध्यायसप्तविंशो वर्गः ॥ २७ ॥

वेदार्थस्य प्रकाशेन + विद्यातीर्थमहेश्वरम् ॥

इति श्रीमद्राजा + ऋग्वेदस्य संहितायाः पञ्चमाष्टके प्रथमोऽध्यायः ॥

विह्वेशं माधवं दुर्णिह दण्डपाणिं च भैरवम् ।

वन्दे काशीं गुहां गंगां भवानीं मणिकर्णिकाम् ॥

संवत् ० १८४६... ५

Subject: Vedārtha Prakāśa. Fifth Aṅga. First Adhyāya.  
1-27 Vargas.

Remarks:—The Ms. is dated संवत् 1846 which is विक्रम 1846 or 1789 A. D. The Ms. is in very good condition. The R̥g-Veda ṛks also are given in this Ms just before their commentary and they are throughout accented

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 619. R̥G-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2367 b. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—12½ × 5 inches. Sheets—33.

Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—925. Author—Sāyanācārya. Complete.

Beginning :

॥ श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

यस्य निश्चसितं ० महेश्वरम् ॥

जुषस्व न इत्येकादशर्चं द्वितीयं सूक्तं । वसिष्ठस्यार्चं  
तैष्टुभम् । आप्रशन्दोक्तत्वादितं तनूनपाद्रहितं । समिद्धा-  
द्या अग्निविशेषाः प्रत्यृचो(चं) देवता उक्ताः ॥ तथा चानु-  
क्रम्यते । जुषस्वैकादशाप्रमिति ॥

End :

अपि च नो(ऽ)ऋभ्यं वाजानक्षान्युपमिमीहि. प्रय-  
च्छेत्यर्थः । स्तीन् गृहांश्चोपमिमीहि । स्पष्टमन्यत् ॥

Colophon :

इति पंचमस्य द्वितीये त्रिंशो वर्गः ।

वेदार्थस्य ० महेश्वरः ॥

इति श्रीमद्राजा ० पंचमाष्टके द्वितीयोऽध्यायः समाप्तः ॥ श्रीरामजय ॥

Subject : Vedārtha Prakāśa. Fifth Aṣṭaka. Second Adhyāya.  
1-30 Vargas.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in very good condition and the ṛks given just before their commentary are accented.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 620. RĠ-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2367 c. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—12½ × 5 inches. Sheets—34.

Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—950. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

यस्य निश्चसित० महेश्वरम् ॥

अथ तृतीयोऽध्याय आरभ्यते । उग्रो जज्ञ इति दशचं  
तृतीयं सूक्तं वसिष्ठस्यार्षं त्रैष्टुभमैंद्रं । तथा चानुक्रम्यते  
उग्रो दश इति आभिप्लविके चतुर्थेऽहनि निष्केवल्ये एत-  
त्सूक्तं निविद्धानं । सूत्रितं च । चतुर्थस्योग्रो जज्ञ इति  
निष्केवल्यं इति ॥

End:

ऋतज्ञाः सत्यज्ञा ये देवाः सन्ति ते सर्वे उरुगायं बहु-  
कीर्त्तिं पुत्रं अद्य नोऽस्मभ्यं रासंतां प्रयच्छंतु । सिद्ध एव  
उत्तमः पादः ॥

Colophon :

इति पंचमस्य तृतीये क्षिंशो वर्गः ॥

वेदार्थस्य ० महेश्वरः ॥

इति श्रीमद्राजा ० पंचमाष्टके तृतीयोऽध्यायः ॥

विश्वेशं + मणिकर्णिकाम् ॥ संवत् १८४६ कार्तिककृष्ण १३ शुके  
श्रीवाराणसी.....

श्रीविश्वेश्वरार्पणमस्तु ॥

Subject: Vedārtha Prakāśa. Fifth Aṣṭaka. Third Adhyāya.  
1-30 Vargas.

Remarks :—The Ms. is dated संवत् 1846 which is विक्रम 1846 or  
1789 A. D. The Ms. is in very good condition The ṛks of  
this Ms. are accented.

॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

621. RĠ-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2367 d. Page 4. Left column.  
Substance—Paper. Size—12½ × 5 inches. Sheets—35.  
Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—1000. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

यस्य निश्चसितं + महेश्वरम् ॥

अथ पञ्चमाष्टके चतुर्थोऽध्याय आरभ्यते । तत्र षडनु-  
वाकात्मकस्य वासिष्ठस्य सप्तमस्य मण्डलस्य तृतीयेऽनुवाके  
द्वाविंशतिसूक्तानि । तत्र प्रब्रह्मेति नवर्चं तृतीयं सूक्तं वसि-  
ष्ठस्यार्षं त्रैष्टुभं पूर्ववद्वैश्वदेवं अनुक्रान्तं चेति ब्रह्म नवेति ।  
विनियोगो लैंगिकः । तत्र प्रथमा । प्रब्रह्मेतु० ॥

End :

अमृताक्षिरजीवितात् स्वर्गादेर्वा मा मुक्षीय । चतुर्थपादा-  
र्थमन्त्रस्य तात्पर्यातिशयं दर्शयति । अंबकं यजामह इत्या-  
ह । मृत्योर्मुक्षीय मामृतादिति वा वेतदाहेति ॥



Colophon :

इति पंचमस्य चतुर्थे त्रिंशो वर्गः ।

वेदार्थस्य + महेश्वरः ॥

इति श्रीराजा + पञ्चगाष्टके चतुर्थोऽध्यायः ॥

Subject : Vedārtha Prakāśa. Fifth Aṅga. Fourth Adhyāya. 1-30 Vargas.

Remarks :—The ṛks are accented. The Ms. is in very good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 622. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2367 e. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—12½ × 5 inches. Sheets—34.

Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—950. Author—Sāyanācārya. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीमहागणपतये नमः ॥

यस्य निश्चसितं + महेश्वरम् ॥

व्याख्याय निगमाभिन्नः पञ्चमस्य चतुर्थकम् ।

अध्यायं सायणाचार्यः पञ्चमं व्याकरोत्यथ ॥

तत्र यदद्य सूर्येति द्वादशर्चं पञ्चमं सूक्तम् । अत्रानुक्रम-  
णिका । यदद्य मैत्रावरुणं तु वै सौर्याद्येति । मण्डलद्रष्टा  
वसिष्ठर्षिः अनुक्तत्वात्त्रिष्टुप्छन्दः । तुवा इत्युक्तत्वादेतदा-  
दीनि सप्तमूक्तानि मित्रावरुणदेवता(त्या)नि । आद्या सूर्य-  
देवत्वा । विनिबोगो लैंगिकः ॥

End :

अत एव भद्राः स्तुत्या उपासउपसः(सदं) सर्वदा उ-

च्छंतु । पुनः कीदृश्यः घृतमुदकं दुहाना दोग्धा(ग्ध्रयः)  
विश्वतः प्रमीताः सर्वतः प्रवृद्धाः । यूयं पातेति गतम् ।

Colophon :

इति पंचमस्य पंचमे सप्तविंशो वर्गः ।

वेदार्थस्य + महेश्वर. ॥

इति श्रीमद्राजा ० पञ्चभाष्टके पञ्चमोऽध्यायः समाप्तः ॥

श्रीकृष्णाय नमः ॥

Subject : Vedārtha Prakāśa. Fifth Aṣṭaka. Fifth Adhyāya.  
1-27 Vargas.

Remarks :—The Rks are accented in this Ms. The Ms. is in very good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 623. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2367 f. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper Size—12½ × 5 inches. Sheets—34.

Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—925. Author—Sāyaṇācārya Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ।

यस्य निश्चसितं + महेश्वरम् ॥

अथ षष्ठो व्याख्यायते । सप्तमे मण्डले पंचमेऽनुवाके  
दश सूक्तानि व्याकृतानि । प्रत्यु अदर्शाति षड्वचमेकाद-  
शं सूक्तं वसिष्ठस्यार्षमुषस्यं । प्रथमाद्या अयुधो बृहत्यो  
द्वितीयाद्यायुजः सतो बृहत्यः । तथा चानुक्रान्तं । प्रत्युषद्  
प्रागाथमिति ॥

End :

अथ सप्तमी । 'वषद् ते + सदानः' ७ ॥ व्याख्यातेयं

अक्षरार्थस्तु हे विष्णो तुभ्यमास्यादास्येन वषट् करोमि व-  
षट्कृतं तन्मदीयं हीवः हे शिपिविष्ट सेवस्व । शोभनस्तुति-  
रूपा मदीया वाचश्च त्वां वर्धयंत्विति । शिष्टः पादः  
शिष्टः ॥

Colophon :

इति पंचमस्य षष्ठे पंचविंशो वर्गः ।

वेदार्थस्य + महेश्वरः ।

इति सायणाचार्यविरचिते ० पंचमाष्टके षष्ठोऽध्यायः समाप्तः ॥

संवत् १८४६...

Subject: Vedārtha Prakāśa. Fifth Aṣṭaka. Sixth Adhyāya.  
1-25 Vargas.

Remarks :—The Ṛks are accented in this Ms. The Ms. is dated  
संवत् 1846 or विक्रम 1846 or 1789 A. D. The Ms. is in very  
good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 624. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2367 g. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—12½ × 5 inches. Sheets—39.

Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—1100. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ।

यस्य निश्चसितं + महेश्वरम् ।

अथ सप्तमो व्याख्याय(स्य) ते । सप्तममण्डलस्य षष्ठे  
ऽनुवाके द्वा (एका) दशसूक्तानि व्याख्यातानि । तिस्रो  
वाच इति षडृचं त्रयो (द्वा) दर्श सूक्तम् । अत्रानुक्रम्यते ।

तिस्रः षट् पार्जन्यं त्विति ॥

End :

इहास्मिन् राजनि प्रशस्तस्य धनस्य तद्दानं मम ना-  
सीदिति वृक्षप्रमुखाः सर्वेऽपि जनाः प्रोचुरित्यर्थः ॥

Colophon :

इति पञ्चमस्य सप्तमे त्रयस्त्रिंशो वर्गः ॥

वेदार्थस्य + महेश्वरः ॥

इति श्रीमद्राजा ० पञ्चमाष्टके सप्तमोऽध्यायः समाप्तः ॥

श्रीसंवत् १८४६ पौषस्य कृष्ण ६ भौम ८.

Subject : Vedārtha Prakāśa. Fifth Aṣṭaka. Seventh Adhyā-  
ya. 1-33 Vargas

Remarks :—The R̥ks are accented in this Ms. The Ms. is dated  
संवत् 1846 or विक्रम 1846 or 1789 A. D. The Ms. is in very  
good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 625. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2367 h. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—12½ × 5 inches. Sheets—33.

Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—925. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

यस्य निश्चसितं + महेश्वरम् ॥

अथाष्टमो व्याख्यातुमारभ्यते । अष्टमे षण्डले प्रथमेऽ-  
नुवाके चत्वारि सूक्तानि व्याकृतानि । दूरादित्येकोनच-  
त्वारिंशद्वचं पञ्चमं सूक्तं कण्वगोत्रस्य ब्रह्मातिथेराच । आ-

दितः षड्विंशत् गायत्र्यः । ततो द्वे वृहत्स्यौ । अंतिमा  
अनुष्टुप ॥

End :

असम्भ्यं स्तोतृभ्यश्च सौमगं सुभगत्वं वा (चा) यजस्व  
प्रदेहि । सुभगशब्दान्नावेऽर्थे सुभगान् मन्त्र इत्युदात्रादिषु  
पाठादङ्प्रत्ययः ॥

Colophon :

इति पंचमस्याष्टमे षट्त्रिंशो वर्गः ॥

वेदार्थस्य + महेश्वरः ॥

इति श्रीमद्राजा + पंचमाष्टके अष्टमोऽध्यायः समाप्तः ॥ संवत् १८४६  
पौषशुद्ध तद्दिने इदं पुस्तकं.....

Subject: Vedārtha Prakāśa Fifth Aṣṭaka. Eighth Adhyā-  
'ya. 1-36 Vargas.

Remarks :—The Ṛks are accented in this Ms. The Ms. is dated  
संवत् 1846 or विक्रम 1846 or 1789 A. D. The Ms. is in very  
good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

626. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2368 a. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—12½ × 5 inches. Sheets—37.

Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—1100. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

यस्य निःश्वसितं + महेश्वरः ॥

इत्थं पंचमाष्टकं व्याख्याय इदानीं ऋषिच्छन्दोदेवता-  
विनियोगप्रदर्शनपुरःसरं षष्ठस्य प्रथमोऽध्यायो व्याख्यातु-

पारम्यते । अष्टमण्डलस्य द्वितीयेऽनुक्ते षट्सूक्तानि  
आप्तानि । य इन्द्रेति त्रयस्त्रिंशद्वचं सप्तमं सूक्तम् । कण्व-  
गोत्रस्य पर्वताख्यस्यार्षमौष्णिभमैन्द्रं ॥

End :

इष्कर्त निःशेषेण संपूर्णं कुरुत । निसो नलोपः छान्द-  
सः । करोतेर्लोऽटि छान्दसो विकरणस्य लुक् । तप्ततप्तनध-  
नाश्चेति तशब्दस्य तबादेशः । अत एवोपसर्गसमुदायो  
नावगृह्यते ॥

Colophon :

इति षष्ठस्य प्रथमे चत्वारिंशो वर्गः ॥

वेदार्थस्य + महेश्वरः ॥

इति श्रीमद्राजा ० षष्ठाष्टके प्रथमोऽध्यायः शुभमस्तु । संवत् १८४४  
कालाब्दे आश्विनशुक्लाष्टम्यां भृगौ वाराणस्यां..... ॥

श्रीरस्तु ॥ तेनैव स्वस्तित् ॥

Subject : Vedārtha Prakāśa. Sixth Astaka. First Adhyāya.  
1-40 Vargas.

Remarks:—The Rks are accented in this Ms. The Ms. is in very  
good condition and it is dated संवत् 1844 or विक्रम 1844 or  
1787 A. D. in the year kāla or kālayukta.

॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

627. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2368 b. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—12½ × 5 inches. Sheets—43.

Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—1275. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

यस्य निश्चसितं + महेश्वरम् ॥ १ ॥

चतुर्थे(ऽ)नुवाके दशसूक्तानि । तत्र वयमु त्वेत्यष्टादशर्चं  
प्रथमं सूक्तम् ॥ अत्रानुक्रमणिका । वयमुभूनांत्येष्टुचे चि-  
त्रस्य दानस्तुतिरिति ।

End :

देवानां मनो यो जनः हविर्भिर्यष्टुमिच्छति यदा पूज-  
यितुमिच्छति । स जनः अयज्वनः सर्वानभिमवत्येव ॥

Colophon :

इति षष्ठस्य द्वितीये चत्वारिंशो वर्गः ॥

वेदार्थस्य + महेश्वरः ॥

इति श्रीमद्राजा + षष्ठाष्टके द्वितीयो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

संवत् १८४४ ॥

Subject: Vedārtha Prakāśa: Sixth Aṣṭaka. Second Adhyāya.  
1-40 Vargas.

Remarks :—The Rks in this Ms. are throughout accented. The Ms.  
is in very good condition and is dated संवत् 1844 or विक्रम  
1844 or 1787 A. D.

॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

628. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2368 c. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—12½ × 5 inches. Sheets—35.

Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—1050. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning :

॥ श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

यस्य निश्चसितं + महेश्वरम् ॥ १ ॥

अथ षष्ठस्य तृतीयो(ऽ)ध्याय आरभ्यते । य कुतानीति

त्रिंशद्वचं तृतीयं सूक्तं । तत्रेयमनुक्रमणिका । प्रकृतानि  
त्रिंशन्मेधातिथिरिति ॥

End :

दत्तस्य दत्तं भूरेर्वहु यस्य यद्भनं कर्मणि षष्ठी । विश्व-  
मानुषः सर्वो म(नु)ष्यो वदति जानाति तव(त्) स्पर्ह  
स्पृहणीयं वस्वाभर ॥

Colophon :

इति ष(ष्ठ)स्य तृतीये एकोनपंचाशो वर्गः ॥

वेदार्थस्य + महेश्वरः ॥

इति श्रीमद्राजा + षष्ठाष्टके तृतीयो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥ ३ ॥ संवत् १८४६ ॥

Subject : Vedārtha Prakāśa. Sixth Aṣṭaka. Third Adhyāya.  
1-49 Vargas.

Remarks :—The Ṛks are accented in this Ms. The Ms. is in very  
good condition and is dated संवत् 1846 or विक्रम 1846 or 1789  
A. D.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 629. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2368 d. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—12½ × 5 inches. Lines—11 to a  
Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1050. Author  
—Sāyaṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

यस्य निम्नसितं + महेश्वरम् ॥ १ ॥

षष्ठे तृतीयमध्यायं व्याख्याय श्रीमन्नीसुतः ।

श्रीसायणार्यः संगृह्य चतुर्थे व्याकरोत्यथ ॥

तत्र त्वावत इति त्रयस्त्रिंशद्वचं चतुर्थे सूक्तं । अश्वपुत्र-



स्य वशाख्यस्यार्थं प्राग्वत्सप्रपरिभाषया आद्याश्वतलो म-  
यत्र्यः ॥

End :

तथा संहितं जालं विबृहत । तथा रपः पापं सर्वं वि-  
ष्वग्विष्वचीनं विबृहत । स्यो रिप्र इ(स्त्रि)ति पापनामनी  
भवत इति यास्कः ॥

Colophon :

इति पष्ठस्य चतुर्थे षड्विंशो वर्गः ॥

वेदार्थस्य + महेश्वरः ॥

इति श्रीमद्राजा + षष्ठाष्टके चतुर्थो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

श्रीसंवत् १८४६ ॥ श्रीशके १७११ ॥

Subject : Vedārtha Prakāśa. Sixth Aṣṭaka. Fourth Adhyā-  
ya. 1-36 (1-54 omitting the Vāḷakhilyas 14-31)  
Vargas.

Remarks :—The commentary by Sāyaṇā on Vāḷakhilya is not  
available in this Ms. nor is it found in Max Muller's Edition  
of R̥g-Veda with Sāyaṇabhāṣya. The Ms. is dated संवत् 1846  
and Śaka 1711 which exactly corresponds to the Christian year  
1789 A. D. The Ms. is in very good condition.

॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

630. R̥G-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2368 e. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—12½ × 5 inches. Sheets—34.

Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—1025. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

यस्य निश्चितं + महेश्वरः ॥ १ ॥

षष्ठे चतुर्थपद्यायं श्रीमात्यजसुतः सुधीः ।

व्याख्याय सायणाचार्यः पंचमं व्याकरोत्यथ ॥

तथास्वारथमित्येकोनविंशत् नवमं सूक्तम् । अत्रेयम-  
मुकषणिका । आत्वैकोनाप्रियमेध आदावनुष्टुम्भुखास्तृचा-  
श्रत्वारोऽत्याः षट्क्षान्नमेधयोर्दानस्तुतिरिति ॥

End :

हे इंद्र ते तव आ अस्मभ्यं सद्योजुवः शीघ्रं गंतारो  
भवंतु । कीदृशास्ते । विश्वचंद्राः सर्वहिरण्योपेताः बहूना-  
माह्लादका वा । अस्मदीयाश्च जनाः वसैः कामैरनेकैर्युक्ता  
मक्षु शीघ्रं जरंते स्तुवंति ॥

Colophon :

इति षष्ठस्य पंचमे(ऽ)ष्टत्रिंशो वर्गः ॥

वेदार्थस्य + महेश्वरम् ॥

इति श्रीमद्राजा ० षष्ठाष्टके पंचमोऽध्यायः समाप्तः ॥

Subject : Vedārtha Prakāśa. Sixth Aṣṭaka. Fifth Adhyāya.  
1-38 Vargas.

Remarks:—The Rks are accented in this Ms. It is in very good condition.

॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

631. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2368 f. Page. 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—12½ × 5 inches. Sheets—51.

Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—1500. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ।

यस्य निश्चसितं + महेश्वरम् ॥ १ ॥

आ प्रद्वेति नवर्चं द्वितीयं सूक्तम् । तथा चानुक्रम्यते— आ प्रद्वेति । ऋषिश्चान्यस्मादिति परिभाषया काण्वः कुसीद ऋषिः । प्राग्वत्सप्रीयपरिभाषया गायत्री छंदः । अनादेशपरिभाषयेन्द्रो देवता ।

End :

तद्धनं नो अस्मभ्यं आ आभिमुख्येन कदा(द)शस्येः कस्मिन्काले प्रशस्येः (छेः) । तदा तव स्वभूतं सत्यं मा रक्षतु मह्यं धनं दत्वा कर्माणि च मया(S)नुष्ठाप्य मां पापरहितं कुर्वित्यर्थः ॥

Colophon :

इति षष्ठस्य षष्ठे(S)ष्टत्रिंशो वर्गः ॥

वेदार्थस्व + महेश्वरः ॥

इति श्रीमद्राजा ० षष्ठाष्टके षष्ठो(S)ऽध्यायः ॥

संवत् १८४४ कालयुक्ताब्दे आश्विनशुक्ल ८ भृगुवासरे तदिने ब्रह्मोपनाम्ना स्वच्छन्दसूरिसूनुना गोविंदेन काश्यां संपादितम् ॥ तेनैव स्वरितम् ॥

Subject : Vedārtha Prakāśa. Sixth Aṣṭaka. Sixth Adhyāya. 1-38 Vargas.

Remarks :—The Ṛks are accented in this Ms. The Ms. is in very good condition. The Ms. is dated as संवत् 1844 or 1787 A. D. in the year कालयुक्त and was acquired in Benares by Govinda, son of Khaṇḍa Bhaṭṭa Sūri.

॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

632. R̥G-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burpell's Catalogue No. 2368 g. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—12½ × 5 inches. Sheets—34.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—975. Author—Śāyaṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

यस्य निश्चसितं + महेश्वरम् ॥ १ ॥

अथ षष्ठस्य सप्तमो(ऽ)ध्याय आरभ्यते । तत्र इंद्रायेति  
द्वादशर्चं पंचमं सूक्तम् । आंगिरसस्य नृमेघाक्ष(ध)स्यार्ष  
ऐंद्रं सप्तमी दशम्येकादश्यौ चतस्रः (च तिस्रः) ककुभः  
मध्यमपादस्य द्वादशाक्षरत्वात् । मध्यमश्चेत्ककुबिति हि  
तल्लक्षणम् ॥

End :

अथ नवमी । 'आ पवमान ० स्वाश्रुवाँ' ॥ हे पवमान  
इंदो सोमत्वं सहस्रवर्चसं बहुदीप्तिं स्वाश्रुवं शोभनभवनं  
रयिं धनमस्मे अस्मासु धारय प्रक्षिपेत्यर्थः ॥

Colophon :

इति षष्ठस्य सप्तमे एकोनचत्वारिंशो वर्गः ॥

वेदार्थस्य + महेश्वरः ॥

इति श्रीराजा ० षष्ठाष्टके सप्तमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

Subject : Vedārtha Prakāśa. Sixth Aṣṭaka. Seventh Adhyāya. 1-39 Vargas.

Remarks :—The Ṛks are accented in this Ms. It is in very good condition.

॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

633. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2368 h. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $12\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  inches. Sheets—30.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—900. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning:

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

यस्य निश्वासितं + महेश्वरम् ॥ १ ॥

षष्ठस्य सप्तमोऽध्यायः संग्रहात्संप्रदर्शितः ।

अथाष्टमः सुमतिनां संगमेन प्रदर्श्यते ॥ २ ॥

तत्र सोमः पुनान इति नवर्चं त्रयोदशं सूक्तं । असितो देवलो वा ऋषिः । सोमो देवता । पवमानगुणः सोमो विज्ञेयः । काश्यपावृषी इति विद्यादनुक्तेऽपि लाघवायाद-  
क्कहच्युतात् ॥

End:

हे सोम पवस्व क्षर । किमर्थं वाजसातये अभलाभाय ।  
तथा गृणतः स्तुवतो विप्रस्य मम मेध्यातिथेर्वृषे वर्धनाय  
च । हे सोम सुवीर्यं शोभनवीर्योपेतं पुत्रं च रास्व देहि  
इति ॥

Colophon:

इति षष्ठस्याष्टमे त्रयस्त्रिंशो वर्गः ॥

वेदार्थस्य + महेश्वरः ॥

इति श्रीमद्राजा ० षष्ठाष्टकेऽष्टमोऽध्यायः ॥ समाप्तोऽयं षष्ठाष्टकः ॥

संवत् १८४४ कालयुक्तसंवदि आश्विनशुक्ल ८ शुक्लवासरे तदिने

.... ॥

Subject: Vedārtha Prakāśa. Sixth Aṣṭaka. Eighth Adhyāya. 1-33 Vargas.

Remarks:—The Ṛks are accented in this Ms. The Ms. is dated as संवत् 1844 or 1787 A. D. in the year कालयुक्त and is in very good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

## 634. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2369 a. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  inches. Sheets—22.

Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—850. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning:

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

यस्य निश्चसितं + महेश्वरम् ॥ १ ॥

अथ सप्तमाष्टकस्य प्रथमाध्याय आरभ्यते । प्रण इति षडृचं विशं सूक्तं आंगिरसस्यायास्यस्यार्षं गायत्रं पवमानसोमदेवताकं ॥ तथा चानुक्रांतं । प्र णो(ऽ)यास्य इति ॥

End:

तथा च यास्कः । ऋथगिति पृथग्भावस्यानुप्रवचनं भवत्यथाप्यृधोत्यर्थे दृश्यत इति । संजग्मानः संगच्छमानः स्वस्तये दशे दर्शनाय च दिवः पवस्व क्षर ॥

Colophon:

इति सप्तमस्य प्रथमे एकचत्वारिंशो वर्गः ॥

वेदार्थस्य + महेश्वरः ॥

इति श्रीमद्राजा ० सप्तमाष्टके प्रथमो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

Subject: Vedārtha Prakāśa. Seventh Aṣṭaka. First Adhyāya. 1-41 Vargas.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in very good condition. The ṛks are unaccented in this family of Mss.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

## 635. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2369 b. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  inches. Sheets—30.  
 Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
 thas—1200. Author—Sāyaṇācārya Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

यस्य निश्चसितं + महेश्वरम् ॥ १ ॥

हिन्वंतीति त्रिंशद्वचं पंचमं सूक्तं । वरुणपुत्रस्य भृगो-  
 रार्ष भार्गवस्य जमदग्नेर्वा गायत्रं पवमानसोमदेवताकं ।  
 तथा चानुक्रम्यते । हिन्वंति भृगुर्वारुणिर्जमदग्निरि(र्वे)ति ।

End :

महांतस्ते त्वदीया ये मदा मदहेतवो रसाः संति तेभि-  
 स्तैः सोमैरग्नि(स्मा)भिर्दीयमानैर्मघं महनीयं धनमस्रभ्यं  
 दातवे दातुमिद्रं चोदय प्रेरय ॥

Colophon :

इति सप्तमस्य द्वितीये त्रयस्त्रिंशो वर्गः ॥

वेदार्थस्य + महेश्वरः ॥

इति श्रीमद्राजा ० सप्तमाष्टके द्वितीयो(ऽ)ध्यायः संपूर्णः ॥

दत्तात्र(बे)यार्पणमस्तु ॥

Subject : Vedārtha Prakāśa. Seventh Aṣṭaka. Second Adhyā-  
 ya. 1-33 Vargas.

Remarks :—The Ms. is old and is in very good condition.

॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

636. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2369 c. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $13\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  inches. Sheets—31.

Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
 —1000. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning:

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

यस्य निश्चसितं + महेश्वरम् ॥ १ ॥

व्याख्याय व्याहृतप्रज्ञः सप्तमस्य द्वितीयकं ।

अध्यायं सायणामात्यस्तृतीयं व्याकरोत्यथ ॥

तत्र धर्तेति पंचर्चं नवमं सूक्तं भार्गवस्य कवेरार्षं जा-  
गतं पवमानसोमदेवताकं धर्तेत्यनुक्रांतं । गतो विनियोगः ॥

End:

वयो धाः अन्नं देहि । अन्नलाभस्य स्तुतिनिमित्तक-  
त्वाच्चस्य स्तुतिवचसः प्राधान्येनोक्तिः । शिष्टं सिद्धम् ॥

Colophon:

इति सप्तमस्य तृतीये षड्विंशो वर्गः ॥

वेदार्थस्य + महेश्वरः ॥

इति श्रीमद्राजा ० सप्तमाष्टके तृतीयोऽध्यायः ॥

श्रीकेदारेश्वरः समर्थः ॥

Subject: Vedārtha Prakāśa. Seventh Aṅṭaka. Third Adhyā-  
ya. 1-26 Vargas.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in very good condition.

॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

637. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2369 d. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13½ × 5 inches. Sheets—24.

Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—1,000. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning:

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

यस्य निश्चसितं वेदाः + महेश्वरम् ॥ १ ॥



तृतीयं भुतितत्त्वज्ञः सप्तमस्याष्टकस्य सः ।

व्याख्याय सायणामात्यश्चतुर्थं व्याचिकीर्षति ॥

तत्रासर्जिति षडृचमष्टमं (षष्ठं) सूक्तं भारीचस्य कश्यप-  
स्यार्षं त्रैष्टुभं पवमानसोमदेवताकं । असर्जि कश्यप इत्य-  
नुक्तांतं । गतो विनियोगः ॥

End :

हे पवमान क्षरन् सोम त्वं महित्वना महत्वेन युक्तः  
सन् द्रापिं कवचं प्रत्यमुंच(त)थाः । प्रतिमुंचसि संवृणोषि ॥

Colophon :

इति सप्तमस्य चतुर्थे(ऽ)ष्टाविंशो वर्गः ॥

वेदार्थस्य + महेश्वरः ॥

इति श्रीवीरबुद्ध० सप्तमाष्टके चतुर्थो(ऽ)ध्यायः संपूर्णः ॥

श्रीरामचंद्रः समर्थः ॥

Subject : Vedārtha Prakāśa. Seventh Aṣṭaka. Fourth Adhyā-  
ya. 1-28 Vargas.

Remarks :—The Ms. is old and is in very good condition.

॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

638. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2369 e. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13½×6 inches. Sheets—35.

Lines—10 to 13 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. o

Granthas—1200. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

यस्य निश्चसितं + महेश्वरम् ॥

विज्ञातवेदगांभीर्यस्तुर्य व्याख्याय सप्तमे ।

सायणार्यस्ततोऽध्यायं पंचमं व्याचिकीर्षति ॥

तत्र पुरोजिती व इति षोडशर्चमनुवाकापेक्षया पंचमं  
द्वक्तं । यथास्य (आद्यस्य) तृचस्य श्यावाश्वपुत्रो अं(ऽ)धीगु-  
र्नामर्षिः ॥

End :

उत्तरसृष्टिमपेक्ष्य पूर्वत्वं । आयुनि काले अयमग्नि-  
रेव वृषभश्चासीत् । धेनुश्चाभवत् । स्त्रीपुंसवत् । स्त्रीपुंसा-  
त्मकोऽभवदित्यर्थः ॥

Colophon :

इति सप्तमस्य पंचमे त्रयः (स्त्रि)त्रिंशो वर्गः ॥

वेदार्थस्य + महेश्वरः ॥

इति श्रीमद्राजा ० सप्तमाष्टके पंचमोऽध्यायः ॥

शुभं भवतु.

Subject. Vedārtha Prakāśa. Seventh Aṣṭaka. Fifth Adhyā-  
ya. 1-33 Vargas

Remarks :—The Ms. is old and is in very good condition.

॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

639. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2369 f. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13½ × 5 inches. Sheets—32.

Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—1200. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

यस्य निश्चसितं वेदा + महेश्वरम् ॥

सप्तमस्याष्टकस्येत्यं व्याकाशीत् पंचमं सुधीः ।

सायणाहस्ततः षष्ठमध्यायं व्याचिकीर्षति ॥ १ ॥

दशमे मण्डले प्रथमेऽनुवाके षोडशसूक्तानि । तत्रायं  
सयस्येति सप्तर्चं षट् (षष्ठं) सूक्तं । आ(ध्य)स्य त्रितस्यार्षा(र्षे)  
त्रि(त्रै)ष्टुभमाग्नेयं । अयमित्यनुक्रान्तं । प्रातरनुवाकाश्वि-  
नशस्त्रयोरुक्तो विनियोगः ॥

End :

अथ चतुर्दशी ॥

प्रतीचीन(ने) मामहना(नी)ष्वाः पर्णमिवा दधुः ।

प्रतीचीं जग्रभा वाचमश्वं रश्नया यथा ॥ १४ ॥

Colophon: Nil.

Subject: Vedārtha Prakāśa. Seventh Aṣṭaka. Sixth Adhyā-  
ya. 1-28 Vargas.

Remarks :—The Ms. is old and is in very good condition.

॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

640. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2369 g. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13½ × 5 inches. Sheets—33.

Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—1386. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ।

यस्य निश्वसितं + महेश्वरम् ॥

अष्टके सप्तमे षष्ठं व्याख्याय श्रुतिकोविदः ।

सायणा[चा]र्यस्ततो(ऽ)ध्यायं सप्तमं व्याचिकीर्षति ॥

अथ द्वादशानुवाकात्मकस्य दशममण्डलस्य द्वितीयेऽनु-

वाके त्रयोदश सूक्तानि । तत्र 'नि वर्तध्व' मित्यष्टर्चं तृतीयं  
सूक्तम् ॥

End :

यागकर्म कुर्वाणस्य तव इन्द्रो दाता भवतु । अयं  
सोमश्च धनानि प्रयच्छतु ॥ ३० ॥

Colophon :

इति सप्तमस्य सप्तमे त्रिंशो वर्गः ।

वेदार्थस्य + महेश्वरः ॥

इति श्रीमद्राजा ० सप्तमाष्टके सप्तमोऽध्यायः समाप्तः ॥

शुभमस्तु सर्वजगतां । श्रीकेदारेश्वराय नमः ॥

Subject: Vedārtha Prakāśa. Seventh Aṣṭaka. Seventh  
Adhyāya. 1-30 Vargas

Remarks :—The Ms. is old and is in very good condition.

॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

641. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2869 h. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13½ × 5 inches. Sheets—26.

Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas

—860. Author—Sāyaṇācārya Complete.

Beginning :

॥ श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

यस्य निश्चसितं + महेश्वरम् ॥

[सप्तमो] अथाष्टमोऽध्याय आरभ्यते । तत्र 'म मे'ति  
नवर्चं चतुर्थं सूक्तं । ए(ऐ)लृषस्य(कवषस्य)आर्ष । आद्या  
त्रिष्टुप् सा च वैश्वदेवी । द्वितीयातृतीये बृहती सती  
बृहत्तो ऐंमौ ॥

End :

किं च हे देवाः यूयं सुवीरं शोभनपुत्राद्युपेतं रयिं धन-  
मस्मे अस्मासु धत्त । धारयत ॥

Colophon :

इति सप्तमस्याष्टमे एकोनविं(त्रिं)शो वर्गः ॥  
इति श्रीमद्राजा ० सप्तमाष्टके(ऽ)अष्टमोऽध्यायः । समाप्ता(प्तः)  
श्रीदत्तात्रेयार्पण(ण)मस्तु ॥

Subject : Vedārtha Prakāśa. Seventh Aṣṭaka. Eighth  
Adhyāya. 1-29 Vargas.

Remarks :—The Ms. is old and is in very good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 642. RĠ-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2370 a. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13½ × 5 inches. Sheets—32.

Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—1150. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

वागीशाद्याः + गजाननम् ॥ १ ॥

यस्य निश्वासितं + महेश्वरम् ॥ २ ॥

तत्कटाक्षेण + प्रकाशने ॥ ३ ॥

ये पूर्वोत्तरमीमांसे + वक्तुमुद्यतः ॥ ४ ॥

सप्तमेऽष्टममध्यायं व्याख्यायाचार्यवंशजः । + व्याकरोत्यथ ॥५॥

‘अच्छा म’ इति चतुर्थे(ऽ)नुवाके अष्टादशश्लोकानि ॥

तत्र ‘प्र होते’ति दशर्चं चतुर्थं श्लोकं प्र होता दशेत्यनुक्रान्तं ।

End :

तादृशा निचेतारो गवां विवे(वि)क्ता(र): स्व भवथ ते  
सजोषा भूतेति समन्वयः ॥

Colophon :

इत्यष्टमस्य प्रथमे त्रिंशो वर्गः ॥

इति सायणाचार्यविरचिते माधवीये वेदार्थप्रकाशे ऋक्संहिताभाष्ये  
अष्टमाष्टके प्रथमोऽध्यायः समाप्तः ॥

श्रीराजराजेन्द्रचन्द्रिचंदावरेंद्रविडौजओजसत्कर्मधर्मपालकदुष्ट-  
विदारकशत्रुभयकारक श्रीशिवचरणारविंदभ्रमर सदा तव शुभमस्तु ॥

Subject : Vedārtha Prakāśa. Eighth Aṣṭaka. First Adhyā-  
ya. 1-30 Vargas.

Remarks :—The Ṛks are not accented. The Ms. is old and is in  
very good condition.

॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

643. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2370 b. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13½ × 5 inches. Sheets—32.

Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—1200 Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

यस्य निश्वासितं + महेश्वरः ॥

व्याख्याय प्रथमं विद्वानष्टमस्याष्टकस्य सः ।

अध्यायं सायणामात्यो द्वितीयं व्याचिकीर्षति ॥

तत्र 'ये यज्ञेने'त्येकादशर्चं अनुवाकापेक्षया द्वितीयं सूक्तं ।

मानवस्य नाभानेदिष्टस्यार्ष ॥

End :

‘ऋचामेकं(कः) पोषमास्ते पुपुष्वान् होतर्गर्चनी’त्यादि-  
निरुक्तानुसारेणार्थोऽभ्यधायि । एवं बृहस्पतिर्वे(र्वि)दित-  
वेदार्थज्ञानं तुष्टाव ॥ ११ ॥

Colophon :

इत्यष्टमस्य द्वितीये चतुर्विंशो वर्गः ॥

वेदार्थस्य + महेश्वरः ॥

इति सायणाचार्यविरचिते + अष्टमाष्टके द्वितीयोऽध्यायः ॥

श्रीकेदारेश्वराय नमः ॥

Subject: Vedārtha Prakāśa. Eighth Aṣṭaka. Second Adhyā-  
ya. 1-24 Vargas.

Remarks :—The Ṛks in this Ms. are not accented. The Ms. is old  
and is in very good condition.

॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

644. RĠ-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2370 c. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13½ × 5 inches. Sheets—36.

Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—1300. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ।

यस्य निश्वासितं + महेश्वरम् ॥ १ ॥

प्राज्ञ श्रीसायणाचार्यो व्याख्यातं(य) चरमेऽष्टके ॥

स्फुटं द्वितीयमध्यायं तृतीयं वक्तुमुद्यतः ॥ २ ॥

तत्र ‘देवाना’मिति नवर्चमनुवाक्यापक्षयान् (कापेक्षया)

चतुर्थं सूक्तं । आनुष्टुभं देवदेवत्यं । लोकनाम्नः पुत्रो बृहस्पति-  
रं(रां)गिरस एवा(व)वा बृहस्पतिर्ऋषिः । अथवा दक्षस्य दुहि-

ता(ऽ)दितिर्ऋषिः । तथा चानुक्रांतं— देवानां नव  
लौक्यो वा बृहस्पतिर्दाक्षायण्यदितिर्वा दैवमानुष्यभूमिति ॥

End :

आपश्च समंजतु । तथा मातरिश्वा नौ हृदयानि सं दधा-  
तु । आवयोर्बुद्धीः परस्पराणुकूलाः करोत्वित्यर्थः । धाता च  
सं दधातु । देष्ट्री दात्री फलानां । सरस्वतीत्यर्थः । सा च  
सं दधातु । संधानं करोतु ॥

Colophon :

इत्यष्टमस्य + तृतीये(ऽ)ष्टाविंशो वर्गः ॥

वेदार्थस्य + महेश्वरः ॥

इति श्रीमद्राजा ० अष्टमाष्टके तृतीयोऽध्यायः संपूर्णमस्तु ॥

Subject: Vedārtha Prakāśa. Eighth Aṣṭaka. Third Adhyā-  
ya. 1-28 Vargas.

Remarks:—The Ṛks in this Ms. are not accented. The Ms. is old  
and is in very good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 645. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2370 d. Page 4. Left column

Substance—Paper. Size—13½ × 5 inches. Sheets—33.

Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—1200. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ।

यस्य निम्बसितं + महेश्वरम् ।

अष्टमाष्टकस्य चतुर्थो(ऽ)ध्याय आरभ्यते ॥ तत्र 'वि ही'ति  
त्रयोविंशत्ऋ(त्यृ)चं द्वितीयं सूक्तं । वृषाकपिर्नामैन्द्रस्य पुत्रः ।  
स च(चेन्द्राणी) इन्द्रश्चेते त्रयः । संहताः संविवादं कृतवन्तः ॥



End :

सुषबुष(बु)(ः) सोममभिषुतवतो ग्राव्यो मनीषां स्तुति  
वि मुंच विशेषेण मुंच । किं च अद्रयो विवर्ततां अभिषव-  
शब्दं विमुंचंतु ॥

Colophon :

इत्यष्टमस्य चतुर्थे एकविंशो वर्गः ॥

वेदार्थस्य + महेश्वरः ॥

इति श्रीमद्राजा ० अष्टमाष्टके चतुर्थोऽध्यायः ।

दत्तात्र(त्रे)याय नमः ॥

Subject : Vedārtha Prakāśa. Eighth Aṣṭaka. Fourth Adhyā-  
ya. 1-31 Vargas.

Remarks:—The Rks are not accented in this Ms. The Ms. is old  
and is in very good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 646. ṚG-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2370 e. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13½ × 5 inches. Sheets—47.

Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—1250. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

यस्य निष्पसितं + महेश्वरम् ॥ १ ॥

(अथा)ष्टमे(ऽ)ष्टके(ऽ)ध्यायश्चतुर्थः संप्रदर्शितः ।

धीमता सायणार्येण पंच(मोऽथ प्र)दर्श्यते ॥ २ ॥

तत्र 'हये जाये' इत्यष्टादशर्चं पंचमं सूक्तं त्रैष्टुभं ।

अत्रानुक्रमणिका । हये द्व(द्व)नोर्वशीमैळः पुरुरवाः पूर्वो-  
षिता(त्का)न्कामान्पु(त्पु)नरासाद्यावरोद्धुमैच्छत्सा तमनि-

च्छंती प्रत्याचष्टे ह्य इषुर्या कदा सुदेवोन्तरिक्षमां सचेति  
तिस्रश्चैकवाक्यं शिष्टा उर्वश्या इति ॥

End :

स इत्था इत्थमनेन कृतप्रकारेणास्तौत् अस्तावीत् ।  
इत्थास्तौदिति द्विरुक्तिः स्तुतिसमाप्त्यर्था ॥

Colophon :

इत्यष्टमस्य पंचमे सप्तविंशो वर्गः ॥

वेदार्थस्य + महेश्वरः ॥

इति श्रीमद्राजा ० अष्टमाष्टके पंचमो(ऽ)ध्यायः समाप्तः ॥

Subject : Vedārtha Prakāśa. Eighth Aṣṭaka. Fifth Adhyā-  
ya. 1-27 Vargas.

Remarks:—The Ṛks are not accented. The Ms. is old and is in  
very good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 647. R̥G-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2370 f. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13½ × 5 inches. Sheets—48.

Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-  
thas—1400. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

यस्य निश्चितं + महेश्वरम् ॥ १ ॥

अष्टमे पंचमाध्यायं व्याख्यायातिकोविदः ।

सायणार्थस्ततो(ऽ)ध्यायं षष्ठं च व्यचिकीर्षति ॥

तत्र 'उभा उ नून' मित्येकादशर्चं आद्यं (मूकं) ।

अनुवाकापेक्षया सप्तमं मूकं । त्रैष्टुभमभिवैवत्यं । कश्यप-  
पुत्रो भूतांशो नामर्षिः ॥

End:

इति यस्मात् कुवित् बहुवारं सोमस्य सोममपां पीत-  
वानसि तस्मादेतान्यकार्षमिति इंद्रः स्वात्मानमेवास्तावीत् ॥

Colophon:

इत्यष्टमस्य षष्ठे सप्तविंशो वर्गः ॥

वेदार्थस्य + महेश्वरः ॥

इति श्रीमद्राजा ० अष्टमाष्टके षष्ठोऽध्यायः समाप्तः ॥

श्रीकेदारेश्वराय नमः ॥

राजराजेंद्रस्य चंदिचंदावरेंद्रस्य महाराजस्य वेदभाष्यस्येदं पुस्तकं  
काश्यां केदारेश्वरसन्निधौ अय्यारप्प(रूप)स्वामिनः अनुमतेन  
मया जयरामभट्टेन लिखितम् ॥

Subject: Vedārtha Prakāśa. Eighth Aṣṭaka. Sixth Adhyā-  
ya. 1-27 Vargas.

Remarks:—The Rks are not accented. The Ms. is old and is in  
very good condition. For other details of the Ms. see Remarks  
on No. 610.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 648. RĠ-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2370 g. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13½ × 5 inches. Sheets—69.

Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—1750. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning:

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

यस्य निश्चितं + महेश्वरम् ॥ १ ॥

अथ सप्तमो व्याख्यायते । दक्षमण्डलस्य दक्षमेऽ-  
नुवाके सूक्तसप्तकं व्याख्यातं । 'तदि'दिति नवर्चमष्टमं  
सूक्तं अथर्वणः पुत्रस्य बृहदिवस्यार्चं त्रैष्टुभमैन्द्रं । तथा

चानुक्रांतं । तदिन्नवाथर्वणो बृहदिव इति ॥

End :

दूर्वाकांडप्ररोहणप्रार्थनेन स्वाश्रयस्य शीतलत्वं इदप्रार्थनेन वृष्णोपशमनकारणस्य जलस्य सत्त्वं पुंडरीकसद्भावप्रार्थनेनोपभोग्यस्य फलादेः सत्ता समुद्रगृहत्वप्रार्थनेन दाहानर्हत्वा चेत्येतत्सर्वं प्रतिपाद्यते इति ॥

Colophon :

इत्यष्टमस्य सप्तमे त्रिंशो वर्गः ॥

वेदार्थस्य + महेश्वरः ॥

इति श्रीमद्राजा० अष्टमाष्टके सप्तमो(९)ध्यायः ॥

Subject: Vedārtha Prakāśa. Eighth Aṣṭaka. Seventh Adhyāya. 1-30 Vargas.

Remarks: —The Rks are not accented. The Ms. is old and is in very good condition.

## ॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 649. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2370 h. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13½ × 5 inches. Sheets—57.

Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1600. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning:

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

यस्य निश्वासितं + महेश्वरम् ॥ १ ॥

दशमे मंडले एकादशानुवाके चतुर्दशसूक्तानि व्याकृतानि । 'त्यं चि'दिति षष्ठ्यं पंचदशसूक्तं सां(सं)ख्यपुत्रस्यात्रैरार्थं आनुष्टुभं अश्विदेवताकं । तथा चानुक्रांतं । त्यं षट् सांख्यो(९)त्रिराश्विनमिति ॥

End :

त(य)था वो युष्माकं सुसह शोभनं साहित्यमसति  
भवति तथा समानमस्त्वित्यन्वयः । अस्तेर्लेटि बहुलं छंद-  
सीति शपो लुगभावः ॥

Colophon :

इत्यष्टमस्याष्टमे एकोनपञ्चाशो वर्गः ॥

वेदार्थस्य प्रकाशेन तमोहार्दं निवारयन् ।

पुमर्थाश्चतुरो देयाद्विद्यातीर्थमहेश्वरः ॥

इति श्रीमद्राजाधिराजराजपरमेश्वरवैदिकमार्गप्रवर्तक श्रीवीरबुक्क-  
भूपालसाम्राज्यधुरंधरेण सायणाचार्येण विरचिते माधवीये वेदा-  
र्थप्रकाशे ऋक्संहिताभाष्येऽष्टमाष्टकेऽष्टमो(5)ध्यायः संपूर्णः ॥ इति  
चतुःषष्टिभाष्यं समाप्तमस्तु ॥

Subject: Vedārtha Prakāśa. Eighth Aṣṭaka Eighth Adhyā-  
ya. 1-49 Vargas.

Remarks: —The Rks are not accented in this Ms. The Ms is old  
and is in very good condition.

॥ ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

650. RG-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 8980. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—18×1½ inches. Leaves—151.

Lines—6 or 7 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas  
—6100. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Incomplete.

Beginning :

गणाधिपतये नमः ॥.....

यस्य निश्चितं वेदाः + महेश्वरम् ॥

‘अच्छाम’ इति चतुर्थेनुवाके० Same as No. 642.

End:

अत्राश्विने सूक्ते सर्वाण्यपि पदानि दुर्व्युत्पादान्यस्या-  
भिर्दिञ्चाश्रं प्रदर्शितानि । एवं निरुक्तव्याकरणादिभिरर्थ-  
विशेषे बुद्धिमद्भिरुच्येयानि ॥

Colophon :

इत्यष्टमस्य षष्ठे द्वितीयो वर्गः ॥

Subject Vedārtha Prakāśa. Eighth Aṣṭaka. 1-6 Adhyāya.

Remarks:—This Ms breaks off in the 2nd Varga of the 6th Adhyāya of the 8th Aṣṭaka. The beginning of the 3rd Varga “आविरित्येकादशर्चं अष्टमं सूक्तं” etc., is given after the colophon. In this Ms. leaves 54 & 55 are missing, and leaves 41, 42, 58, 69-71 are left blank on both sides and leaf 57, on the back-side, which shows the non-continuity of the text of Sāyana-bhāṣya. The Ms is in good condition, though the sides of the leaves are slightly injured.

## ॥ ऋगर्थरत्नमाला ॥

### 651. RGARTHARATNAMĀLĀ.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 8979. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $15\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—44.  
Lines—7 to 9 to a Page. Script—Telugu No. of Gran-  
thas—1200. Author—Mahīdhara(?). Incomplete.

Beginning:

इह खलु संसारपारावारपारं जिगमिषतां मुमुक्षूणामर्थ-  
नीयस्य भगवत्प्रमादस्य तज्ज्ञानमन्तरेणासंभवात् तज्ज्ञा-  
नार्थं प्रवृत्ता अपि वेदा अप्रतिपत्तिविप्रतिपत्ति.....  
.....ततस्तेषां भगवत्परत्वप्रकारप्रदर्शनार्थं सज्जनानुजि-  
घृक्षुर्भगवन्निर्भुनिः कासाञ्चिदृचां भाष्यमचीकृषत् ।

तद्भाष्यमप्यतिगहनार्थत्वान्मन्दैः सुखेन बोधुं न शक्यत  
 इति (पर.....) ऋग्भाष्यार्थतत्त्व-  
 प्रकाशिकां टीकां प्रणिनाय । एवं स्थिते तद्भाष्यटीका-  
 पथानुवर्ती ऋग्गर्थरत्नमालां आत्मबुद्धिवैशद्याय करोमि ।  
 मयारभ्यते । नन्वग्न्यादिसूक्तानां प्रसिद्धाग्न्यादिदेवता-  
 परा.....(प) रत्वं, येन तत्प्रकारताप्रदर्शनं भगव-  
 त्सर्वज्ञश्चिखाम(णे)र्भाष्यकारस्य सार्थकं स्यादिति । (स)  
 कलवेदानां मुख्यतो भगवत्प्रतिपादकत्वात् । तथाहि ।  
 भगवान्भारायणः ओंकारप्रतिपाद्यः । ओंकारस्य हि गुण-  
 पूर्णत्वम.....सौ तद्गुणातीतामित्युक्तेः । तथा च  
 भगवानेव गुणपूर्ण इति तस्योंकारप्रतिपाद्यत्वं युक्तम् ।  
 किं च, नारायणशब्दो भगवन्तं वक्तीत्यविवादम् । नारा-  
 यणशब्दश्च गुणपूर्तिवाची.....पि स वेदेति निश्चीयते ।  
 तथा च तद्व्याख्यानरूपस्य श्रुतिप्रतिपाद्योऽपि स ए(व)  
 प्रणवार्थव्याहृतय ? इति प्रसिद्धेः । नन्वस्तु व्याहृतिप्रति-  
 पाद्यत्वं भगवतः तथापि सर्ववेदप्रतिपाद्यत्वमसिद्धम् । न  
 च व्याहृतिव्याख्या.....इति वाच्यम् । गायत्री-  
 प्रतिपाद्यार्थभूतपुरुषश्रुतप्रतिपाद्यस्य पुरुषस्यैव तत्प्रति-  
 पाद्यत्वात् अन्यथा व्याख्यानव्याख्येययोर्वैरूप्यापातात् ।  
 भगवतो गायत्रीप्रतिपाद्यत्वस्या.....(प्र)तिपाद्यपुरुषः  
 भगवतो(ऽ)न्यः । पुरुषशब्दस्य हि पुरा पालनपूरणयोरि-  
 त्यस्मा 'द्विदिपुरोरुष' गिति रुषकप्रत्ययानिष्पन्नस्य गुण-

पूर्णभगवत्परत्वात् । तथा च तत्प्रतिपाद्यो भगवानेवेति  
गायत्री.....सरूपसर्ववेदप्रतिपाद्यत्वं त-  
स्याधिकमिति ॥

End :

न चात्र मानाभावः । “सुपर्णं वि [देवता] प्राः कवयो  
वचोभिरेकं संतं बहुधा कल्पयन्ति । छंदांसि च दधतो  
अध्वरेषु ग्रहान् सोमस्य मिव(म)ते द्वादशे”ति श्रुतेरेव मान-  
त्वात् । अयमर्थः— कवयो विप्राः सुपर्णं सुष्ठु परमानन्दरूपं  
एकमेव संतं वचोभिः शब्दैरेव बहुधा केशवादिद्वादशधा  
स्थितं कल्पयन्ति चिन्तयन्ति । न तु रूपाणां परस्परं  
भेदात् । (ए)वं च तं द्वादश द्वादशधा स्थितं विष्णुं  
प्रति अध्वरेषु यज्ञेषु छंदांसि मंत्रान् दधतो दधानाः  
सोमस्य ग्रहान् सोमरसाधारभूतान् उलूखलादिपात्र-  
विशेषान्..... ॥

Colophon : (Leaf No. 42.)

“इति ऋगर्थरत्नमालायां प्रथमो(5)ध्यायः”

Subject : R̥gartharatnamālā—a commentary on some selected  
r̥ks of R̥g-Veda Samhitā. First Adhyāya complete  
and a part of second Adhyāya.

Remarks :—This Ms. abruptly breaks off at the beginning of the  
Second Adhyāya. This Ms. is in a fairly good condition. It  
also contains four fragmentary leaves written in Nandināgarī  
script. Regarding the author of this Ms. Dr. Burnell observes  
on page 4 foot-note of his Catalogue as follows :—“It appears  
from Verzeichniss. p. 27 (No. 106), that one Varadattasuta



Ānartīya commented the Śāṅkhāyana Śrauta Sūtra, and this is probably the writer here alluded to (in the beginning of this Ms). It seems to me not unlikely that this Ms. (described above) is a fragment of Mahidhara's commentary on the R̥g-Veda ("Catalogue of Sanskrit Mss existing in Oudh", pp. 2, 3 of Fasc. i). There is no other commentary (except perhaps Ātmānanda's which is in the I. O. Library) that I can suggest. I have, however not seen either." He also adds—"As the author (of this Ms.) considers the R̥g-Veda to teach Nārāyaṇa to be the Supreme Being, this commentary cannot be old."

## ॥ श्रीसूक्तभाष्यम् ॥

### 652. ŚRĪ SŪKTA BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2539. Page 4. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—10×4 inches. Sheets—8.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—180. Author—Mādhavācārva (Vidyāranya). Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

हरिः ॐ ॥ श्रीमहालक्ष्म्यै नमः ॥

यस्य निश्चितं वेदाः यो वेदेभ्योऽखिलं जगत् ।

निर्ममे तपहं वन्दे विद्यातीर्थमहेश्वरम् ॥

संप्रणम्य श्रियं देवीं सर्वलोकेश्वरेश्वरीम् ।

पुमर्थसिद्धयै श्रीसूक्तं व्याकुर्वे श्रीप्रसादतः ॥

अत्रोच्यते मया किञ्चिद्वक्तव्यं सांप्रदायिकम् ।

श्रुतिस्मृतिपुराणादिप्रसिद्धं सार्वदेशिकम् ॥

ऋग्वेदे शाकलाधीतसंहितायां तुरीयके ।  
 अष्टके च तथाध्याये पदक्रमविवर्जितम् ॥  
 अछावदबलित्थेति सूक्तमध्ये गतं खिलम् ।  
 सूक्तं पञ्चदशचर्चन्तु श्रीसूक्तं नाम नामतः ॥  
 श्रीदैवत्यं श्रीसुत्तार्थं (सूक्तमार्थं) प्रायेणानुष्टुभं महत् ।  
 संसप्तदशकात्सूक्तसहस्रात्पादसंहितात् ॥  
 भिन्नेषु खिलसूक्तेषु पठ्यते बहुचोत्तमैः ।  
 रात्रिशषो(शेषा)युष्यसर्पशिवसंकल्पसूक्तवत् ॥  
 काम्येष्टिश्रौतकर्मादौ विनियोगस्तु ..... ।  
 .....पूजादौ काम्यहोमादिकर्मणि ॥  
 लैङ्गयोक्तलक्ष्मीदानानि ऋग्विधानोक्तकर्मसु ।  
 .....सङ्कटे ॥  
 न्यासादिकन्तु पूजादावध्वा(था)न्यद्वक्ष्यते(ऽ)ग्रतः ।  
 मन्त्रा..... ॥

ऋग्वेदे शाकलसंहितायां चतुर्थाध्याये 'अछावदबलि-  
 त्थे'ति सूक्तद्वयमध्ये सप्तादसप्तदशाधिकऋक्संहितासूक्तस-  
 हस्रसंख्यावहिर्भूते (ऽ) खिलसंहितान्तर्वर्तिरात्रिसूक्तशेषायु-  
 ष्यसूक्तसर्पसूक्तशिवसङ्कल्पादिसूक्तवत् सकलश्रुतिस्मृति-  
 पुराणादिषु श्रीसूक्तं नाम सर्वदेशेषु प्रसिद्धम् ; तच्च पञ्चद-  
 शर्चं 'हिरण्यवर्णा'मित्यादि । तथा च खिलसूक्तानुक्रम-  
 ण्यां शौनकेन —

“अच्छाबदबलित्येति सूक्तमध्यगतं खिलं ।

हिरण्यवर्णामिति श्रीसूक्तं पंचदशर्चकं ॥” इति ।

इदं श्रीसूक्तं श्रीपुत्रैरानंदकर्मचिह्नीतैर्दृष्टं श्रीदेवता-  
प्रस्तावकं । अतस्तदार्थं तद्वैतं च ‘यस्य वाक्यं स-  
ऋषिः या तेनोच्यते सा देवते’ति वचनात् ।

अत्र स्मर्यते ।

आनन्दः कर्ममन्त्रेति चिह्नीत इति विश्रुताः ।

ऋषयस्ते श्रियः पुत्राः स्वयं श्रीरेव देवता ॥

अनुष्टुप् छन्दः । चतुर्थी प्रस्तारपङ्क्तिश्छन्दः । पञ्चमी-  
षष्ठ्यौ त्रिष्टुभौ । अन्त्या बृहती । तथा चानुक्रान्तं अनु-  
क्रमणिकापरिशिष्टे— हिरण्यवर्णानां पञ्चानामानन्दकर्म-  
चिह्नीताः श्रीपुत्राः श्रीदेवत्यमानुष्टुमबृहत्यान्तं चतुर्थी  
प्रस्तारपङ्क्तिः उत्तरे त्रिष्टुभाविति ॥

\* \* \* \* \*

अथ मन्त्रार्थः ।

हरिः ॐ ॥ श्रीमहालक्ष्म्यै नमः ॥

‘हिरण्यवर्णां हरिणीं सुवर्णरजतस्रजां ।

चंद्रां हिरण्ययीं लक्ष्मीं जातवेदो ममावह ॥’

॥ विद्यारण्यभाष्यं ॥

हे जातवेदः जातप्रज्ञा(ः) अग्ने त्वं हिरण्यवर्णां हिरण्य-  
स्य ख(सुव)र्णस्य वर्णः कांतिः तद्वर्णो यस्यास्तां हरिणीं

हरितवर्णा हरिणीरूपधरां वा । ' श्रीर्धृत्वा हरिणीरूपं  
अरण्ये संचचार हे' ति पुराणात् ॥

End :

प्रभूतं भूयिष्ठं गावः गाः दास्यः परिचारिकाः उभयत्र  
शसर्थे जम् । इयान्विशेषः । अस्य सूक्तस्य स्वरानियमो  
वैयाकरणवैदिकशिष्टसंप्रदायाज्ज्ञेयः ॥

वेदार्थस्य प्रकाशेन तमोहार्दं निवारयन् ।  
पुमर्थाश्चतुरो देयाद्विद्यातीर्थमहेश्वरः ॥

Colophon :

इति श्रीसूक्तभाष्यं समाप्तम् ॥

Subject : Śrī Sūkta Bhāṣya.

Remarks:—This Ms contains at the end some verses regarding the  
अङ्गन्यास of the Śrī Sūkta as follows

अंगुष्ठादिकनिष्ठांतं नमोऽतं विन्यसेद्यदि ।  
मंत्रः षण्डत्वमाप्नोति कर्ता रोगी भविष्यति ॥  
नमः स्वाहावषडिति हुं षौषट् फडिति क्रमान् ।  
अंगन्यासं करे कुर्यान्मांत्रिकस्तु विचक्षणः ॥  
षण्णमोऽतेन यः कुर्यात्कुलक्षयकरं भवेत् ।

हृदयादिन्यासे अंगुलिविषयं—

मध्यमांगुलिभिः स्वांतं मध्यमानामिके गिरः ।  
तर्जनीं तु शिखायां च दशभिः कवचं तथा ॥  
मध्यमांगुलिभिर्नेत्रे अक्षमंगुष्ठतर्जनी ।

(मुद्रा—)

हस्तौ तु प्राञ्जलीकृत्वाऽनामिकामूलपर्वणोः ॥

अंगुष्ठौ निक्षिपेत्सेयं मुद्रात्वावाहिनी मता ।  
 अधोमुखीत्वयं चेत्स्वात्स्थापिनी मुद्रिका मता ॥  
 उच्छ्रितांगुष्ठमुष्टोस्तु संयोगात्संनिधायिनी ।  
 अंतः प्रवेशिता..... ॥  
 मुष्टिद्वयस्थितांगुष्ठौ संमुखौ तु परस्परम् ।  
 संश्लिष्टावुच्छ्रितौ कुर्यात् ..... ॥  
 प्रसृतांगुलिकौ हस्तौ मिथः श्लिष्टावधमिताौ ।  
 कुर्यात्स हृदये सेयं मुद्रा.....

## ॥ श्रीसूक्तभाष्यम् ॥

### 653. ŚRĪ SŪKTA BHĀṢYAM.

T. S. Collection. No. 79. Substance—Paper. Size— $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  inches. Sheets—7. Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No of Granthas—100. Author—Mādhavācārya. Complete.

Beginning :

॥ श्रीगणेशशरदासकुरुभ्यो नमः ॥

यस्य निश्वासितं + महेश्वरम् ॥ १ ॥

संप्रणम्य त्रियं + श्रीप्रसादतः ॥ २ ॥

ऋग्वेदे शाकलार्धीत + पदक्रमाविवर्जिते(तं) ॥ ३ ॥

तत्र प्रथमा ऋक् 'हिरण्यवर्णा हरिणीं सुवर्णरजत-  
 स्रजाम् । चन्द्रां हिरण्यमीं लक्ष्मीं जातवेदो म आवह' ॥

हे जातवेदः जातप्रज्ञः ॥

End—Same as No. 652.

Colophon :

श्रीसूक्तभाष्यं संपूर्णम् ॥

बालसूरिलिखितमेतद्भाष्यम् ॥

Subject : Śrī Sūkta Bhāṣya.

Remarks :—At the end of this Ms. the following verses are given:—

“आनन्दः कर्दमश्चैव(व) विह्वीत इति ते त्रयः ।

ऋषयस्ते त्रयः पुत्राः(ः) स्वयं श्रीदेवता मता ॥”

“स्थानुरयं भारवाहः किलाभूदधीत्य वेदं न विजानाति यो(ऽ)र्थं ।

यो(ऽ)र्थज्ञ इत्सकलं भद्रमश्नुते स नाकमेति ज्ञानविधूतपाप्मा ॥”

## ॥ सामवेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 654. SĀMA-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9107. Page 11. Right column.  
Substance—Palm leaf. Size — $15\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—105.  
Lines—6 to 8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Gran-  
thas—2500. Author—Bharata Svāmin. Complete.

Beginning :

शुक्लाम्बरधरं विष्णुं शशिवर्णं चतुर्भुजम् ।

प्रसन्नवदनं ध्यायेत्सर्वविघ्नोपशान्तये ॥

वागर्थोभयरूपेण भासमानं परमे(रे)श्वरम् ।

वन्दे पूरुषमृक्संज्ञमृक्सामभ्यामभिष्टुतम् ॥

नत्वा नारायणं तानं (देवं) तत्प्रसादादवाप्तधीः ।

साम्नां श्रीभरतस्वामी काश्यपो व्याकरोत्यृचम् ॥

(मो)होसलाधीश्वरे पृथ्वीं रामनाथे प्रज्ञासति ।

व्याख्या कृतेयं क्षेमेण श्रीरङ्गे वसन्ता मया ॥

श्रवणेनानुगृह्यन्तु सन्तस्तां वीतमत्सराः ।

अपश्यन्तस्ततो दोषानुत्पश्यन्तः सतो गुणान् ॥

मन्त्रैस्तद्ब्राह्मणार्षेयछन्दोदैवतविद्विजः ।

अर्थज्ञश्चाश्नुते भद्रं यतो ज्ञेयान्यमून्यतः ॥

तथा हि श्रूयते—‘यो ह वा(S)विदितार्षेयछन्दो-  
दैवतब्राह्मणेन मन्त्रेण ’ त्वारभ्य ‘तस्मादेतानि मन्त्रे मन्त्रे  
विद्या’ दिति(त्यन्तं) । तथा च मन्त्रौ । ‘स्थाणुरयं भार-  
वाहः किलाभूदधीत्य वेदं न विजानाति यो(S)र्थं ।  
यो(S)र्थज्ञ इत्सकलं भद्रमश्नुते स नाकमेति ज्ञानविधूत-  
पात्मा ॥’

“यदधीतमविज्ञातं निगदेनैव शब्द्यते ।

अनग्नाविव शुष्कैधो न तज्ज्वलति कर्हिचित् ॥”

ब्राह्मणानि न दृश्यन्ते मन्त्राणां संहिता भुवाम् ।

साम्नान्तु ब्राह्मणव्याख्या समये कापि वक्ष्यते ॥

न स्मर्यन्त ऋचां यासामृषयः कापि केचन ।

वामदेव ऋषिस्तासां ज्ञेय इत्याह शौनकः ॥

आग्नेयमाद्यं पर्वेन्द्रपावमाने ततः परे ।

त्रिपर्व सामवेदस्य संहितैवमधीयते ॥

• \*

\*

✽

✽

✽

अग्रस्य नयनाद्वाग्निः स्तोतृनाग्निर्नयोदिति ।

नीयते वाग्रमित्यग्रं स्तोत्रादीनां हि नीयते ॥

स्तोत्रादीनां तावत् पवमानव्यतिरिक्तानां प्रथममाज्य-  
माग्नेयं शस्त्राणां च प्रथममाज्यमाग्नेयं । प्रातस्सवनं  
छन्दसां च मुख्यं गायत्रं । संस्थानां च प्रथमाग्निष्टोमा-

रूपाग्नेयीत्येवं बहुप्रकारमग्नेरग्रभाक्त्वम् ॥

॥ अग्न आयाहि ॥

हे अग्ने आयाहि आगच्छ देवतात्पना । वीतये अश-  
नाय हविषां वी गतिप्रजनकान्त्यशनखादनेषु ॥ गृणानः  
स्रयमानः गृण(ग)तेर्भावकर्मणोरात्मनेपदम् ।

End :

अति अत्यर्थं अथवा स्वरिर्गतिकर्मा । अनेकार्था हि  
धातवः । नः अस्मान् द्विषः अतिन(ग)मयतु अतिपारयतु  
इति । सनपर्षदिति बहुचां सिद्धा एवोपसर्गा इति ।  
अथ द्वितीयाया द्विपदा इन्द्रं धनस्य सातये लाभार्थं हवा-  
महे वज्रिन् इत्यर्थः । हे शविष्ठ शूरतम शूरशब्दप्रकृतिकः  
शविष्ठशब्दः यः शविष्ठः शूराणामिति निदर्शनात् । हे  
वज्रिन् हे मंहिष्ठ दातृत्वं । पुनरुक्तिरादरात्मा(र्था) इति ॥

Colophon:

(श्रीभरतस्वामिनः कृतौ सामवेदकृष्णभाष्ये)

शंकरिभाष्यं समाप्तम् ॥

“इत्थं श्रीभरतस्वामी काश्यपो यज्ञदासुतः ।

नारायणार्घ्यतनयो व्याख्यत्साम्नामृचो(ऽ)खिलाः ॥”

“विश्वामसुनामसंवत्सरं पुराणिकी मासम् ३६ (३१) न तृतीया ३६  
(३२) विशाखम् ३६ (२०) आयुष्मान् ३६ (४९) त्याज्यं  
३६ (३१) देवकी ३६ (२१) नारदिके अग्निले गमुक्तं (विप)कः”

Subject. Sūma Veda Bhāṣya. Pūrvārcika. Āgneya, Aindra,  
Pāvamāna; Āraṇa and Śakvari Parvas

Remarks :—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. Regarding the  
author Burnell has the following in page 11 of his catalogue.  
“Bharata Svamin was the son of Nārāyaṇa and Yajñadā and  
lived at Seringapatam, in Mysore about the end of the 13th



century under the patronage of the Hosala family a Canarese dynasty originally Jains, and converted by Rāmānujācārya about 1150 to the Vaiṣṇava faith. Rāma reigned at Devagiri from 1272, 3—1310, and this commentary must, therefore, have been composed within that period. It is very concise, and there is every reason to believe that only the Pūrva-ārcika, Āraṇyaka Saṃhitā, and Mahanāmni hymns were commented on by Bharata Svāmin, for there is no trace of a commentary on the Uttarārcika by this author; and here 9,112 (Bharata-svāmin's commentary) and 9,108 (Sāyaṇa's commentary on the Uttara-Arcika) formed part of the same Ms. originally. I have seen this occur in another instance. Śaunaka, the Aitareyabrāhmaṇa, Āśvalāyana sūtra, the Taittirīyaka, Bahvṛca Upaniṣad and apparently Yāska are quoted, so far as I have examined this commentary."

A transcribed copy of this Ms. in paper is also available in the Library. See Transcript Volume No. 43, the date of copying being the 10th Jan. 1915. [Ref. T. V. 43 (No. 11.)]

## ॥ सामवेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 655. SĀMA-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9112. Page 11. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—101.

Lines—5 to 8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—2500. Author—Bharata Svāmin. Complete.

Beginning—Same as No. "वागर्थोभयरूपेण०"

End :

अथ तृतीयाया द्विपदा इन्द्रं धनस्य इन्द्रं धनस्य सा-  
तये लाभार्थं हवामहे सिद्धाः परः पाद इति सनस्वर्षत्  
सिद्धौ पूर्वौ पादौ । पुनरुक्तिरादरार्था । पूर्वस्य पुरातनस्य

ते तव पूर्तिदानं पूर्णता वा यत् यस्मात् शस्यते सू(स्तू)-  
यते स.... । हे अद्रिवः अद्रिवन् आद्रणाति असुररक्षांसी-  
ति च । नदीर्य इति वा अद्रिर्वज्रः तद्वत् तस्मात् नूनं स-  
म्प्रति नव्यमिति क्रियाविशेषणं नूतनं अन्यैरकृतपूर्वं स-  
न्यसे सेव्यसे अस्माभिः षण संभुक्तौ छन्दस्येकमपि सन्य-  
सइत्याख्यातस्योदात्तत्वं । हे प्रभो ईशान जनस्य सर्वस्य  
हे बृत्रहन् स ब्रुवामहे सम्भाषां करवामहे सम्भाषां करवा-  
महे त्वञ्चाहञ्च यर्येषु यज्ञादिकर्मपरेषु विद्यमानेषु सिद्धा  
एवोपसर्गाः । अयमत्वा(स्या)र्थसंग्रहः । अस्माकं शत्रूनि  
तपसस्मात्(?) शत्रून् अतिपरायेति वा यतस्त्वं सर्वैः स्तू-  
यसे तस्मात् सम्प्रति मयापि स्तूयसे मया सह संवदस्वेति ॥

अथ पुरुषपदानि तानि सर्वाण्येन्द्राण्येव तच्चतुणयोगा-  
त्तत्तन्नियामकत्वेन वा अग्न्यादिपादैः संबोध्य स्तूयते एव ।  
एवं हि त्वं उच्च(म)गणोसि एवेति । पुनरुक्तिरादरार्थेति ।  
एवं हि त्वं हे अग्ने अग्रस्य नेतरिति । एवं हि त्वं हे इन्द्र परमे-  
श्वर । एवं हि त्वं हे पूषन् पोषक विश्वस्येति । एवं हि भवता हे  
देवा इति सर्वदेवानां बलरूपेणावस्थानादिन्द्रस्संबोध्यत इति ॥

इति श्रीभरतस्वामी महानाग्निर्यथामति ।

व्याख्य(त्)स्खलितमस्यात्र क्षमतां बलबृत्रह(न्) ॥

Colophon :

इति श्रीभरतस्वामिनः कृतौ सामवेदभाष्ये महानाग्नौ-  
विचरणम् ॥ हरिः ॐ ॥

॥ नीलकण्ठदीक्षितस्य प्रकृति ऋक् भाष्यम् ॥

(आचादीक्षितस्य)

Subject: Sāma Veda Bhāṣya. Pūrvārcika—Āgneya, Aindra, Pāyamāna; Āruṇa and Mahānāmni (Śakvari) Parvas.

Remarks:— See Remarks on No. 654. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. A transcribed copy of this Ms in paper is also available in the Library. See Transcript Volume 45, the date of copying being 19th June., 1915. [Ref. T. V. 45 (No. 12.)]

## ॥ सामवेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 656. SĀMA-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9108. Page 11. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—140 (102-241). Lines—8 to 10 to a Page. Script—Grantha.

No. of Granthas—4000. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Incomplete.

Beginning:

.....प्रसूयजन्मनाम् ।

का(कृ)त्स्ने च वेदे ऋणुमो यः साक्षादेवकीसुतः ॥

वागीशाद्याः + गजाननम् ॥

यस्य निश्चसितं + महेश्वरम् ॥

तत्कटाक्षेण + वेदार्थस्य प्रकाशने ॥

ये पूर्वोत्तर + वक्तुमुद्यतः ॥

व्याख्यातावृग्यजुर्वेदौ सामवेदेऽपि संहिता ।

छन्दोऽभिधाऽभूद्व्याख्याता व्याख्यास्यस्युत्तराभिधाम् ॥

छन्दस्येकैकशो धीमा(ता) ऋक्सामोभ(ङ्ग)वनाय हि ।

स्तोमनिष्पत्तये सूक्तान्युत्तरायामधीयते ॥

स्तोमशब्देन ज्योतिष्टोमादिषु स्तो(सो)मयागेषु प्रयुज्य-  
मान(ना)स्त्रिवृत्पञ्चदशादयोऽभिधीयन्ते । अत एव तैत्ति-

रीयकाः प्रश्नोत्तराभ्यां समामनन्ति । तदाहुनि(हुः)—  
 “(कतमा) वाव तानि ज्योतींषि य(ए)तस्य स्तोमा? इति ।  
 त्रिवृत्पञ्चदशस्मत्तदश एकविंश एतानि वा वावतानि  
 ज्योतींषि य एतस्य स्तोम(ः)—” इति ॥

End :

यस्य निश्चयितं + महेश्वरम् ॥

अथ सप्तदशो(ऽ)ध्याय आरभ्यते । तत्र प्रथमे खण्डे  
 ‘विश्वेभिरग्न’ इत्ये(त)त्तृचं प्रथमं भूक्तं । तत्र सा ऋगेषा  
 ‘विश्वेभिरग्ने०’

❀ ❀ ❀ ❀ ❀ ❀

तना तनु विस्तारे । क्षिप् चेति क्षिप् । यद्वा पचाय-  
 च् । सुपां सुलुगिति..... ॥

Colophon.

इति षोडशो(ऽ)ध्याये चतुर्थः खण्डः ॥

इति श्रीमद्राजाधिराजपरमेश्वरवैदिकमार्गप्रवर्तक श्रीवीरबुक्कभूपाल-  
 साम्राज्यधुरंधरेण सायणार्येण विरचिते माधवीये सामवेदा-  
 र्थप्रकाशे उत्तरग्रन्थे षोडशो(ऽ)ध्यायः ॥

Subject: Sāma 'Vedārtha Prakāśa. Uttarārcika. 1-16 Adhyā-  
 yas.

Remarks:—This Ms. breaks off in the middle of the 2nd rk of the  
 17th Adhyāya. The Ms. is in good condition. A transcribed  
 copy of this Ms. in paper is also available in the Library. See  
 Transcript Volume 44, the date of copying being the 1st Nov.  
 1914 in the year Ānanda. [Ref. T. V. 44 (No. 13.)]

॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

657. KRṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9041. Page 7. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—406. Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—8000. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Incomplete.

Beginning:

कमलाकुचकर्पूरकस्तूरीवासितोरसम् ।  
 संपूर्णमुभगं देवं भजे नरहरे हरिम् ॥  
 कृपालुर्माधवाचार्यो वेदार्थो(र्थ) वक्तुमुद्यतः ।  
 ब्राह्मणं कल्पसूत्रे द्वे मीमांसाव्याकृतिं तथा ॥  
 उदाहृत्याथ तैस्सर्वैर्धन्त्रार्थस्स्पष्टमर्यते ।  
 ननु कोयं वेदो नाम । के वास्य विषयप्रयोजनसंब-  
 न्धाधिकारिणः ॥

End :

आर्तपात्रं रोगयुक्तचक्षुःस्वरूपमिदं पात्रं ॥ अथ मी-  
 मांसा ॥ दशमाध्यायस्य पंचमपादे चिन्तितं ॥  
 “स्वस्थाने प्रतिकर्षो वा(ऽ)ग्रता(शुक्रा)देः (पूर्ववद्भवेत् ।)

Colophon: (Page No. 401).

इति माधवीये वेदार्थप्रकाशे [च] प्रथमकांडचतुर्थे प्रपाठके षष्ठं  
 समाप्तमनुवाकं ॥

Subject: Black Yajurveda Saṃhitā Bhāṣya—Vedārtha  
 Prakāśa. First Kāṇḍa. 1-4 Prapāṭhakas or Prasnas

Remarks :—This Ms. ends with the 9th Anuvāka of the 4th Prapāṭhaka of the 1st Kāṇḍa. The Mīmāṃsādhikaraṇa discussion found additionally in the printed Volumes of this Bhāṣya, are not given in this Ms. The Ms. is in good condition, though some leaves in the middle are worm-eaten. The Ms. being too bulky, is kept in two separate bundles.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 658. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9052. Page 7. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $15\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—253.

Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—

5000. Author—Śāyaṇācārya. Incomplete.

Beginning :

वागीशाद्यास्सुमनसस्सर्वार्थानामुपक्रमे ।

यन्नत्वा कृतकृत्यास्स्युस्तं नमामि गजाननम् ॥

शुक्लांबरधरं विष्णुं शशिवर्णं + सर्वविघ्नोपशान्तये ॥

यस्य निश्चितं वेदा यो वेदेभ्योऽखिलं जगत् ।

निर्ममे तमहं वन्दे विद्यातीर्थमहेश्वरम् ॥

अध्वर्योः प्रकृतौ मन्त्राः प्रपाठकचतुष्टये ।

वर्णिताः पुनराधेयं पंचमाद्ये प्रवक्ष्यते ॥

आधानादूर्ध्वमेवैषा वक्तव्या पुनराहितिः ।

तथाप्यध्ययनस्यायं क्रमो वरवृत्तत्वतः ॥

सरस्वती स्वपुत्राय तद्बुद्धिस्थे क्रमे वरं ।

ददौ तेन क्रमेणैव पठन्त्यन्येऽपि पाठकाः ॥

एकादशानुवाकाः स्युः पंचमोऽस्मिन्प्रपाठके ।

तत्रादौ पुनराधेयमनुवाकचतुष्टये ॥

ततः षट्केऽन्युपस्थानं काम्ययाज्यास्तथान्तिमे ।

विधीयतेऽनुवाकेऽस्मिन्नादिमे पुनराहितिः ॥

उद्वास्य पुनरादधीतेति विधास्यति । तत्र पुनराधेय-  
स्याग्निदेवतां विधातुमग्निविषयमुपाख्यानमुदाहरन् प्रसंगा-  
द्भजतस्य यज्ञे दक्षिणात्वं निषेधति ॥

End :

तस्माच्चूतनामिति प्राप्ते—ब्रूमः । चोदकप्राप्तप्राकृतपेषण-  
तत्क्रमयोरुभयोर्बाधगौरवात् क्रममात्रं बाध्यं । पेषणपदार्थ-  
स्तु स एवेति तद्धर्मा दृषन्मन्त्रा इत्यादयोऽत्र कर्तव्याः ॥

Colophon .

इति माधवीये वेदार्थप्रकाशे यजुस्संहितायां

प्रथमकाण्डेऽष्टमप्रपाठके पंचमो(ऽ)नुवाकः ॥

पंचमे पितृय(तृ)यज्ञोभिहितः ॥ प्रथमकाण्डं समाप्तं(?) ॥

हरिः ॐ ॥ शुभमस्तु ।

करकृतमपराधं क्षन्तुमर्हन्ति सन्तः ॥

Subject : Vedārtha Prakāśa. First Kāṇḍa. 5-8 Prapāṭhakas.

Remarks :—This Ms. ends in the 5th Anuvāka of the 8th Prapāṭhaka of the 1st Kāṇḍa. The beginning of the 6th Anuvāka of the 8th Prapāṭhaka “पञ्चमे पितृयज्ञो(ऽ)भिहितः” is given in this Ms. ‘प्रथमकाण्डं समाप्तं’ in the colophon is a mistake committed by the copyist. The Ms. is in very good condition.

॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

659. KRṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9034. Page 7. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—16×1½ inches. Leaves—307.

Lines—6 or 7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Gran-  
thas—7500. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः । ओं ।

ईशानस्सर्वविद्यानां भूतानामीश्वरः परः ।

पुनातु सर्वदायुष्मान् शब्दब्रह्मतनुश्शिवः ॥

“यदधीतमविज्ञातं निगदेनैव शब्द्यते ।

अनग्नाविव शुष्कैधो न तज्ज्वलति कर्हिचित् ॥”

किञ्च ॥ “स्थाणुरयं भारहरः किलाभूदधीत्य वेदं न वि-  
जानाति योऽर्थः । योऽर्थज्ञ इत् सकलं भद्रमश्नुते स नाक-  
मेति ज्ञानविधूतपाप्मे”ति “स्वाध्यायोध्येतव्य” इति वि-  
धिना चार्थज्ञानपर्यन्तपध्ययनं विधीयत इति न्यायसिद्धं ॥

End :

ताविमावेवं महानुभावौ अस्माकन्दुश्चर्म ताभ्याशयतां  
शोभनानि दत्तामित्यर्थः ॥

Colophon :

इति (श्रीकौशिक)भट्टभास्करविरचिते यजुर्वेदभाष्ये ज्ञानयज्ञाख्ये

प्रथमे काण्डे अष्टमे प्रपाठके द्वार्विशोऽनुवाकः ॥

अनन्तन् स्वहस्तलिखितं । व्यय..... आश्लेषानक्षत्रं दिनं  
लिखितं संपूर्णं ॥

Subject: Black Yajur-Veda Samhitā Bhāṣya—Jñāna Yajña.

First Kāṇḍa. 1-8 Prapāṭhakas.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in very good condition. Regarding the author Bhaṭṭabhāskara, Dr. Burnell gives the following on page 7 of his Catalogue:—“Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara Miśra is quoted by Sāyaṇa, and according to tradition lived about 950—1000 A. D. He must not be confounded with Kaśyapa Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara, who wrote a Sāmavedārṇeyadīpa, or index (about 1000 granthas) to the metres, ṛis and deities of the Sāmaveda P. A., and who probably lived in the fourteenth century. (C. C. on the Sāmaveda Brāhmaṇas are attributed to this author, but I have not seen them. This Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara quotes Bharata Svāmin). The quotations in this work, though meagre, are interesting. In the parts I have been able to examine, besides Bhavasvāmin, the Taittirīya Anukramaṇī, Mānava Dharmaśāstra and Pāṇini, Yaska K. i. 1, 13—regarding ‘पयः’ (N. ii. 5), Pr. 2, 80—regarding ‘अतिथि’ (N. IV. 5) are



cited. In K. ii. 1, 5, the opinion of Bharadvāja is quoted. In the same Kāṇḍa, Praśna iv. Anuvaka 14, there is an interesting discussion on a passage cited from some work on Astronomy -

अस्य चन्द्रगुणकीर्तनेनाऽदित्या एव स्तूयते.... तथा हि सूर्योभिमुखो-  
गोलश्चन्द्रोऽम्बुमयः स्वच्छः । इति तस्मादस्य दिवसकरमरीचिसमा-  
श्लेषेण भास्वरत्वं भवति ; यथाहुः—

भाग्रहाणां गोळार्धानि स्वच्छायया विवर्णानि ।

अर्धानि यथासारं सूर्याभिमुखानि (५) दीप्यन्ते ॥

इति तस्माच्चन्द्रमसो गोळार्धं सूर्याभिमुखं यदा चकास्ति किं सर्वदा  
चकास्ति किं इति नोऽपलभ्यते श्रूयतां ; अमावास्यायां चन्द्रमसः ;  
तदा चन्द्रमस उपरि यद्विम्बार्धं तद्देशं अवभासयति सविता ।  
चन्द्रस्यामावस्योपलक्षितोपरिविम्बकेन्द्राद्यथा यथा पश्चादादित्योऽ-  
वलम्बते, तथा तथा चन्द्रमसो विम्बकेन्द्रमप्यवरतोवलम्बते, तत्के-  
न्द्रवशाच्चन्द्रमसो विम्बार्धशेषमाभासयति सविता यावत् एवाऽ-  
स्योपलक्षित विम्बपरिध्योरधोवलम्बते तावच्चन्द्रमसो विम्बस्यास्मा-  
भिरुपलक्ष्यते शेषमुपस्थितत्वात्नोपलभ्यते । सूर्याभिमुखं भास्वरम-  
पि अस्माभिरुपलब्धुमयोग्यत्वात् ॥

In Pr. iv. the Vāyupurāṇa, several upaniṣads and also authors of Smṛtis are quoted (v. Z. D. M. G. XIX. 154). Towards the end this commentary becomes a mere paraphrase with an occasional brief explanation of an unusual form or accent. At the end of the Kāṇḍas in some Mss., it is stated that Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara composed this commentary;

‘ एष निष्पादकेशाके कौशिकान्वयजन्मना ।

भट्टभास्करमिश्रेण ज्ञानयज्ञः प्रकीर्तितः ॥’

This proves that he was a Telugu Brāhman, as they only take names of plants for their family names. His name was thus (re-translating the two words) Anumula Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara. This family name is still a common one."

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 660. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2481. Page 7. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $14 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Sheets—295.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—5500. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 659

End :

अथ पारतरणं विशेष्यते यथा अंहं सः ॥ उतारिता-  
नसा उभयेनुभयकुलप्रभवा अपि हवंते आह्वयन्ति मां  
रक्ष.....

Colophon: (Sheet No. 265.)

इति भट्टभास्करमिश्रविरचिते यजुर्वेदभाष्ये ज्ञानयज्ञाख्ये

प्रथमे काण्डे पंचमप्रपाठके एकादशो(ऽ)नुवाकः ।

समाप्तः प्रपाठकः ॥ हरिः ओं ॥

Subject: Jñāna Yajña. First Kāṇḍa. 1-6 Prapāṭhakas.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in excellent condition. The Ms. breaks off in the commentary of the 3rd Pañcādi of the 12th Anuvāka of the 6th Prapāṭhaka.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 661. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2484 Page 7. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $14\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—239.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—4000. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 659.

End:

स एवं महानुभावोऽग्निरनुगमनदोषमुपशमय्यात्मनः  
परापतितं ज्योतिरवरुंधामीति ॥

Colophon :

इति भाट्टकौशिकभास्करमिश्रविरचिते यजुर्वेदभाष्ये ज्ञानयज्ञारूपे  
प्रथमे काण्डे चतुर्थप्रपाठके एकचत्वारिंशोऽनुवाकः ॥  
समाप्तः प्रपाठकः । हरिः ओं । शुभमस्तु ।  
श्रीगुरुभ्यो नमः । श्रीमणिकर्णिकेश्वरस्वामिने नमः ।

Subject: JñānaYajña First Kāṇḍa. 1-4 Prapāthakas.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

662. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9053. Page 7. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—16×1½ inches. Leaves—206.

Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—  
4000. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara. Incomplete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 661.

Colophon :

इति भट्टभास्करमिश्रविरचिते यजुर्वेदभाष्ये ज्ञानयज्ञारूपे  
प्रथमे काण्डे चतुर्थे प्रपाठके एकचत्वारिंशोऽनुवाकः ॥  
समाप्तः प्रपाठकः ॥ ॐ शुभमस्तु ॥

पञ्चनदक्षेत्रनिवासिना कुप्पाशास्त्रिपुत्रेण पञ्चनदेश्वरारूपे-  
नेदं लिखितम् ॥ शुभमस्तु ॥

Remarks :—The Ms. is in very good conditon. The scribe's name is Pañcanadeśvara, son of Kuppā Śāstri of Pañcanada Kṣetra or modern Tiruvadi.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 663. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2485. Page 7. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—14×5½ inches. Sheets—173.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—3500. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara. Incomplete.

Beginning :

भीगणेशाय नमः ।

ॐ अथ पुनराधेयब्राह्मणं ॥ तत्र केवलाग्नेयतामस्य प्रति-  
पादायिष्यन् तदर्थमर्थवादं प्रस्तौति देवासुरा इत्यादि ॥

End and colophon—Same as No. 659.

Subject: Jñāna Yajña. First Kāṇḍa. 5-8 Prapāṭhakas

Remarks.—The Ms. is in good condition. The paper is of Indian manufacture. This Ms. is the continuation of No. 661.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 664. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9054. Page 7. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—16×1½ inches. Leaves—166.

Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—3500. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara. Incomplete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 663.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in very good condition. This Ms. is the continuation of No. 662.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 665. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9035. Page 7. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—16×1½ inches. Leaves—132. Lines—6 to 8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—2000. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara. Complete.

Beginning :

अतः परं काम्याः पशवो विधीयन्ते काम्यप्रायाः  
नैमित्तिकानाञ्च मध्येऽभिधानात् । तेषां वेद्यादिनियमो  
नास्ति । वैश्वदेवकाण्डं— वायव्यं श्वेतमालभेतेत्यादि ॥

End :

अविनियुक्ता मन्त्राः लिङ्गेन क्षि(क्का)प्यनुरूपे कर्मणि  
विनियोक्तव्याः ॥

Colophon :

इति भट्टभास्करमिश्रविरचिते यजुर्वेदभाष्ये ज्ञानयज्ञारूपे  
द्वितीयकाण्डे षष्ठे प्रश्ने द्वादशोऽनुवाकः ॥

समाप्तश्चायं प्रपाठकः ॥

समाप्तं च द्वितीयं काण्डं ॥ हरिः ओं शुभमस्तु ॥

एष निष्पावके शके कुशिकान्वयजन्मना ।

भट्टभास्करमिश्रेण ज्ञानयज्ञः प्रकीर्तितः ॥

हरि. ओं । करकृतमपरार्धं क्षन्तुमर्हन्ति सन्तः ॥

Subject: Jñāna Yajña Second Kāṇḍa. 1-6 Prapāṭhakas.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 666. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9042. Page 7. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—93.

Lines—5 to 7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—1850. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara. Incomplete.

Beginning:

अथ याज्याकाण्डं ।

वैश्वदेवमेव यो मृत्यो + निर्वपे..... पुरो ।

हिरण्यगर्भ इति त्रिप्रतीकग्रहणञ्चेदं इयञ्चाग्निकाण्डे

व्याख्यास्यते ॥

End and colophon—Same as No. 665.

ஒடியார்பாளையம் சாமாசாரி புத்தகம்.

Subject: Jñāna Yajña. Second Kāṇḍa. 1-6 Prapāṭhakas.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. The Ms. belongs to one Sāmācāri of Oḍayār Pālayam in South India.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 667. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9047. Page 7. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—205.

Lines—8 or 9 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—9500. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara. Complete.

Beginning:—Same as No. 659.

End and colophon—Same as No. 665.

Subject: Jñāna Yajña. First and Second Kāṇḍas.

Kāṇḍa 1-1-1 to II-6-12.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition, though the last leaf is almost broken off. This Ms. begins in the 11th Anuvāka of the 1st Prapāṭhaka of the 2nd Kāṇḍa.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 668. KRṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9036. Page 7. Right column.  
 Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—196.  
 Lines—5 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—  
 2700. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara Complete.

Beginning.

एष निष्पावके + प्रकीर्तितः ॥

ब्राह्मणैर्विनियुज्यन्ते । अनारभ्याधीतत्वात् प्रकृत्यर्थ-  
 मेतत् ॥ तत्र लिङ्गवचनाभ्यां विनियोगः । प्रायश्चात्र  
 व्यामिश्रलिङ्ग(गा)मन्त्राः ॥

End:

‘यतो नाव’ इत्याद्युदात्तत्वे उदात्तनिवृत्तिस्त्ररेण यत्  
 उदात्तत्वं तस्मात् द्वयमप्येते (न) कर्मणा तद्धनं स चेमहीति ॥

Colophon:

इति भट्ट + यज्ञाख्ये तृतीयकाण्डे पंचमप्रपाठके एकादशोऽनुवाकः ।  
 समाप्तः प्रपाठकः ॥ समाप्तं च तृतीयं काण्डम् । एष निष्पावके० ॥

Subject: Jñāna Yajña. Third Kāṇḍa 1-5 Prapāthakas.

Remarks: —The Ms. is in good condition

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 669. KRṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9043. Page 7. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—68.  
 Lines—9 or 10 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Gran-  
 thas—2700. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 668.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition.

---

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 670. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢAYM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2482. Page 7. Left column.

Substance—Paper Size— $11\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Sheets—81.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī No. of Granthas—1600. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 668.

End:

अनुलोमगतयः । प्रथमादितृतीयांता गृह्यन्ते । तस्मा-  
दितो मनुष्यलोकादारभ्य परां च इमे लोकाः भूरिति  
प्रथमलोकः । अन्तरिक्षं द्वितीयलोकः द्यौस्तृतीय इति ॥

Colophon : (Sheet No. 73).

इति भट्टभास्करमिश्रविरचिते यजुर्वेदभाष्ये ज्ञानयज्ञारूपे  
तृतीयकाण्डे द्वितीये प्रपाठके एकादशोऽ[अ]नुवाकः ॥ २ ॥

समाप्तश्च प्रपाठकः ॥

Subject: Jñāna Yajña. Third Kāṇḍa. 1-3 Prapāṭhakas.

Remarks:—This Ms breaks off in the beginning of the 6th Anuvāka of the 3rd Prapāṭhaka of the 3rd Kāṇḍa. The Ms. is in good condition. The paper of the Ms. is of Indian manufacture.

---

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 671. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢAYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9048. Page 5. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—18.

Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—350. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara. Incomplete.



Beginning—Same as No 668.

End :

यद्वा समृच्छते विनश्यति सोमान्तरेण संसर्गात्  
'समोगमृच्छी'त्यात्मनेपदं यमेस्त्वा'डो यमहन' इति ।

Subject: Jūāna Yajña. Third Kāṇḍa. First Prapāṭhaka  
1-7 Anuvākas.

Remarks :—This Ms. breaks off in the beginning of the 7th Anuvāka of the 1st Prapāṭhaka of the 1st Kāṇḍa. The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 672. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9049 a. Page 7. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16 \times 1\frac{1}{3}$  inches. Leaves—224 (1-224). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—8000. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Incomplete.

Beginning :

श्रीसांबशिवाय नमः ॥

यस्य निश्चितं + महेश्वरम् ॥

एकादशानुवाकाः स्युः तदर्थः स्युः क्रमादमी ।

अभ्रयादानं मृदाक्रान्तिः खननं हरणं तथा ॥

उत्खानिर्माणसंस्कारौ सामिधेन्यस्तथा प्रियः ।

अग्न्युत्पादो धारणं च याज्या इत्यनुवाकगाः ॥

इति तत्रा(भ्रयादानप्रतिपा)दके प्रथमानुवाके प्रथमं  
तावद्धोममन्त्रा उच्यन्ते ॥

End :

अत्र विनियोगसंग्रहः ॥

“अथाश्वमेधे यात्विष्टिर्निर्मिर्दशमिर्युता ।

विधीयतेऽग्नये गायेत्यनुवाकेन तत्र च ॥

द्वे द्वे याज्यानुवाक्ये स्तामिति मंत्रास्तु विंशति" रिति ॥  
 वेदार्थस्य प्रकाशेन तमो हार्द निवारयन् ।  
 पुमर्थाश्चतुरो देयाद्विद्यातीर्थम्महेश्वरं ॥

Colophon :

इति सायणाचार्यविरचिते माधवीये वेदार्थप्रकाशे यजुस्संहितायां  
 चतुर्थकाण्डे चतुर्थप्रपाठके द्वादशोनुवाकः ।

समाप्तश्च प्रपाठकः ॥

हरिः ओं । शुभमस्तु ।

यस्य + महेश्वरं ॥

Subject : Vedārtha Prakāśa. Fourth Kāṇḍa. 1-4 Prapāṭhakas.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in very good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 673. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9050. Page 7. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $18 \times 1\frac{5}{2}$  inches. Leaves—225.

Lines—5 to 7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—8000. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Incomplete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 672.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition, though the ends of the leaves are slightly injured.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 674. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2501. Page 7. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size— $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—28.

Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—720. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Incomplete.

Beginning :

॥ श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

॥ श्रीसांबसदाशिवाय नमः ॥

यस्य निश्चसितं + महेश्वरम् ॥ 1 ॥

इष्टका चितयस्सर्वाश्चतुर्थे हि समापिताः ।

रुद्राध्यायौ पंचमे तु चित्याग्नौ होम उच्यते ॥ 2 ॥

कर्मप्रकरणे पाठात्कर्मागतत्वमपीष्यते ।

ज्ञानहेतुत्वमप्यस्य तथोपनिषदीरितं ॥ 3 ॥

किं जप्येनामृतत्वं नो ब्रूहीत्युक्ते मुनिर्जगौ ।

शतरुद्रीयकेनेति जाबाला आमनन्ति तत् ॥ 4 ॥

स्मृत्यागमपुराणेषु रुद्राध्यायप्रशंसनं ।

बह्वस्ति तद्विस्तरेण रुद्रकल्पेऽभिधास्यते ॥ 5 ॥

इह कर्माङ्गता यादृक् वर्णिता ब्राह्मणेन ताम् ।

बोद्धुं शब्दार्थमात्रस्य विवृतिः क्रियते स्फुटा ॥

शतरुद्रीयं जुहोति ॥

End :

हे रुद्राः वो युष्माकं जंभे विदारितास्ये दधामि  
(स्थापयामि) ॥ तमिममेकादशानुवाकात्मकं रुद्राध्यायं  
विनिर्युक्ते..... ॥

Colophon :

इति श्रीसायणाचार्यविरचिते माध्वबीये वेदार्थप्रकाशे यजुःसंहितायां

चतुर्थकाण्डे पंचमप्रपाठके एकादशोऽनुवाकस्समाप्तः ॥

“ विद्वत्प्रभुवरश्रीमद्विनायकतनूभुवः ।

प्रभोर्यसंतरायस्य ग्रंथ एष प्रवर्धतां ॥ ”

Subject: Vedārtha Prakāśa. Fourth Kāṇḍa. Fifth Prapāṭhaka. 1-11 Anuvākas. Śrī Rudra Bhāṣya.

Remarks:—The Viniyoga portion and the Mīmāṃsā discussions found at the end of the 11th Anuvāka of this prapāṭhaka in the printed Volumes of the Yajurveda Saṃhitā Bhāṣya, are not given in this Ms. [Compare the Ānandāśrama edition of the Black Yajurveda Saṃhitā with Sāyaṇa Bhāṣya. Vol. VI. Pages 3112-3116.] The Ms. is in good condition. According to the verse in the colophon this Ms. belongs to one Yasantarāya, son of Vināyaka.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 675. KṚSNAYAJUR-VEDA SAṂHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

J. L. Collection No. 64 a. Substance—Paper. Size—9½ × 4 inches. Pages—26. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—720. Author—Sayāṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning and subject—Same as No. 674.

End:

नमो रुद्रेभ्य इत्येषः पृथिव्यादिविभेदतः ।

त्रेधा भिन्नस्ततो होम(मे) षण्मन्त्रा इति कीर्तिताः ॥

इति इदं प्रीमांसायां दशमाध्यायस्य अष्टमपादे चिन्ति-

तम् ॥

वेदार्थस्य + विद्यातीर्थमहेश्वरः ॥

Colophon :

इति श्रीमद्विद्ययोगीन्द्रश्रीविद्यातीर्थमहेश्वरापरावतारस्य श्री-  
वीरबुद्धमहाराजस्य आज्ञापरिपालकेन सायणाचार्येण  
विरचिते माधवीये वेदार्थप्रकाशे यजुस्संहितायां चतुर्थकाण्डे  
पञ्चमप्रपाठके एकादशोऽनुवाकः । समाप्तः पञ्चमप्रपाठकः ॥

श्रीमद्विरोधिनामसंवत्सरे श्रावणमासे कृष्णपक्षे एकादशीस्थिरबासरे  
 पुनर्वसुनक्षत्रे श्रीमत्सुबाजीरघुनाथस्य रुद्रभाष्यं । सुबरायेन  
 लिखितम् ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The owner of the Ms. is Subāji Raghunātha and the scribe's name is sub(b)araya. In this Ms. the viniyoga portion is additionally given.

### ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

#### 676. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

J. L. Collection No. 65. Substance—Paper. Size— $9 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—2. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—20. Author—Sāvaṇācārya. Incomplete. Beginning—Same as No. 674.

End :

त्वदीयाय बाणाय नमोऽस्तु । तथा ते धन्वने त्वदी-  
 याय धनुषे नमोऽस्तु उत अ.....

Subject: Vedārtha Prakāśa. Fourth Kāṇḍa. Fifth Prapā-  
 ṭhaka. First Anuvāka only.

Remarks:—This Ms. contains only the introductory portion of the commentary on the Rudrādhyāya. Hence a fragment. The Ms. is in good condition.

### ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

#### 677. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

J. L. Collection No. 68 a. Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Sheets—40 (1-40) Lines—14 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1700. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara. Complete.

Beginning—Same as No. 678.

End :

अनेन मन्त्रेणाज्येन जुहुयात् । कालज्ञानमुत्पद्यते  
कपिलेन पयसा अयुतं जुहुयात् जातिसरो जायते ॥

Colophon :

इति कौशिकभट्टभास्करमिश्रविरचिते यजुर्वेदभाष्यज्ञानयज्ञारूये

अग्निकाण्डे पंचमप्रपाठके श्रीरुद्रप्रश्ने एकादशोऽनुवाकः ॥

श्रीः समाप्तः प्रश्नः श्रीः ॥

शतरुद्रप्रभावेन सर्वमेव यथातथम् ।

एकादशैकादशतो दानमुक्तं त्वयानघ ॥

सर्वभोगकरो होमः कलशस्थापनं तथा ।

शिखास्फाटिकसंस्कारमपि निर्वाणकारकं ॥

रुद्रैकादशपूजा च सोमे वासुकिसंभिता ।

जातिस्मृतिक्रिया पुंसां ध्यानदानं तथैव च ।

राज्ञामन्यत्र तत्कल्प्यं सर्वमुक्तमशेषतः ॥

॥ इति श्री रुद्रभाष्यं संपूर्णं ॥ श्रीसांबसदाशिवावर्षणमस्तु ॥

Subject: Jñāna Yajña. Fourth Kāṇḍa. Fifth Prapāṭhaka.  
1-11 Anuvākas. Śrī Rudra Bhāṣya.

Remarks:—This Ms. contains Camaka Bhāṣya also. The Ms. is good though the sheets are here and there damp

॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

678. KRṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9044. Page 7. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—16×1½ inches. Leaves—86.

Lines—6 or 7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Gran-

thas—1700. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara. Incomplete.

Beginning :

॥ श्रीगणेशशारदासदुरुभ्यो नमः ॥

यच्चापकोटी सदनं सुराणां यन्मन्दुरा विश्वसृजो मुखानि ।

यत्तूणिरंभोधरपानभूमिः पायात्स नो दैवतसार्वभौमः ॥

अतः परं काण्डमेवाग्न्यर्षेयं तत्र चरमायामिष्टकायां शत-  
रुद्रीयं जुहोति । नमस्ते रुद्र मन्यव इति । रुद्रो वा एष  
यदग्निस्स एतर्हि जात इत्यादिब्राह्मणं । रुद्रो वा एष  
यदग्निस्तस्यैते तमनुवावीत्यादि च अजाक्षीरेण जुहोति,  
यद्भाम्याणां पशूनां पथसा जुहुयादिति ब्राह्मणम् ॥

End :

अथर्वशिरःप्रयुक्तं विधानेनाराधनं ततः । कृत्वा  
रक्तांगा रक्तमूर्धजा रक्त्वनयनोत्पद्यते पूर्वमेव रुधिर-  
पूर्णाः चतुःकुम्भानानीय..... ॥

Colophon : (Leaf No. 21).

इति ऋद्धभास्करमिश्रविरचिते यजुर्वेदभाष्ये श्रीरुद्रप्रश्नप्रथमोऽनु-  
वाकः ॥

Subject : Jñāna yajña. Fourth Kāṇḍa. Fifth Prapāṭhaka.  
1-11 Anuvākas—Śrī Rudra Bhāṣya.

Remarks :—A few lines are wanting at the end of this Ms. to  
complete the 11th Anuvāka of the 5th Prapāṭhaka. The Ms.  
is in good condition.

॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

679. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

J. L. Collection No. 66. Substance—Paper. Size—8×5½  
inches. Sheets—29 (22-57). Lines—13 to a Page. Script—  
Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—860. Author—Bhaṭṭa  
Bhāskara. Incomplete (wants beginning).

Beginning :

(परराष्ट्रजलैरुपयोग्य)जलादिकं वा स्पृष्ट्वापीक्ष्य वा  
शतसहस्रजपं कुर्यात् । यस्तद्वस्तूपयुंक्ते (स)संवत्सराभ्य-  
(ति) । इमशानाग्नावर्कसमिद्धिः शतसहस्रं जुहुयात् ॥

End—Same as No. 677.

Colophon : In Page 48.

इति श्रीभट्टभास्करकृते यजुर्वेदभाष्ये श्रीरुद्राख्यप्रश्ने दशमोऽ-  
नुवाकः ॥

Subject : Jñāna Yajña. Fourth Kāṇḍa. Fifth Prapāṭhaka.  
3-11 Anuvākas—Śrī Rudra Bhāṣya.

Remarks :—This Ms. begins rather abruptly at the end of the 3rd  
Anuvāka of the 5th Prapāṭhaka. Sheets 44 & 45, 49 & 50 are  
wanting in this Ms. The Ms. is old and is in good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 680. KRṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2498. Page 7. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—13½ × 5½ inches. Sheets—24.

Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas  
—1000. Author—? Complete.

Beginning :

॥ श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

अस्य श्रीरुद्रप्रश्नस्य शंभुर्भगवानृषिः महाविराट् छन्दः  
महादेवो देवता मोक्षार्थे विनियोगः । ननु चरमायामिष्ट-  
कायां शतरुद्रीयं जुहोतीति चयने विनियुक्तेऽस्य कथं  
मोक्षे विनियोग इति चेन्न ॥

End :

कपिलेन पयसायुतं जुहुयात् जातिस्मरो भवति ॥  
इति तृतीयं बन्धः ॥



Colophon :

इति श्रीरुद्रभाष्ये एकादशोऽनुवाकः ।

(Sheet No. 7.) इति रुद्रसिद्धान्तविवरणे प्रथमोऽनुवाकः ॥

हे पुस्तक श्रमिन्त राजेश्री शरभोजी महाराज साहेबयांच्या  
कारकर्तीत काशीदेशाहून खरिदीकरून आणिलें अस्से ॥

Subject: Śrī Rudra Bhāṣya, otherwise known as Rudra-siddhānta Vivaraṇa. Fourth Kāṇḍa. 5th Prapāṭhaka. 1-11 Anuvākas.

Remarks:—The beginning of the Sāyaṇa Bhāṣya on Camaka Praśna is given at the end of this Ms. This Ms. is an abridgement of Jñāna Yajña of Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara. The Ms. is in good condition though the paper of the Ms. is very old. The Ms. was written in Benares and brought down to Tanjore Palace with the patronage of King Serfoji between 1711-1728

॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 681. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

J. L. Collection No. 67. Substance—Paper. Size—9 × 4½ inches. Sheets—31 Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—995. Author—? Complete.

Beginning:—Same as No. 680.

End :

अथ तृतीयः । एषां वर्षं मिषुस्थानीयं हिंसासाधनमिति  
यत् । अतिवृष्ट्यनावृष्ट्यकालवृष्ट्यादिभिर्ये प्रजानां हिंसां  
कुर्वन्ति तेभ्यो रुद्रेभ्यो नमोस्त्विति ॥ अथास्य मंत्रस्य  
पुरश्चरणम् ॥

Colophon : (In sheet 9.)

इति श्रीभट्टभास्करसंग्रहे प्रथमोऽनुवाकः ॥

इदं पुस्तकं रंगभट्टगोस्वामीनाम् ॥

Subject: Śrī Rudra Bhāṣya otherwise known as Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara Saṅgraha. Fourth Kāṇḍa. Fifth Prapaṭhaka. 1-11 Anuvākas.

Remarks:—This Ms. is an abridgement of Jñānayaṅga of Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara, as the name of the Ms. indicates. This Ms. belongs to one Raṅga Bhaṭṭa Gosvāmin. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 682. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No 9019 b. Page 7. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf Size— $15\frac{5}{12} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—8 (1-8). Lines—9 or 10 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—700. Author—? Complete.

Beginning :

यस्य निश्चसितं + महेश्वरम् ॥

नमो रुद्राय रुद्राणां व्याख्यां वक्ष्यामि यज्जपे ।

मोक्षापक्षयदुस्स्वप्नव्याधिनाशाः प्रयोजनम् ॥

तत्र जाबालोपनिषत्—‘अथ हैनं ब्रह्मचारिण ऊचुः  
जप्येनैवात्र तत्त्वं ब्रूहीति । सहोवाच याज्ञवल्क्यः शत-  
रुद्रीयेणेति । एतानि ह वा अमृतस्य नामधेयानि । एतै-  
र्हवा अमृतो भवतीति ॥ आह शातातपः— “ स्तेयं कृत्वा  
गुरुदारांश्च गत्वा सुरां पीत्वा ब्रह्महत्यां च कृत्वा ।  
भस्मच्छन्नो भस्मशय्यां शयानो रुद्राध्यायी मुच्यते पात-  
केभ्यः ॥ ”

End:

येषां वातो ये दिवि येषां वर्षमिति स्थितेषु मन्त्ररूपेषु  
नमो रुद्रेभ्य इत्येतादिष्वस्तेभ्य इत्यादि सर्व सर्वत्र  
समानम् ॥

Colophon :

इति श्रीरुद्रप्रभञ्ज्याख्या समाप्ता ॥

सरभसकरवेगभ्रष्टवर्णातिदोषे

यदिह भवति शास्त्रे पुस्तके हस्तदोषात् ।

सकलमपि कृतान्तं सद्रूपग्राहिकामाः

करकृतमपराधं क्षन्तुमर्हन्ति सन्तः ॥

शुभमस्तु ॥

Subject: Śrī Rudra Bhāṣya. Fourth Kāṇḍa. Fifth Prapāthaka. 1-11 Anuvākas.

Remarks:—This Ms. is an abridgement of Jñānayajña of Bhaṭṭa-bhāṣkara. Dr. Burnell's Remarks on this Ms. that it is 'apparently the original of the last', namely 9049 a, is quite unfounded, since these two Mss. deal with entirely different texts. See subjects on Ms. 672 and 687. This Ms. contains after the 8th leaf, the Sāyaṇa's commentary also on the 6th and 7th Prapāthakas of the 4th Kāṇḍa. See 687. The Ms. is in good condition.

॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

683. KṚSNAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9037 a. Page 7. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—16×1½ inches. Leaves—26 (1-26). Lines—5 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—700. Author—? Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 682.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in very good condition. The Ms. contains also the Sāyaṇa bhāṣya on the 6th and 7th Prapāthakas of the 4th Kāṇḍa.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 684. KRṢṢNAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9072. Page 7. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—15 × 1½ inches. Leaves—49.

Lines—5 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—730. Author—Vidyāranya(?). Complete.

Beginning :

अतःपरं कांडमेवाग्न्यार्षेयमग्निचयने चरमायामिष्टका-  
यां (शतरुद्रीयं जुहोति नम)स्ते रुद्रमन्यव इति रुद्रो वा  
एष यदग्निः तस्यैते तनुवादित्यादि अस्य रुद्रस्य समुदा-  
यस्य अग्निः.....सुर्देवता । अथ जाबालोपनि-  
षदि— 'अथ हैनं ब्रह्मचारिण ऊचुः । किं जप्येनामृतत्वं  
ब्रूहीति सहोवाच याज्ञवल्क्यः ॥

End :

एतत्सर्वं प — मद्गारे शिवालये कर्तव्यं । ध्यानं ॥

वृषाधिरूढं देवेशं सर्वलोकैककारणं ।

ध्यायेद्ब्रह्मादिभिस्तुत्यं पार्वतीसहितं शिवं ॥

जपमात्रेण सर्वसिद्धिर्भवति ॥ त्रिषवणं स्नायात् । जपेच्च

पञ्चमहापातकात् पूतो भवति ।

Colophon :

इति विद्यारण्यविरचिते यजुर्वेदरुद्रभाष्ये

एकादशोनुवाकः ॥

ईश्वरसंबत्सरभाद्रपदशुद्धदशमी इन्दुवासरे महादेवदीक्षितीयं

पुस्तकम् ॥

Subject: Śrī Rudra Bhāṣya. Fourth Kāṇḍa. Fifth Prapāṭha-  
ka. 1-11 Anuvākas.

Remarks :—This Ms. is evidently, an abridgement of the Jñāna-yajña of Bhaṭṭabhāskara. Hence the authorship attributed to Vidyāranya in the colophon of this Ms. is rather doubtful. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition, though the sides of some leaves are rat-eaten.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 685. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9073. Page 7. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—14.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—200. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara. Incomplete.

Beginning :

हे रुद्र तव मन्यवे क्रोधाय नमः । उतोत । अपि च ।

इषवे । वराय । नमः । ते धन्वने धनुषे । नमोस्तु ॥

End :

वास्तव्याय वास्तुनि भवाय । वास्तुग्रहादिसीमा तत्र

भवाय वास्तुपाय च.....पातीति वा वास्तुस्वामिने

वा । यथा नमो रुद्राय वास्तोष्पते इति ॥

Colophon :

इति सप्तमोऽनुवाकः ॥

In Page 6. इति भट्टभास्करविरचिते यजुर्वेदभाष्ये ज्ञानयज्ञा-

ह्ये अग्निकाण्डे श्रीरुद्रप्रश्ने प्रथमोऽनुवाकः ॥

Subject: Śrī Rudra Bhāṣya. Kāṇḍa IV. Prapāṭhaka 5. Anuvāka 1-7.

Remarks :—In this Ms. the explanation of the hymns only is taken from the commentary of Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara omitting Viniyoga and such other portions thereof. The Ms. is in good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 686. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

J. L. Collection No. 70. Substance—Paper. Size—11×7½ inches. Sheets—34. Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—680. Author—Ahobala. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः । श्रीदक्षिणामूर्तये नमः ॥

चेतोभृंगमहेशपादकमलं यद्विष्णुनेत्रार्चितं

तत्त्वं मौनिमनोमधुव्रतवराव्राताश्रयं संश्रय ।

तत्पादाब्जमगण्यपुण्यविभवप्राप्यं ततो दुस्त्यजं

मा मा संत्यज मामको यदि तदा तत्रैव नित्यं वस ॥

संसारसागरसमुत्तरणौ(णे) प्रवीणं

श्रीमानहोबलमहाकविराजराजः ।

श्रीरुद्रभाष्यतरुमुज्ज्वलपद्यरूपं

चक्रे सदाशिवकृपासमुपासविद्यः ॥

अहोबलो भास्करवंशभानुः श्रीरुद्रमन्त्रार्थविचारदक्षः ।

श्रीरुद्रभाष्यं तनुते नितान्तं प्रकाशयन् रुद्रमगाधभावम् ॥

संप्रेरितः सांबसदाशिवेन श्रीरुद्रभाष्यं विशदं करोमि ।

श्रीरुद्रमन्त्रार्थविचारमात्रपन्तार्थबोधार्थमहं करोमि ॥

अधिकं मत्कृते सर्व श्रीमन्यायमहामणौ ।

विज्ञेयं विस्तरेणालमलपत्युक्तिपल्लवैः ॥

अधिकं मत्कृते सर्व श्रीमन्याय महामणौ ।

विज्ञेयं विस्तरेणालमलमत्युक्तिपल्लवैः ॥

End :

भो शंभो करुणांभोधे त्वत्पादांबुरुहे मम ।

स्वांतं संवसतु स्वामिन् मया त्वन्येत्र सर्वथा ॥

Golophon :

इति श्रीमत् सकललोकप्रसिद्धश्रीमद्भास्करवंशरत्नसंभूतश्रीमन्मृत्सिंह-  
महोपाध्यायहृदयानंदसुधाकरकलासंबद्धार्केन रामकागर्भसं-  
भूतेन प्रणमतसुरासुरमौलिदिव्यरत्नकोटिप्रभापूरपूरितश्रीविश्वेशदि-  
व्यचरणारविंदमकरंदसंदोहांदोलितदिव्यांचितचंचरिकोणांचलेन  
विरचितं श्लोकरूपश्रीरुद्रभाष्यं संपूर्णं ॥

Subject: Śrī Rudra Bhāṣya in Verses. Fourth Kāṇḍa. Fifth  
Prapāṭhaka. 1-11 Anuvākas.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition. This is a metrical com-  
mentary on the Rudra Prāśna of the Kṛṣṇayajurveda. The  
author of this commentary is Ahobala son of Nṛsimha Maho-  
pādhyāya and Rāmakka pupil of Sadāśiva and a descendant of  
the Bhāskara family. He says he wrote this commentary at  
the instance of Śiva and refers to another work of his, viz.,  
the Nyāyamahāmāṇi, in which he says, he has explained  
everything more fully.

॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

687. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9049 c. Page 7. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $15\frac{5}{12} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Leaves—  
36 (8-43). Lines—9 or 10 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No.  
of Granthas—1500. Author—Sāyanācārya. Incomplete.

Beginning :

परिषेचनमारभ्य संस्कारा ये चिकीर्षिताः ।

ते पंचस्वजुवाकेषु प्रोक्ताः शेषोऽश्वमेधगः ॥

तत्र प्रथमेऽनुवाके परिवेचनविकर्षणादयो विधीयन्ते ।

कल्पः 'उदकुम्भमादाय०' इति ॥

End :

द्यावापृथिव्यके ये तु यत्ते स्विष्टकृतीर्यते ।

अनुवाके पंचदशे मन्त्रा द्वाविंशतिर्मताः ॥

वेदार्थस्य प्रकाशेन + महेश्वरः ॥

Colophon :

इति श्रीमद्दिव्ययोगिन्द्रविद्यातीर्थमहेश्वरापरावतारस्य श्रीमद्वा-

जाधिराजपरमेश्वरस्य + चतुर्थकाण्डे सप्तमप्रपाठके पंचदशोऽनु-

वाकः ॥ समाप्तश्च काण्डः ॥

बिन्दुदुर्लिपिविसर्गबीधिका

शृङ्गपङ्क्तिपदभेददूषणम् ।

हस्तवेगजमबुद्धिपूर्वकं

क्षन्तुमर्हथ समीक्ष्य सज्जनाः ॥

Subject: Vedārtha Prakāśa. Fourth Kāṇḍa. Sixth and Seventh Prapāthakas.

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 662. The Ms. is in good condition.

॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

688. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9037 b. Page 7. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size 16×1½ inches. Leaves—105 (26-130). Lines—5 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—1500. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Incomplete.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 687.

Remarks:—This is a copy of No. 687. The Ms. is in very good condition.



## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 689. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

J. L. Collection. No. 64 b. Substance—Paper. Size—9½ × 4 inches. Sheets—5 (27-31). Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—150. Author—Sāyanaṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning :

यस्य निश्चसितं + महेश्वरम् ॥ 1 ॥

परिषेचनमुख्यास्तु संस्काराः षष्ठ ईरिताः ।

वसोर्धारादयश्शिष्टाः प्रोच्यन्तेसिस्तु सप्तमे ॥ 2 ॥

कल्पः ॥ अग्नाविष्णू स जोषसेति—.

End :

अत्र विनियोगसंग्रहः ॥

अग्नाविष्णूवसोर्धारामेकादशभिरादितः ।

अनुवाकैर्जुहोत्येकामाहुतिं (सततां) घृतात् ॥

अथ मीमांसादशमाध्यायस्य तृतीयपादे चिन्तितं ॥

Colophon :

इति यजुस्संहितायां चतुर्थकाण्डे सप्तमप्रपाठके एकादशोनुवाकः ॥

श्रीमद्विरोधिनामसंवत्सरे श्रावणमासे कृष्णपक्षे एकादशी स्थिरवासरे

पुनर्वसुनक्षत्रे अ(इ)यं मुद्रा लिखिता ॥

Subject : Vedārtha Prakāśa. Fourth Kāṇḍa. Seventh Prapāṭhaka. 1-11 Anuvākas—Camaka Bhāṣya.

Remarks:—This Ms. also contains Śrī Rudra Bhāṣya. The Ms. is in good condition. See Remarks also on No. 675. The Ms. is dated Saturday—the eleventh day after the Full Moon—in Śrāvaṇa month in Virodhi year, which exactly corresponds to Saturday, 20th August 1709 A. D.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 690. KRṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

J. L. Collection. No. 69. Substance—Paper. Size—11 × 5½ inches. Sheets—9. Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—350. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

श्रीसरस्वत्यै नमः ॥

श्रीगुरुभ्यो नमः ॥

यस्य निश्चसितं वेदा यो वेदेभ्योऽखिलं जगत् ।

निर्ममे तमहं वन्दे विद्यातीर्थं महेश्वरम् ॥ 1 ॥

परिषेचनमुख्यास्तु संस्काराण्यष्ट ईरिताः ।

वसोर्धारादयस्सिष्टाः प्रोच्यन्तेस्मिन् प्रपाठके ॥ 2 ॥

श्रीरुद्रीयैकादशानुवाकाः ॥ अत्रत्या एकादशानुवाकाश्च  
एकमेव महान्तं देवं प्रतिपादयन्ति । तत्र रुद्राणामृषि-  
च्छब्दोदेवताश्च पुरश्चरणमनुष्ठानप्रकारः फलं च सम्य-  
गभिहितम् ॥

End :

एकादशाभ्यां मन्त्राभ्यां सायं ध्यायन् शुचिर्जपन् ।

तदसंख्यातमैश्वर्यमन्ते मुक्तिं च विंदति ॥

एषां मन्त्राणां महन्माहात्म्यं तत्तत्पुराणेषु तत्तद्देशेषु  
स्मृतिषु च पठ्यते ॥ तत्सर्वं के नव ॥ यथामति व्याख्या  
लिखिता महान्तो वेदविदस्सम्बक् परामृश्य दोषान् मनसि  
निदधतु गुणान् प्रकाशयन्तु ॥

Colophon :

इति श्रीचमकभाष्य भट्टभास्करकृतं संपूर्णं ॥

Subject: Jñāna Yajña. Fourth Kāṇḍa. Seventh Prapāṭhaka.  
1-11 Anuvākas—Camaka Bhāṣya.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition. The introductory verse  
“ यस्य निश्चासितं वेदाः + प्रोच्यन्तेऽस्मिन्प्रपाठके ” are rather mis-  
leading in the Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara Bhāṣya as these ślokaś are  
generally found in Sāyaṇa's works.

॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 691. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

J. L. Collection. No. 68 b. Substance—Paper. Size— $10\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$   
inches. Sheets—10 (41-50). Lines—14 to a Page. Script—  
Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—350. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhā-  
skara. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 690.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition, though the sheets are  
damp. This Ms. contains also Rudra Bhāṣya. The writings  
are getting to fade away.

॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 692. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9038. Page 7. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $17 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Leaves—67.  
Lines—8 to 9 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Gran-  
thas—2500. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara. Incomplete.

Beginning :

ईशानस्सर्व + ब्रह्मतनुश्चिवः ॥

अतः परमग्निराण्डं । अग्न्यार्वेयमारभ्यते । तत्रास्य'

प्रश्नचतुष्टयमेकं काण्डञ्चतुर्थकाण्डाम्नातमन्त्रब्राह्मणं । शि-  
ष्टं प्रश्नत्रयं काण्डान्तरम् ॥

End:

..... सधमाधस्थयोरिति सधादेशः ॥

Colophon : (Sheet No. 53.)

इति श्रीभट्टभास्करमिश्रविरचिते यजुर्वेदभाष्ये ज्ञानयज्ञारूपे

पञ्चमकाण्डे षष्ठप्रश्ने त्रयोविंशोऽनुवाकः । हरिः ओं ।

समाप्तश्च प्रपाठकः ॥

Subject: Jñāna Yajña. Fourth Kāṇḍa. 1-7 Prapāṭhakas.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in very good condition.

॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

693. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9045. Page 7. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—114.

Lines—6 or 7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—2500. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara. Incomplete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 692.

Remarks :—This is a copy of No. 692. The Ms. is in very good condition.

॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

694. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9039. Page 7. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $16\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—154.

Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—2500. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara. Complete.

Beginning :

श्रीगुरुभ्यो नमः ॥

अथ सौम्यस्याध्वरस्य ब्राह्मणं । सौम्यकाण्डमारभ्यते  
तत्र प्राचीनवंशं करोतीति विधिः हविर्धानशब्दवद्योगा-  
ख्यैषा देवयजस्व हीनेन देवयजनविधिरयं गुणमात्रमेव ॥

End:

तन्निमित्तश्चास्य ज्योतिरिति संज्ञान्निर्वक्ष्यन् प्रथममन-  
यैव संज्ञया इदमुपाद्रायविशिष्टफलसाधनत्वमस्य दर्शयति ॥

Colophon :

इति भट्टभास्करमिश्रविरचिते यजुर्वेदभाष्ये ज्ञानयज्ञारूपे  
षष्ठे काण्डे षष्ठः प्रश्ने द्वादशोऽनुवाकः ॥ समाप्तः प्रपाठकः ॥

ॐ षष्ठकाण्डस्समाप्तः ॥

Subject: Jñāna Yajña. Sixth Kāṇḍa. Sixth Prapāṭhaka. 1-12  
Anuvākas.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in very good condition.

## ॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 695. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9040. Page 7. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size— $14\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Leaves—  
238. Lines—6 or 7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of  
Granthas—3900. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Complete.

Beginning:

यस्य निश्चसितं + महेश्वरं ॥

चयनब्राह्मणं काण्डे पञ्चमे स्फुटमीरितं ।

षष्ठे तु काण्डे सोमस्य मन्त्राणां ब्राह्मणं क्रमात् ॥

उक्तं मन्त्रास्त्वद्य काण्डे द्वितीयादिप्रपाठकैः ।

चितिरुक्ता ब्राह्मणञ्च व्याख्यातन्तत्र तैस्सह ॥

\* \* \* \* \*

एकाहाहीनसत्ताणि सोमभेदा इमे त्रयः ।

वर्ण्यन्ते सप्तमे काण्डे मन्त्राः केप्यश्वमेधगाः ॥

\* \* \* \* \*

तमेनं ज्योतिष्टोमं विधातुं दृष्टान्तत्रयेण ज्योतिष्टं ताव-  
दर्शयति ॥

End :

ऋतुराडश्वमेधीये विराड्ध्यानमुपास्थिराद ।

ताभ्यामुत्पद्यते ज्ञानं कृतकृत्यो भवत्यतः ॥

वेदार्थस्य + महेश्वरम् ॥

Colophon :

इति श्रीमद्राजाधिराजपरमेश्वरवैदिकमार्गप्रवर्तकश्रीवीरहरिहरभूपा-  
लसाम्राज्यधुरंधरेण सायणाचार्येण विरचिते माधवीये वेदा-  
र्थप्रकाशे यजुस्संहितायां सप्तमकाण्डे पञ्चमप्रपाठके पञ्चविंशो-  
नुवाकः ॥ सम(प्त)श्च पञ्चम(प्र)पाठकः ॥

समाप्तश्च सप्तमकाण्डम् ॥ समाप्ता च संहिता ॥

वेदार्थस्य महेश्वरः ॥

Subject: Vedārtha Prakāśa. Seventh Kāṇḍa. 1-5 Prapāṭhakas.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition.

॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

696. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9051. Page 7. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—16×1½ inches. Leaves—118.

Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas

—2000. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara. Incomplete.

Beginning:

ओं प्रजननमिति एषां च सर्वविकारार्थतां द्योतयितुं  
काण्डभेदः अस्य च सर्वप्रकृतितां सूचयितुं काण्डभेदेन  
प्रकारः कृतः ॥

End :

योगश्च क्षेमश्चास्मिन् राष्ट्रे प्रजानां कल्पतां संपद्यतां ।  
अलब्धलाभो योगः । लब्धस्य परिपाकः क्षेमः ॥

Colophon :

इति सप्तमकाण्डे पञ्चमे प्रश्ने अष्टादशोऽनुवाकः ॥

Subject: Jñāna Yajña. Seventh Kāṇḍa. 1-5 Prapāṭhakas.

Remarks:

॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम् ॥

### 697. KṚṢṆAYAJUR-VEDA SAMHITĀ BHĀṢYAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9046. Page 7. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—19×1½ inches. Leaves—104.

Lines—8 or 9 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas  
—4500. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 694.

End and colophon—Same as No. 696.

Subject: Jñāna Yajña. Sixth and Seventh Kāṇḍas.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition.

# ERRATA ET ADDENDA.

Page	Line	for	read
<b>INTRODUCTION :</b>			
iv.	28.	Mahārājā <sub>4</sub>	Mahārāja.
v.	27.	Tygarāja	Tyāgarāja.
	29.	Subrahmanya	Subrahma <del>ny</del> a.
	„	Ramachandra	Rāmacandra.
<b>CATALOGUE.</b>			
1.	7.	Saraswatī	Sarasvatī.
2.	15.	Ms	Ms till the end of page 104.
4.	4 & 5 from bottom	} rescension	recension.
6.	2.		
16.	18.	Gaṇās	Gaṇas.
16.	18.	Linga	Liṅga.
17.	1.	Kāncanamālā	Kāncanamālā.
23.	Last line	Brahma	Brahmā.
27.	15.	Badavāgni	Badavāgni.
31.	21.	Brahma	Brahmā.
„	28.	Devanāgari	Devanāgarī.
50.	8.	Virāpāṇḍya	Virapāṇḍya.
143.	15.	Devanāgari	Devanāgarī.
151.	19.	Śri	Śrī.
161.	15.	‘प्रयुक्तपराजितम्’ ‘प्रयुक्तमपराजितम्’ ॥	
178.	3 from bottom	} महलक्ष्म्ये	महालक्ष्म्ये ॥
194.	27.		
196.	21.	last sheet	loose sheet.
196.	21.	Twelfth	Twelfth.
280.	1.	Samhita	Samhitā.



Page	Line	for	read
238.	26.	Padapāṭahah	Padapāṭṭahah.
271.	22.	Śaka 1799	Śaka 1756.
290.	14.	Pavamāna	Pāvamāna.
291.	11.	do	do.
295.	24.	do	do.
299.	24.	भर्गो	भर्गो
302.	9.	after the word Parva insert : and the third is generally called Vrata Parva.	
307.	3 from bottom }	fullstop (.)	colon (:).
322.	4 from bottom }	Pancādi	Pañcādi.
325.	2.	do	do.
340.		after line 11 insert : The name Camaka is due to a good number of repetitions of ' चमे ' in these 11 Anuvākas.	
342.	5 & 25	Praśna	Praśnas.
352.	10.	देवेभ्योपाकामन्न- वो भागानि भक्ष्यं	देवेभ्यो(ऽ)पाकामन्न वो(ऽ) भागानि हव्यं ॥
354.	9.	Subhrambhata	Subhrambhata.
358.	1.	Taittirīyas	Taittirīyas.
364.	22.	Codition	Condition.
376.	3 from bottom }	डित्वाडिडलोपः	डित्वाडिड(ट्टि)लोपः ॥
376.	Last line }	missing	missing.
377.	First line }		
406.	15.	Sāyaṇā	Sāyaṇa.
437.	16.	शक्वरि भाष्यं	शक्वरि(री)भाष्यम् ॥
437.	23.	Śakvari	Śakvari.
440.	2.	do	do.

Page	Line	for	read
438.	13.	Sutra	Sūtra.
439.	19.	क्षमतां	क्षम्यतां ॥
440.	20.	व्याख्याता	व्याख्याता ॥
446.	2.	Anuvaka	Anuvāka.
„	„	आदित्य एव	आदित्य एवं ।
„	„	delete the hyphon (-) after अभिमयो ॥	
455.	3.	after महेश्वरं insert (विद्यातीर्थमहेश्वरः) ॥	
457.	3.	Mīmāṃsā	Mīmāṃsā.
458.	6.	sub(b)araya	Sub(b)arāya.
466.	24.	Anuvāka	Anuvākas.
468.	14.	insert a coma(,) after Ahobala.	
„	15.	Rāmakka pupil	Rāmakkā, pupil.
469.	16.	Prapāthakas	Prapāṭhakas.
471.	22	...	* * *
472.	5	Verse.	Verses.
474.	11	षष्ठः प्रश्ने	षष्ठप्रश्ने ॥
475.	17	insert plus (+) between वेदार्थस्य and महेश्वरः ॥	
476.	11.	after Remarks insert: 'The Ms. is in good condition.	







784

**THE KUPPUSWAMI SASTRI  
RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
MADRAS-4**



7.84

**THE KUPPUSWAMI SASTRI  
RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
MADRAS-4**